

THE VOICE OF THE GREEN INDUSTRY

LANDSCAPE *management*

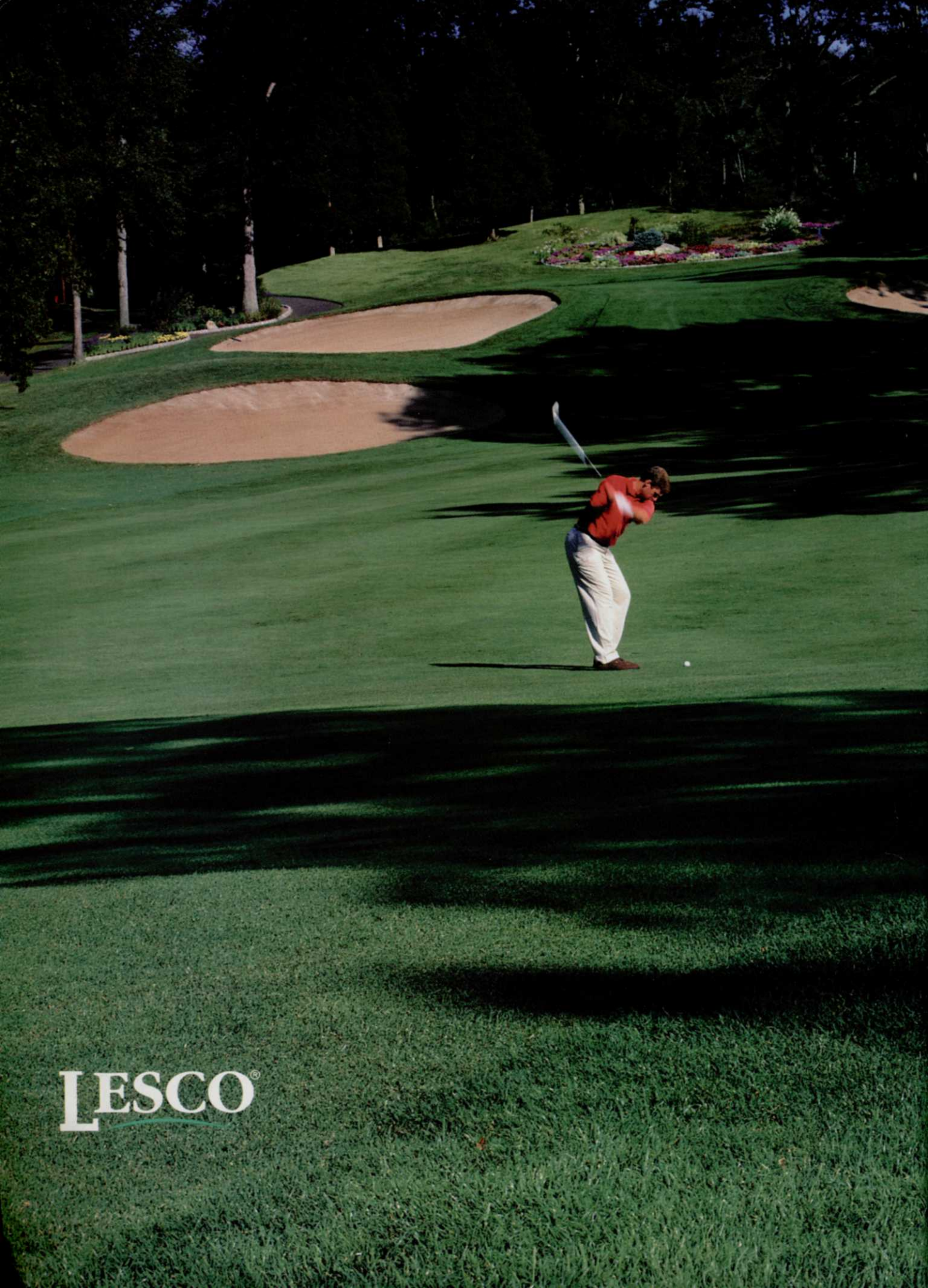
www.landscapegroup.com

DECEMBER 1998 • \$4

green book

1999

- ▶ Manufacturers
- ▶ Industry contacts
- ▶ Associations
- ▶ Regulations
- ▶ Products/Services



LESCO®

Always read and follow label directions.

PRE-M® and LESCO® are registered trademarks of LESCO, Inc. Rolling Hills Country Club, Wilton, CT CP-0173B

It's simple. PRE-M® is the country's leading pendimethalin herbicide. And no wonder. With over 12 years of proven performance and formulation improvements, PRE-M is here to help you succeed.

What's more, PRE-M comes from the leading supplier in the professional turf care industry, LESCO®.

Talk to your LESCO professional about new, special rebates for PRE-M purchases, or call 800-321-5325. And put the leading edge to work for you.

The Leading Edge.



PRE-M®

INSIDE

THE VOICE OF THE GREEN INDUSTRY

LANDSCAPE *management*

GREEN BOOK 1999

10 GREEN INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS

30 KEY ASSOCIATIONS

34 GREEN INDUSTRY WEBSITES OF INTEREST

38 UNIVERSITY CONTACTS

48 EVENTS CALENDAR

54 GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

56 GUIDES TO NUTRITION, COOL AND WARM-SEASON WEED, INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL

69 INFO CENTER

70 EDITORIAL INDEX

Feature articles
News stories
Contributing authors

74 POISON CONTROL CENTERS

76 PRODUCT INDEX

Equipment: 77
Suppliers and services: 92
Control products: 96
Seed/sod/sprigs: 106

109 DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS

127 SUPPLIER ADDRESSES

green book 1999

COLUMNS

6 OPENING SHOTS

DEPARTMENTS

172 AD INDEX

169 CLASSIFIEDS

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT (ISSN 0894-1254) is published monthly by Advanstar Communications, Inc. Corporate, editorial and advertising offices: 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130. Accounting, advertising production and circulation offices: 131 West First St., Duluth, MN 55802.

Subscription rates: one year, \$39, two years \$58 (U.S.); one year \$66, two years \$99 (Canada and Mexico); one year \$130, two years \$195 (all other countries). For air mail delivery, include an additional \$70 per order annually. Current issue single copies (pre-paid only): \$4 (U.S.); \$7 (Canada and Mexico); \$12 (elsewhere); add \$3.50 per order for shipping and handling. Back issues, if available, \$10 (U.S.); \$14 (Canada and Mexico); \$20 (other countries); add \$3.50 per order for shipping and handling (pre-paid orders only). **To subscribe,** call (218) 723-9477; fax: (218) 723-9437.

Office of publication: Advanstar Communications, Inc., 131 W. First St., Duluth, MN 55802. Periodicals postage paid at Duluth, MN 55806 and additional mailing offices.

Copyright ©1998 by Advanstar Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including by photocopy, recording, or information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Advanstar Communications Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923 phone: 978-750-8400 fax 978-750-4470; call for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. For those not registered with the CCC, send permission request in writing to Permissions Dept. Advanstar Communications Inc., 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130 or fax to 440-891-2740.



Canadian G.S.T. Number: R-124213133, IPM number: 841919

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Landscape Management, P.O. Box 6198, Duluth, MN 55806.





Tough Choice for Hard Hats

Two tough machines to get you into and out of tight spots. Our loader/landscaper tractors – the Kubota B21 with 21 horsepower and the L35 with 35 horsepower – give you two ways to go when you're moving dirt.

Both tractors are compact and powerful for working in close quarters. They feature a slanted, hard-nose hood and enclosed muffler for better visibility. A liquid-cooled diesel engine, power steering and 4-wheel drive are all standard features.

The B21 features a user-friendly hydrostatic transmission with 3-speed range. While the L35's new generation Glide Shift Transmission operates all eight speeds and reverse without clutching.

Integrally designed, the front loader on the B21



and L35 have a convenient single-lever/dual function control with an increased lifting capacity. The backhoe is a cinch to quick-attach while the rear PTO and 3-point hitch maximize

your applications. Dig, till, scrape or mow with one tractor. Both tractors are easy to transport on a utility trailer, so they go where you go. And this tough team is solidly built to Kubota's rigorous standards.

So, small wonder these compacts are the choice for breaking ground with contractors and municipal diggers everywhere. See your dealer today and size up these versatile compacts.

For more information, please write to:

Kubota

KUBOTA TRACTOR CORPORATION

P.O. Box 2992, Dept. LM, Torrance, CA 90509-2992

or call Toll Free 1-888-4 KUBOTA ext. 403

(1-888-458-2682 ext. 403)

Financing available through Kubota Credit Corporation





Finally, the most
comprehensive
Green Industry
information is at
your fingertips
24 hours a day.

(Isn't that a bright idea?)

ADVANSTAR'S LANDSCAPE GROUP PRESENTS

www.landscapigroup.com

The Internet Home of the Green Industry.

★ ADVANSTAR LANDSCAPE GROUP

7500 Old Oak Boulevard • Cleveland, OH 44130

LANDSCAPE management

EDITORIAL STAFF

Sue Gibson **Executive Editor** (440) 891-2729
E-mail: sgibson@advanstar.com
Ron Hall **Managing Editor** (440) 891-2636
E-mail: rhall@advanstar.com
Nancy Stairs **Technical Editor** (440) 891-2623
E-mail: nstairs@advanstar.com
Vernon Henry **Group Editor** (440) 826-2829
Lisa Lehman **Art Director** (440) 891-2785
Lisa Bodnar **Graphic Designer** (440) 891-3101

Visit us on the World Wide Web at: www.landscapigroup.com

READER ADVISORY PANEL

Jerry Coldiron **Boone Links / Lassing Pointe G.C.** Florence, Ky.
Larry Iorri **Down to Earth Landscaping** Wilmington, Del.
Rick Kier **Pro Scapes** Jamesville, NY
David Mellor **Milwaukee Brewers** Milwaukee, Wisc.

BUSINESS STAFF

John D. Payne **Group Publisher** (440) 891-2786
E-mail: jpayne@advanstar.com
Brenda Dunlap **Administrative Coordinator** (440) 891-2734
Karen Lenzen **Production Manager** (218) 723-9129
Debi Harmer **Production Director** (218) 723-9325
Karen Edgerton **Circulation Manager** (218) 723-9280
Candy Hausauer **Green Book Coordinator** (218) 723-9175

ADVERTISING OFFICES

Patrick K. Toal **Eastern Sales Manager**
P.O. Box 1308
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32004-1308
(904) 280-4205 Fax: (904) 280-4206
E-mail: ptotal@advanstar.com
Tom Galligan **National Sales Manager**
3901 52nd Ave.
Kenosha, WI 53144-1830
(414) 653-9523 Fax: (414) 653-9524
E-mail: tgalligan@advanstar.com
John Kiesewetter **Western Sales Manager**
859 Willamette St.
Eugene, OR 97401
(541) 338-0022 Fax: (541) 338-0044
E-mail: jkiesewetter@advanstar.com
Gene Homan **Account Manager**
7500 Old Oak Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44130-3369
(440) 891-2772 Fax: (440) 891-2675
E-mail: ghoman@advanstar.com
Bill Smith **Classified / Market Showcase** (440) 891-2670;
(800) 225-4569 x670
Tony Lavdas **Directory Sales** (800) 225-4568 x118

MARKETING SERVICES

Marcie Nagy **Reprints (100 minimum)** (440) 891-2744
Joe Gilliam **Circulation List Rental** (800) 225-4569, ext. 773
Advanstar Marketing **Microfiche/film Copies** (800) 598-6008
Subscriber/Customer Service
(218) 723-9477 / (888) 527-7008
Tammy Lillo **International Licensing** (218) 723-9539
Books, directories, back issues, photocopies
(800) 598-6008; (218) 723-9180



Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Robert L. Krakoff
Vice Chairman James M. Alic
VP/Finance, CFO and Secretary David W. Montgomery
Executive Vice Presidents William J. Cooke, Alexander S. DeBarr
Executive Vice President, Business Development Skip Farber
Treasurer & Controller Adele D. Hartwick

LANDSCAPE management

A proud supporter of these green industry professional organizations:



Associated Landscape Contractors of America
150 Elden Street, Suite 270, Herndon, VA 20170
(703) 736-9666; <http://www.alca.org>



American Nursery & Landscape Association
1250 I St. NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 789-2900



Golf Course Superintendents Assn. of America
1421 Research Park Dr.
Lawrence, KS 66049-3859
(913) 841-2240; <http://www.gcsaa.org>



Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association
1217 Wayburn
Grosse Pointe Park, MI 48230
(313) 331-7739



The Irrigation Association
8260 Willow Oaks Corporate Dr. Suite 120
Fairfax, VA 22031-4513
(703) 573-3551; <http://www.irrigation.org>



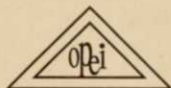
National Arborist Association
The Meeting Place Mall, P.O. Box 1094,
Amherst, NH 03031-1094
(603) 673-3311; <http://www.natlarb.com>



National Golf Foundation
1150 South U.S. Highway One, Jupiter, FL 33477
(561) 744-6006



Ohio Turfgrass Foundation
P.O. Box 14824, Columbus, OH 43214
(614) 760-5442



The Outdoor Power Equipment Institute
341 South Patrick St.
Old Town Alexandria, Va. 22314
(703) 549-7600; <http://opei.mow.org>



Professional Grounds Management Society
120 Cockeysville Rd., Suite 104,
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
(410) 584-9754



Professional Lawn Care Association of America
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd., NE, Suite C-135,
Marietta, GA 30068-2112
(770) 977-5222; <http://www.plcaa.org>



Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment
1156 15th St. NW, Suite 400,
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 872-3860



Sports Turf Managers Association
1375 Rolling Hills Loop, Council Bluffs, IA 51503-8552
(712) 366-2669; (800) 323-3875;
<http://www.aip.com/stma>



Turf and Ornamental Communicators Association
P.O. Box 156, New Prague, MN 56071
(612) 758-5811

The Ultimate Wheelbarrow



Express Blower

- Blows mulch and compost with a range of 30 to 100 cubic yards/hour.
- 300 feet of on-board hose length; 800 feet maximum capability.
- Remote control operating system for "on demand" adjustments in flow rate.
- Features an all new Supplement Injection System for applying seed or other additives while blowing.



Rexius 800-285-7227

www.expressblower.com

Circle 104

A Better Trim

\$9,768.00



Introductory price for model Y550, effective to March 31, 1999.
Freight and setup extra. Some dealers may sell for less.

Introducing the Farm King Triplex mower -
the gang mowing system with a new level of efficiency
in more ways than speed.
There's no better or faster way to trim a turf. There's no
machine that will last longer, require less maintenance
or do more with less horsepower.

Three models - 13', 16', and 19' cutting widths all for Cat. 1 hitches.

FARM KING

John Buhler Inc.
301 Mountain Street S. Morden, Manitoba, R6M 1X7
PH. 204-822-4467 Fax 204-822-6348

Call for the name of distributor nearest you

Circle 105

The GIE Show is over for 1998, our turkey dinner is just a memory and we're in the thick of the holiday season. For many people in the green industry, it's a time when production slows—just as the personal demands of family, celebrations, shopping and socializing ratchet up. It's also the time many of us start thinking of new year's resolutions and allow ourselves to remember our great hopes and our wildest dreams.

Darn those things. They keep coming back to haunt us every year. It's not that they're bad; they're just distracting.

Too often, our hopes and dreams get in the way of getting the (real) job done, or so we think.

When we were little, hopes and dreams took simple and fairly attainable shapes: a new bike, the newest Barbie doll, a Hot Wheels set, a real quality baseball mitt. If we were good, we might get them.

Now, our hopes and dreams tend to be more elusive. In fact, they might be so elusive that

we have a hard time figuring out how to achieve them. In our world of work, we call these hopes and dreams our "vision." Often, our organization's vision is a pretty lofty thing, so lofty that it might be hard to translate into our day-to-day tasks and operations. This may be why it's easy to overlook our hopes and dreams in favor of putting out all those fires on a daily basis.

Ask any motivational speaker or "super-achiever" in any arena about hopes and dreams. They're real experts. To a man (and woman), they'll tell you how important and necessary it is to focus on your hopes and dreams. Some will probably say that you'll *never* reach your potential (personally or in business) without a clear vision of where you're going. I believe it, too.

So if our visions are so important, why are

they so easy to ignore? Why do most of us focus on today's task or yesterday's problem, when we should also keep an eye on the horizon? Maybe it's because we can understand our past and present, but the future is another thing entirely. It's so "iffy," we wonder if we can really achieve our visions. Maybe it's because being "good" just doesn't cut it—we also have to be smart, productive, creative, wonderfully knowledgeable and intuitive business people. Maybe it's because we might have to change to attain that vision, and changing anything—ourselves or our organizations—is a daunting task.

If you find yourself in this predicament of ignoring your vision, try to find some balance. Remember, it's all those hopes and dreams that got you into this business at the beginning, so you don't have to avoid them. Make sure you spend at least some time every day to remember them and focus on your reasons why. Don't short-change yourself or your organization. That vision is the one thing that will allow you to be proactive; otherwise, you'll just be reactive and maybe not so effective.

You don't have to spend your entire day peering into the future, but you should remember why you started and understand where you want to go. **LM**

Never lose your hopes and dreams



Sue Gibson

SUE GIBSON
Executive Editor

For extended powertrain

1-877-ON-THE-JOB



Get out your scissors and go to work. It's that easy with our On The Job program. It gives qualified commercial customers special APR reductions when financing through Chrysler Financial. We also offer TRAC, Capital, and Municipal Lease options that allow



ON THE JOB

customers to tailor-make a deal based on individual needs. Plus, depending on the model, you can choose from a \$300 cash allowance, a 100,000-mile/5-year Powertrain Care PlusSM service contract with Road Hazard Tire Coverage*, or select upfit package allowances.**



It's not just any truck you're financing, it's a Dodge. Our line of commercial trucks includes Dakota, Ram Pickup, Ram Chassis Cab, Ram Cargo Van, and Ram Passenger Wagon. And they all feature our Magnum[®] engines—giving you plenty of power to get the job done.

While power is important, having the right equipment is crucial. With help from your local Dodge dealer, you can select the right combination of upfit equipment to build a truck that's a cut above, too. Much like the way we help design the right finance plan. And this can make all the difference when you're on the job.

To learn more about the program that's built around you, call toll-free 1-877-ON-THE-JOB or visit our Web site at www.4adodge.com

*Offers exclude 4-cylinder Dakota. Service contract option not available in AL, FL, MS, OK, or UT. No refund if canceled. Some vehicles ineligible. There is a \$100 deductible for each covered repair visit. Tire coverage covers only complete or pro-rated replacement for original four tires, excluding spare. See plan copy and full details at dealer. **Upfit package allowances not available on Ram Passenger Wagons, Ram Conversion Vans, or 4-cyl. Dakotas. Upfitters are solely responsible for after-market modifications and equipment.

The New Dodge



cut out & save.
ment options.

service contracts, cash allowances,

or no-charge upfit equi

[1400 lbs*]



The New Dodge



[800 lbs]

Everybody else is a couple bricks short of our load.



Nobody but nobody outhauls a John Deere Gator® 6x4 Utility Vehicle. Whether it's with a cart or without, a Gator 6x4 takes on loads other utility vehicles can only dream of. But even with a payload topping out at 1,400 pounds*, a Gator 6x4 stays light on its feet, thanks to low-pressure, high-flotation tires. Gators also feature a low center of gravity and a wide-stance front end for perfect balance. And a heavy-duty, arc-welded frame provides maximum strength. Want the ultimate beast of burden? Just visit your local John Deere dealer. Or call us at 1-800-537-8233. www.deere.com.

*Includes 200-pound operator, 200-pound passenger, and 800-pound payload.



Nothing Runs Like a Deere®

AGRONOMY**American Society of Agronomy/Crop Science Society of America**

677 S Segoe Rd
Madison WI 53711
608/273-8080
Fax: 608/273-2021
E-Mail: jposter@agronomy.org
www.agronomy.org
Contact: David Kral

Soil & Water Conservation Society

7515 N W Ankeny Rd
Ankeny IA 50021
800/843-7645
Fax: 515/289-1227
Email: craigcox@swcs.org
www.swcs.org
Contact: Craig A. Cox

ATHLETIC TURF**ASTM Committee F-8**

100 Barr Harbor Dr.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610/832-9710
Fax: 610/832-9666
E-Mail: gluciw@astm.org
www.astm.org
Contact: George Luciw

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management

730 W Frances St
Appleton, WI 54914-2365
920/733-2301(phone and fax)
E-Mail: nipgm@tpo.org
Contact: Barbara Walters

National Recreation & Park Association

22377 Belmont Ridge Rd
Ashburn VA 20148
800/626-6772
Fax: 703/858-0794
Email: info@nrpa.org
www.nrpa.org
Contact: Kathy Spangler

Sports Turf Association Canada

328 Victoria Rd S
Guelph ON Canada N1H 6H8
519/763-9431
Fax: 519/766-1704
E-Mail: sta@gti.uoguelph.ca
www.uoguelph.ca/gti/guest/sta.htm
Contact: Lee Huether

Sports Turf Managers Association

1375 Rolling Hills Loop
Council Bluffs IA 51503-8552
800/323-3875
Fax: 712/366-9119
E-Mail: sportstmgr@aol.com
www.aip.com/stma
Contact: Bob Curry

AQUATICS**Center for Aquatic Weed Control**

University of Florida
7922 Northwest 71st St
Gainesville FL 32653
352/392-9613
Fax: 352/392-3462
www.aquat1.ifas.ufl.edu
Contact: Randell Stocker

Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Association

Roy LeFevre Dow Gardens
1018 W Main St
Midland MI 48640
517/631-2677
Fax: 517/631-0675
E-Mail: djchapman@aol.com
www.michigan.org/mi/
dowgardens
Contact: Doug Chapman

USDA Aquatic Weed Laboratory

University of California
Davis CA 95616
530/752-0631
Fax: 530/752-0649

Water & Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Association

Dulles International Airport
PO Box 17402
Washington DC 20041
703/444-1777
FAX: 703/444-1779

BOTANY**American Society of Plant Physiologists**

15501 Monona Dr
Rockville MD 20855
301/251-0560
Fax: 301/279-2992
E-Mail: aspp@aspp.org
www.aspp.org
Contact: Susan Chambers

International Plant Propagators Society

Western Region
743 Linda Ave NE
Salem OR 97303-4549
503/393-2934
Fax: 503/393-2030
E-Mail: wbluhm@juno.com
Contact: Wilbur L Bluhm

US Botanic Garden Conservatory

245 First St SW
Washington DC 20022
202/225-8333
Fax: 202/225-1561
www.aoc.gov/pages/
usbpage.htm
Contact: Elizabeth Spar

CHEMICALS/ FERTILIZERS/ PESTICIDES**Agricultural Retailers Association**

11701 Borman Dr Ste 110
St. Louis MO 63146
800/844-4900
Fax: 314/567-6808
E-Mail: amills@agretailerassn.org
www.agretailerassn.org
Contact: Amy Mills

Association of Official Analytical Chemists

481 N Frederick Ave #500
Gaithersburg MD 20877
800/379-2622
Fax: 301/924-7089
www.aoac.org

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association

1913 I St NW
Washington DC 20006-2106
202/872-8110
Fax: 202/872-8114
E-Mail: info@csma.org
www.csma.org
Contact: Randi Mack

Fertilizer Institute

501 Second St NE
Washington DC 20002
202/675-8250
Fax: 202/544-8123
E-Mail: rphillips@tfi.org
www.tfi.org
Contact: Ron Phillips

Mid America Crop Protection Association

9735 Landmark Parkway Dr
Ste14
St Louis MO 63127
314/849-9446
Fax: 314/849-0988
E-Mail: macpa@tetrinet.net
www.macpa.com
Contact: Bonnie McCarvel

National Agricultural Chemicals Association

1156 15th St NW
Washington DC 20005
202/296-1585
Fax: 202/463-0474

National Fertilizer Solutions Association

11701 Borman Dr
St. Louis MO 63146
800/844-4900
Fax: 314/567-6808
Email: amills@agretailerassn.org
www.agretailerassn.org
Contact: Amy Mills

Potash & Phosphate Institute

655 Engineering Dr Ste110
Norcross GA 30092-2837
770/447-0335
Fax: 770/448-0439
E-Mail: sfox@pps-far.org
Contact: David W. Dibb

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment

1156 15th St NW Ste 900
Washington DC 20005
202/872-3860
Fax: 202/463-0474
E-Mail: allen@acpa.org
www.acpa.org/rise
Contact: Allen James

Southern Agricultural Chemicals Association

PO Box 686
Dawson GA 31742
912/995-2125

Western Crop Protection Association

3835 N Freeway Blvd
Sacramento CA 95834
916/568-3660
Fax: 916/565-0113
Email: steve@wcpa.org
www.wcpa.org
Contact: Steve Forsberg

ENVIRONMENTAL**Alliance for Environmental Concerns**

PO Box 4292
Warren NJ 07059-4292
908/563-9252
Fax: 908-560-8588

Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary System

46 Rarick Rd
Selkirk NY 12158
518/767-9051
Fax: 518/767-9076
www.audubon-intl.org
Contact: Paula Donnelly

Ecological Society of America Center for Environmental Studies

Arizona State University
Tempe AZ 85287
602/965-3000

Environmental Protection Agency

Office of Public Affairs
401 M St SW
Washington DC 20460
202/260-4355
Fax: 202/260-3522
www.epa.gov

International Erosion Control Association

PO Box 4904
Steamboat Springs CO 80477
800/455-4322
Fax: 970/879-8563
Email: ecinfo@ieca.org
www.ieca.org
Contact: Ben Northcutt

Keep America Beautiful

1010 Washinton Blvd
Stamford CT 06901
203/323-8987
Fax: 203/325-9199
www.kab.org

National Wildlife Federation

1400 16th St NW Ste 501
Washington DC 20036
202/797-6800
Fax: 202/797-6646
www.nwf.org/nwf

Soil & Water Conservation Society

7515 N E Ankeny Rd
Ankeny IA 50021
515/289-2331

Fax: 515/289-1227
www.swcs.org
Contact: Douglas M Kleine

EQUIPMENT**American Society of Agricultural Engineers**

2950 Niles Rd
St Joseph MI 49085
616/429-0300
Fax: 616/429-3852
Email: moore@asae.org
www.asae.org
Contact: Melissa Moore

International Lawn Garden & Power Equipment Expo

c/o Sellers Expositions
550 S 4th Ave Ste 200
Louisville KY 40202
502/562-1962
Fax: 502/562-1970
Email: wss315@aol.com
www.expo.mow.org
Contact: Warren Sellers

National Association of Wholesalers Distributors

1725 K St NW 3rd Floor
Washington DC 20006
202/872-0885
Fax: 202/785-0586

National Lawn & Garden Distributors Association

1900 Arch
Philadelphia PA 19103
215/564-3484
Fax: 215/564-2175
www.lgmda.org/

Outdoor Power Equipment Distributors Association

1900 Arch St
Philadelphia PA 19103
215/564-3484
Fax: 215/963-9784
Email: assnhqt@netaxs.com
www.opeda.org
Contact: Julie S Thane

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute

341 S Patrick St
Old Town Alexandria VA 22314
703/549-7600
Fax: 703/549-7604
www.opei.mow.org
Contact: Peggy Douglas

Service Dealers Association

401 Wynnewood Village Ste 158
Dallas TX 75224
214/946-5562
Fax: 214/946-1974
Email: tsda@dallas.net
www.dallas.net/~tsda
Contact: Victor Medina

GOLF**American Society of Golf Course Architects**

221 N LaSalle St
Chicago IL 60601-1520
312/372-7090
Fax: 312/372-6160
Email: asgaweb@selz.com
www.golfdesign.org
Contact: Paul Fullmer

British and International Golf Greenkeepers Association

Aldwark Manor, Aldwark
Alne, York, UK YO6 2NF
011/0347-838581
Fax: 011/0347-838864
www.bigga.org.uk

Canadian Golf Superintendents Association

5580 Explorer Dr Ste 509
Mississauga ON Canada L4W 4Y1
905/602-8873
800/387-1056
Fax: 905-602-1958
Email: cgsa@golfsupers.com
Contact: R Vince Gillis

Club Managers Association of America

1733 King St
Alexandria VA 22314
703/739-9500
Fax: 703/739-0124
www.cmaa.org
Contact: Eleanor Grimley

Golf Course Association

1470 Ben Sawyer Blvd
Mount Pleasant SC 29464
843/881-9956
Fax: 843/881-9958
Email: ngcoa@awod.com

Golf Course Builders Association of America

920 Airport Rd Ste 210
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919/942-8922
Fax: 919/942-6955

Email: staff@gcbaa.org
www.gcbaa.org
Contact: Phil Arnold

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America

1421 Research Park Dr
Lawrence KS 66049-3859
785/841-2240
Fax: 785/832-4449
Email: gcsaa.com@gcsaa.org
www.gcsaa.org
Contact: Steve Mona

International Association of Golf Administrators

3740 Cahuenga Blvd.
North Hollywood CA 91604
800/554-7242
Fax: 612/927-9642

International Golf Association

7442 Jager Ct
Cincinnati OH 45230
513/624-2100
Fax: 513/624-2110
Email: rsng1000@aol.com
Contact: Burch Riber

National Club Association

3050 K St NW Ste 330
Washington DC 20007
202/625-2080
Fax: 202/625-9044

National Golf Course Owners Association

1470 Ben Sawyer Blvd Ste 18
Mount Pleasant SC 29464
800/933-4262
Fax: 843/881-9938
Email: bailey@awod.com
www.ngcoa.org
Contact: Jim Bailey

National Golf Foundation

1150 US Highway One #401
Jupiter FL 33477
800/733-6006
Fax: 561/744-6107

United States Golf Association

PO Box 708
Far Hills NJ 07931-0708
908/234-2300
Fax: 908/781-1736
Email: jsnow@usga.com
www.usga.org
Contact: James T Snow



17 good reasons why a Bobcat long-wheelbase loader is the wise buy for landscapers.

1. The extended wheelbase on the Bobcat® 763, 773, 863, 873 and 963 skid-steer loaders not only makes for a significantly smoother ride, it also lets you lift heavier loads than a compact wheelbase machine. The operator works in smooth-riding comfort all day long.

2. Bobcat loaders are built to be dependable. Landscaper Roy Poirier of Barrie, Ontario, works each of his six Bobcat loaders up to 2,000 hours a year excavating, backfilling, grading, and loading and unloading topsoil and sod. "I can't say enough good about them," he explains.

3. Designed with muscle to spare, a Bobcat loader will dig all day — and can easily lift and carry sod, bricks, blocks and other heavy loads.

4. A hefty diesel engine with plenty of power makes every Bobcat loader a non-stop work-horse that quickly handles big jobs even in small spaces.

5. With brisk travel speeds, Bobcat loaders cover more ground in less time. "The loaders allow us to work faster and take on more and bigger jobs," says Eric Proffitt, co-owner of a landscaping firm in The Dalles, Oregon.



6. Besides being brawny and fast, Bobcat loaders have added reach and lift height to clear high-sided truck boxes and hoppers. Loading and unloading is a breeze.

7. Bobcat loaders come in sizes to match every job. The 773, for example, is our mid-size lift-and-carry champ. The somewhat larger 863 takes on heavy-duty work with added power and speed, and the extra muscle of the big 873 makes every landscaping job easier, faster and smoother.

8. The hydraulic pumps on Bobcat loaders are designed to generate plenty of hydraulic power to operate attachments like Bobcat® Augers, Landscape Rakes, Power Rakes, Trenchers, Tillers, Breakers and more. High-flow options are also available for some models.

9. Speaking of attachments, we design and build more than any other skid-steer loader manufacturer. Depending on model, you can select from some three dozen attachments, each with full warranty and Melroe's unequalled parts and service support.

10. Our reliable Bob-Tach™ system makes attachment changes fast, secure and hassle-free. A Bobcat loader operator can easily replace a bucket with Bobcat® Pallet Forks, Landscape Rake, Stump Grinder, Combination Bucket, Backhoe, Auger, Grapple and others — all as quick as a snap.

11. Bobcat loaders have drive chains that *never* need adjustment. We use endless loop, hardened steel drive chains configured in a "bow tie" pattern for longer life even in the most rugged conditions — with no periodic, time-consuming adjustments.

12. You can forget about axle grease. Bobcat axle bearings are self-lubricating — never need greasing. And our hub design offers great seal protection. Most other loaders require lots of grease — both axle and elbow.

13. Serviceability is unsurpassed. Simply open the swing-out tailgate for full access to the engine's checks and fills, filters and battery. And unlike other brands, the lift arms need not be raised to service the machine. Shop time is spent repairing, not gaining access.

14. The Bobcat belt drive design allows the engine to run slower, resulting in quieter operation, longer engine life and lower fuel consumption — another feature found only on Bobcat loaders.

15. Operator training course kits and safety videos, available from your Bobcat dealer, let you train new operators and bring current operators up-to-date with the latest safety and operation functions on Bobcat products. (Some also available in Spanish.)

16. Bobcat loaders maintain high resale value year after year because of the Melroe Company's long tradition of quality-built products and after-sale support.

17. When you buy Bobcat equipment, you get the advantage of a worldwide network of Bobcat dealers offering industry-leading parts and service support. In fact, there are more full-time, dedicated Bobcat dealers and factory-trained support staff working exclusively to serve your compact equipment needs than any competing manufacturer in the world.



THE bobcat ADVANTAGE



Model	763	773	863	873	963
Wheelbase:	40.6 in	40.6 in	43.7 in	48.8 in	51.1 in
Rated operating capacity:	1500 lbs	1700 lbs	1900 lbs	2300 lbs	3000 lbs
Lift height:	114.5 in	115 in	121 in	124 in	128 in
Lift path:	Radius	Vertical	Radius	Vertical	Radius
Horsepower:	46 hp	46 hp	73.5 hp	73.5 hp	105 hp

Circle No. 141 on Reader Inquiry Card

MORE DESIGNS MORE MODELS MORE ATTACHMENTS

For 24-Hour FAXED Information, Call: 800-662-1907 ext. 702

4-2

**MELROE
INGERSOLL-RAND**

Get our FREE "Discover the Bobcat Advantage" video and 32-page Buyer's Guide.



VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT www.bobcat.com

MELROE COMPANY • P.O. BOX 6019 FARGO, ND 58108-6019 • (701) 241-8700

40
bobcat
1958 - 1998

The very first. Still the very best!

HORTICULTURE

American Horticultural Society

7931 E Blvd Dr
Alexandria VA 22308
703/768-5700
Fax: 703/768-8700
EMail: info@ahs.org
www.ahs.org
Contact: Mary Ann Patterson

American Society for Horticultural Science

600 Cameron St
Alexandria VA 22314-2562
703/836-4606
Fax: 703/836-2024
EMail: ashs@ashs.org
www.ashs.org
Contact: Mike Ness

COPF

PO Box 21083
North Bay ON Canada P1B 7N8
705/495-2563
Fax: 705/495-1449
EMail: copf@efni.com

Horticultural Research Institute

1250 I St NW Ste 500
Washington DC 20005
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
www.anla.org
Contact: Ashby P. Ruden

Kansas State Horticultural Society

1740 SW Western St
Topeka KS 66604
785/232-0062
Fax: 785/232-0093
www.shavnee.oz.oznet.ksu.edu
Contact: Laurie Chandler

Ornamental Growers Association

PO Box 67
Batavia IL 60510-0067
630/879-0520
Fax: 630/879-2055
Contact: Bonnie Zaruba

Perennial Plant Association

3383 Schirtzinger Rd
Hilliard OH 43026
614/771-8431
Fax: 614/876-5238
EMail: ppa@perennialplant.org
www.perennialplant.org
Contact: Steven M Still

INTERNATIONAL

Canadian Nursery Trades Association

1293 Matheson Blvd
Mississauga ON Canada L4W 1R1
416/629-1367

International Society of Arboriculture

P.O. Box 3129
Champagne IL 61826-3129
217/355-9411
Fax: 217/355-9516
www.ag.uiuc.edu/isa

International Turfgrass Society Crop & Soil Environmental Sciences

VPI-SU
245 Smythe Hall
Blacksburg VA 24061
540/231-6482
Fax: 540/231-3431
Email: rschmidt@vt.edu
Contact: Richard Schmidt

Manitoba Nursery and Landscape Association

808 Murial St
Winnipeg MB Canada R2Y 0Y3
204/889-5981
Fax: 204/888-0944

Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario

328 Victoria Rd RR#2
Guelph ON Canada N1H 6H8
519/836-4906
Contact: Bruce Sheppard

Royal Canadian Golf Association

1333 Dorval Dr
Oakville ON Canada L6J 4Z3
905/849-9700
Fax: 905/845-7040
www.rgca.org

IRRIGATION

American Society of Irrigation Consultants

PO Box 426
Byron CA 94514
925/516-1124
Fax: 925/516-1301
Contact: Wanda Sarsfield

California Landscape & Irrigation Council

PO Box 488

Chino CA 91708
909/590-5680
Fax: 909/590-0289

Canadian Irrigation Association

PO Box 235
Carlisle ON Canada L0R 1H0
905/689-1622

Irrigation Association

8260 Willow Oaks Corporate Dr
Fairfax VA 22031
703/573-3551
Fax: 703/573-1913
EMail: info@irrigation.org
www.irrigation.org
Contact: Tom Kimmell

National Xeriscape Council

8080 S Holly
Littleton CO 80122
800/635-8675
Fax: 303/694-1782

Texas Turf Irrigation Association

1727 N Main St
Weatherford TX 76086
817/598-0907
Fax: 817/594-9246
Contact: Carl Causey

LANDSCAPE DESIGN

American Society of Landscape Architects

636 I St NW
Washington DC 20001-3736
202/898-2444
Fax: 202/898-1185
www.asla.org

Association of Professional Landscape Designers

104 S Michigan Ave Ste 1500
Chicago IL 60603
312/201-0101
Fax: 312/201-0214
www.apld.com
Contact: Jack Lagerhausen

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

Allied Landscape Industry

1250 I St NW Ste 500
Washington DC 20005
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
www.anla.org

Arizona Landscape

Contractors Association
1802 E Thomas Rd Ste 14
Phoenix AZ 85016
602/279-3293
Fax: 602/279-9842
EMail: amator@azdigital.com
www.premier-pages.com/alca
Contact: Stacie Gladden

Associated Landscape Contractors of America

150 Eldon St Ste 270
Herndon VA 20710
703/620-6363
800/395-2522
EMail: information@alca.org
www.alca.org
Contact: Debra Holder

Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado

5290 E Yale Circle Ste 100
Denver CO 80222
303/757-5611
Fax: 303/757-5636
EMail: dmatt@rmi.com
Contact: C Diane Matt

Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts Inc

8D Pleasant St
South Natick MA 01760
508/653-3373
Fax: 508/653-4112
EMail: alcm@aol.com
www.alcom.org
Contact: Jennifer Barth

Associated Landscape Contractors of Oregon

147 Southeast 102nd
Portland OR 97216
800/505-8105
Fax: 503/253-9172

Association for Women in Landscaping

PO Box 22562
Seattle WA 98122
206/935-7951
Fax: 206/524-1672

California Landscape Contractors Association

2021 N St Ste 300
Sacramento CA 95814
916/448-2522
Fax: 916/446-7692
EMail: hq@clca.org
www.clca.org
Contact: John Sassaman

PREVENT GRUBS. STOP THEM IN THEIR TRACKS. OR MAKE SURE IT'S NOT EVEN AN ISSUE.



Now you can control grubs preventatively or curatively. With a single application. Only with new MACH 2™ Turf Insecticide.

MACH 2 is a powerful killer with a new chemistry that accelerates the molting process of target insects.

Just hours after ingesting MACH 2™, the insect stops feeding. Then it dies beneath the surface in 2 to 3 weeks. It's that simple.

With MACH 2™ Turf Insecticide, you'll kill target

enemy insects all season long. Grubs. Cutworms. Armyworms. Sod webworms. Plus, odorless MACH 2™ is easy to apply. You don't even have to water it in immediately.

So don't let grubs control your grounds, or your schedule. Depend on MACH 2™ Turf Insecticide. It's all you need to prevent or cure.

For more information or for the distributor nearest you, call 1-888-764-6432.

MACH 2™
TURF INSECTICIDE

**ALL YOU NEED
TO PREVENT OR CURE.**



GMAC®

COMMERCIAL SERVICES

It's easy to arrange financing and leasing right at your GMC dealership.

© 1998 GM Corp. All rights reserved. GM, GMC, the GMC logo, and Dex-Cool are registered trademarks and Vortec is a trademark of General Motors Corporation. Buckle Up, America!

OUR 150,000-MILE COOLANT CAN GO A LONG WAY TOWARD HELPING YOU MANAGE YOUR BUSINESS.

To keep your business up and running, your trucks have to stay up and running — it's that simple. That's why we've developed a silicate-free coolant used in our trucks that's engineered to last five years or 150,000 miles before its first scheduled change.* The advantage is clear: instead of going into the shop, your trucks stay out on the road.

Less Time In The Shop, More Time Working.

Our Dex-Cool® coolant is just one little detail out of many which can add up to big savings in time and money for your business. The coolant, for example, works in conjunction with a whole array of other long-life components, like platinum-tipped spark plugs and a one-piece serpentine drive belt in the powerful Vortec gas engines of our trucks. So your

first scheduled tune-up is 100,000 miles down the road.*

Managing Your Trucks Is Like Managing Your Business: Every Detail Counts.

In every little detail, GMC trucks are engineered for strength, for durability and for longer intervals between scheduled maintenance.* Less maintenance means less downtime — so you can spend your time running your business instead of taking care of your trucks. For more information about GMC commercial trucks, see your GMC dealer, call 1-800-GMC-8782 or visit www.gmc.com/at_work on the web. With GMC, you can keep your trucks running as smoothly as your business.

* Maintenance needs vary with different uses and driving conditions. See owner's manual for details.

Circle No. 115 on Reader Inquiry Card

GMC®

Do one thing. Do it well.™



California Landscape & Irrigation Council

PO Box 488
Chino CA 91708
909/590-5680
Fax: 909/590-0289

Grounds Management Association of Wisconsin

1635 W Haskell St
Appleton WI 54914
920/734-5615
Fax: 920/739-8728
Contact: Lou Wierichs Jr.

Illinois Landscape Contractors Association

2625 Butterfield Rd Ste 204W
Oakbrook IL 60523
630/472-2851
Fax: 630/472-3150
EMail: pcassady@ilca.net
Contact: Patricia Cassady

Landscape Contractors Association of MD VA DC

15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130
Rockville MD 20850
301/948-0810
Fax: 301/990-9771
Contact: Beth Paly

Landscape Industry Council of Hawaii

1085 S Beretania Ste 203
Honolulu HI 96814
808/545-1533
Fax: 808/545-5026

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association

7856 Fifth Line S RR#4
Milton ON Canada L9T 2X8
905/875-1805
Fax: 905/875-3942
EMail: lo@hort-trades.com
www.hort-trades.com
Contact: Tony DiGiovanni

Metro Atlanta Landscape & Turf Association Inc

5198 Ross Rd
Acworth GA 30102
770/975-4121
Fax: 770/975-4044
EMail: malta@malta-inc.org
www.malta-inc.org
Contact: Jean Ray

Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association

30600 Telegraph Road Ste 3360
Bingham Farms, MI 48025

248/646-4992
Fax: 248/646-4994
EMail: dandrews@landscape.org
www.landscape.org
Contact: Diane Andrews

Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association

2149 Commons Parkway
Okemos MI 48864
800/879-6652
Fax: 517/381-0638

Nassau Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Association

PO Box 472
Brightwaters NY 11718
516/665-2250
Fax: 516/665-7004
Contact: Patricia Voges

National Landscape Association

1250 I St NW Ste 500
Washington DC 20005-3922
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
www.anla.org
Contact: Warren Quinn

Nevada Landscape Association

PO Box 7431
Reno NV 89510-7431
800/645-9794
Fax: 702-673-5828
Contact: Debra Rae Drew

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association

605 Farnsworth Ave
Bordentown NJ 08505
609/291-7070
Fax: 609/291-1121
EMail: njnla1@aol.com
www.njnla.com
Contact: Howard Davis

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association

PO Box 657
Baldwinsville NY 13027-0657
800/647-0384
Fax: 315/635-4874
EMail: nysnla@aol.com
www.plantamerica.com/newyork
Contact: Heather Nemier

North Carolina Landscape Contractors Association

PO Box 400
Knightdale NC 27545
919/266-1777

Fax: 919/266-2137
www.ncan.com
Contact: Bill Wilder

Ohio Landscapers Association

740 Ken-Mar Industrial Pkwy
Broadview Hts OH 44147-2920
440/717-0002
Fax: 440/717-0004
EMail: ola@bright.net
Contact: Sandy Munley

Oregon Landscape Contractors Association

147 Southeast 102nd
Portland OR 97216
800/505-8105
Fax: 503/253-9172
www.landscapeusa.com/~olca
Contact: Kim Fuller

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association

1924 N Second St
Harrisburg PA 17102
717/238-1676
Fax: 717/238-1675

Professional Grounds Management Society

120 Cockeysville Rd Ste 104
Hunt Valley MD 21031
410/584-9754
Fax: 410/584-9756
www.pgms.org
Contact: John Gillan

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association

305 N Kings Grant Dr
Columbia SC 29209
803/787-8930
Fax: 803/787-7639
EMail: age3eee@bellsouth.net
Contact: Eleanor Ellison

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors

3001 LBJ Freeway Ste 106
Dallas TX 75234
800/832-6934
Fax: 214/241-3888

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association

PO Box 526314
Salt Lake City UT 84152-6314
801/484-4426
Fax: 801/463-0026
EMail: utgreen@aol.com
www.utahgreen.org
Contact: Diane Jones

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals

PO Box 50253
Bellevue WA 98015-0253
800/833-2186
Fax: 425/644-7793
EMail: walp@msn.com
Contact: Peter Dervin

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association

PO Box 670
Sumner WA 98390
800/672-7711
Fax: 253/863-6732
EMail: wsnla@nwrain.com
www.wslna.org

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association

21620 Belgren Rd
Waukesha WI 53186-5403
414/782-9522
Fax: 414/786-2424
EMail: bscheibe@execpc.com
Contact: Barbara Scheibe

LAWN CARE**AMTOP (Association of Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals)**

PO Box 9296
Helena MT 59604-9296
406/442-4141
Fax: 406/422-0563
Email: gailb@mt.net
Contact: Gail Brockbank

Indiana State Lawn Care Association

P.O. Box 481
Carmel IN 46082
317/575-9010
Fax: 317/575-9010
EMail: lawncareba@aol.com
Contact: Bob Andrews

Interstate Professional Applicators Association

PO Box 681
Kirkland WA 98083
425/823-2600
Fax: 425/821-7112
EMail: dwharlan@accessone.com
Contact: David Harlan

Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania

908 N Second St
Harrisburg PA 17102
717/236-2050

SUPRANOVA SUPINA BLUEGRASS

**The Dunthorpe Garden Tour.
Five exquisite estate gardens.
Rows of award-winning roses.
Rainbows of peonies and azaleas.
Elegant fountains and waterfalls.
But what really stole the show,
was the grass.**

It's not everyday a lawn gets more attention than endless acres of magnificent flowers. Unless, of course, it was seeded with Supranova Supina Bluegrass from Fine Lawn Research. Or one of 14 other Fine Lawn varieties, each specifically developed to thrive in a particular environment. Whether your lawn basks in the humid heat of the Southeast, or drowns in the moisture-rich Northwest, the experienced



agronomists at Fine Lawn can help you select a seed mixture that will exceed your expectations. We can even blend different varieties to solve specific needs. The benefits of using Fine Lawn seed are easy to see in residential lawns, athletic fields, parks, golf courses and commercial properties. For more information, or to find the location of the dealer nearest you, please give us a call.

P.O. Box 666, Albany, OR 97321

Fine Lawn Research, Inc.

(541) 926-2275 FAX (541) 924-9720

www.finelawn.com



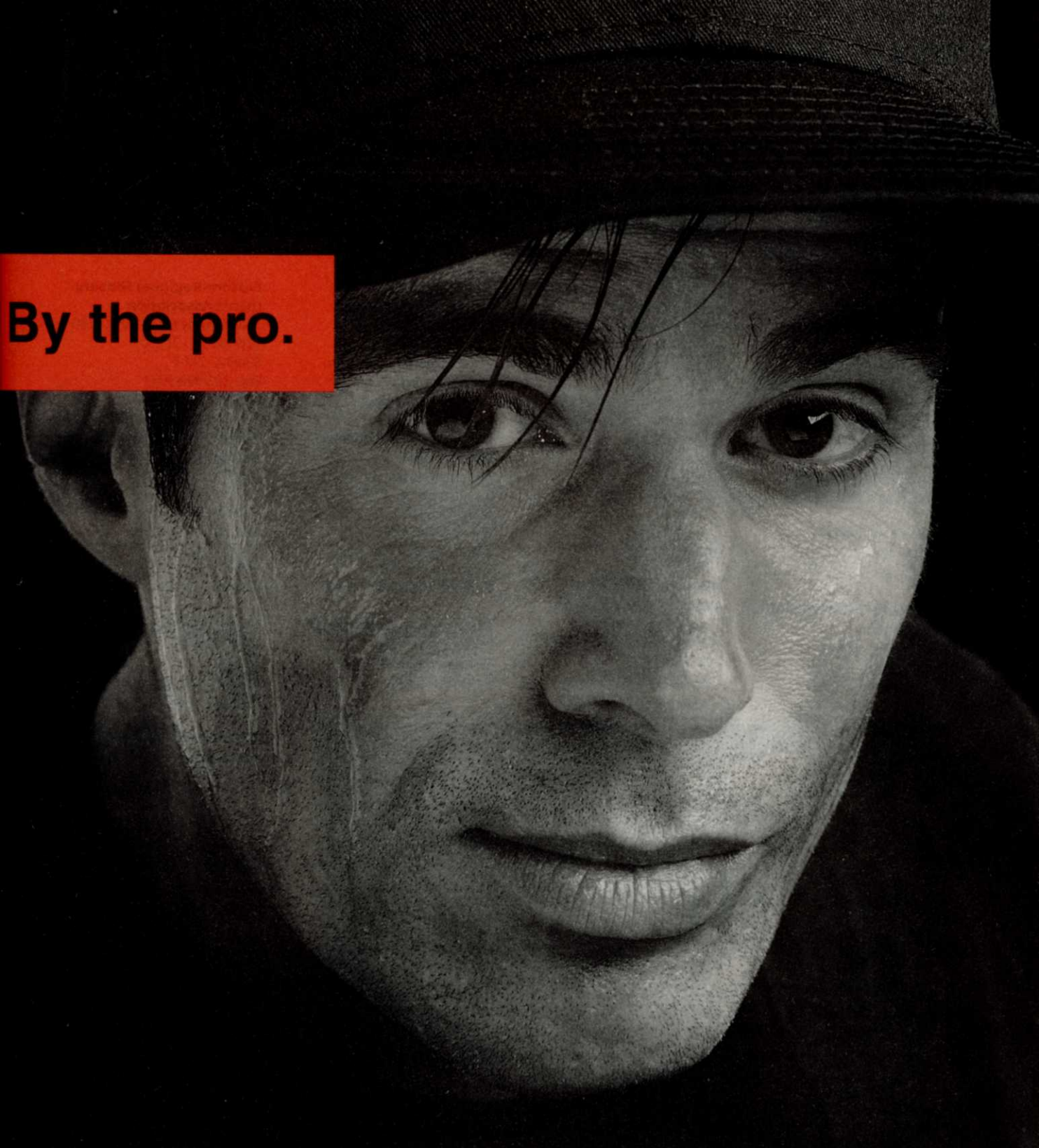
For the pro.

MTD PRO V

FOR THE PRO. BY THE PRO.

American-Made. American-Owned.





By the pro.

Introducing MTD Pro commercial lawn care equipment.

At MTD Pro we make equipment the pros can count on. Because we work directly with the pros to make sure our products deliver the performance they demand. Take Commercial Turf Products. This is our exclusive state-of-the-art manufacturer solely dedicated to developing equipment for the professional - a full line, including turf equipment, landscape maintenance products, wide area walk-behind mowers and the zero-turn MMZ riding mower. And take the fact that we travel to sites throughout the year. Asking questions, demonstrating products, testing prototypes, getting feedback. MTD Pro professional lawn care products are poked, prodded, used and abused not just by our engineers, but by pros in the field. Their input helps us make better products. Which help them do a better job.

Call toll free 1-877-MTD PRO1 www.mtdproducts.com

Circle No. 126 on Reader Inquiry Card

Fax: 717/236-2046
Contact: John Wanner

Lawn Services Association of Michigan
PO Box 608
New Baltimore MI 48047
810/598-7158

Massachusetts Association of Lawn Care Professionals
PO Box 533
Belmont MA 02178
617/489-4897

Nebraska Professional Lawn Care Association
5005 N 129 Ave
Lincoln NE 68164-1715
402/496-4221
Contact: Kevin M. Minino

Ohio Lawn Care Association
PO Box 14901
Columbus OH 43214
614/261-1221
Fax: 614/261-1242

Professional Lawn Care Association of America
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE
Ste C-135
Marietta GA 30068
800/458-3466
Fax: 770/578-6071
E-Mail: plcaa@atlcom.net
www.plcaa.org
Contact: Karen S Weber

Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid America
PO Box 419264
Kansas City MO 64141
816/561-5323
Fax: 816/561-1249

NURSERY

American Nursery & Landscape Association
1250 I St NW Ste 500
Washington DC 20005-3922
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893

www.anla.org
Contact: Robert Dolibois

Arizona Nursery Association
1430 W Broadway A 125
Tempe AZ 85282-1127
602/966-1610
Fax: 602/966-0923
E-Mail: azna@primenet.com
www.azna.org
Contact: Cheryl Goar

California Association of Nurserymen
3947 Lennane Dr Ste 150
Sacramento CA 95834
800/748-6214
Fax: 916/567-0505
E-Mail: can@earthlink.net
www.can-online.org
Contact: Elaine J Thompson

Delaware Association of Nurserymen Inc
952 Monroe Terrace
Dover DE 19904

302/677-1895
Fax: 302/677-1895
E-Mail: tucmcgloin@aol.com
Contact: Marianne McGloin

Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association
15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130
Rockville MD 20850
800/376-2463
Fax: 301/990-9771
Contact: Beth Palys

Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association
1533 Park Center Dr
Orlando FL 32835
407/295-7994
Fax: 407/295-1619
E-Mail: fnga@aol.com
www.fnga.org
Contact: Ben Bolusky

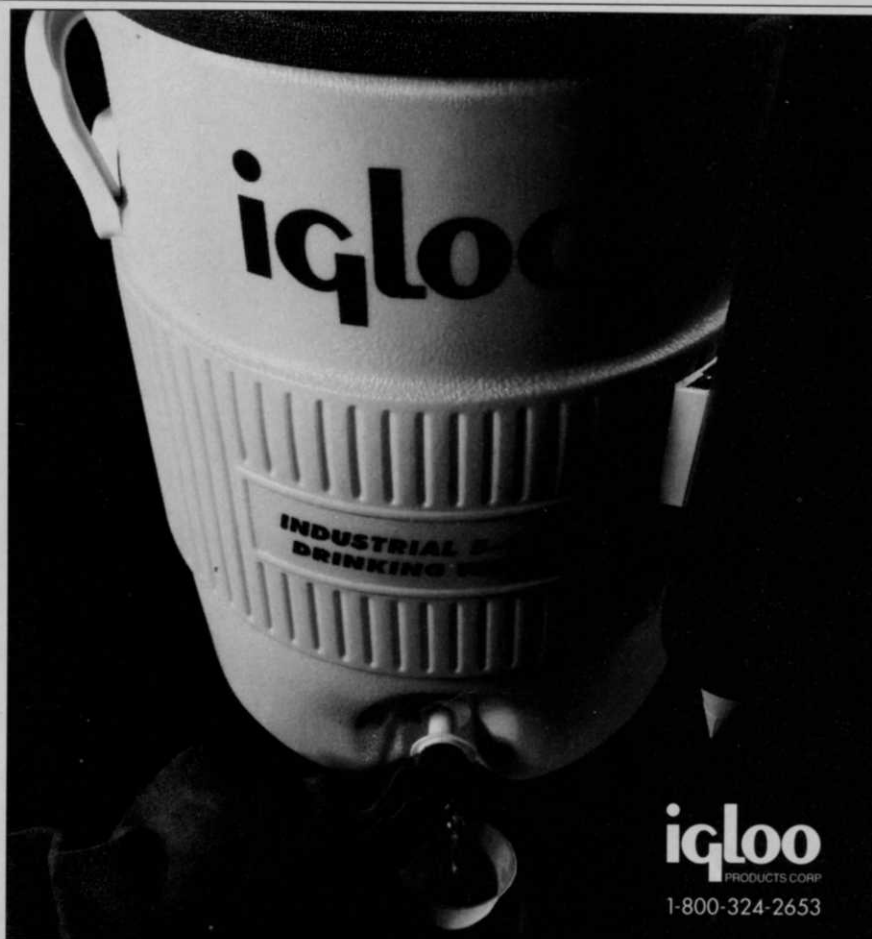
Long Island Nurserymen's Association
PO Box 117
East Moriches NY 11940
516/454-4503 (phone and fax)

Mid Atlantic Nurserymen's Association
PO Box 314
Perry Hall MD 21128
410/256-6474

Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association
PO Box 130307
St Paul MN 55113-0003
651/633-4987
Fax: 651/633-4986
E-Mail: bobfitch@mnlandscape.org
www.mnlandscape.org
Contact: Bob Fitch

Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association
72 Dorchester Sq
Westerville OH 43081-3350
800/825-5062
Fax: 800/860-1713
E-Mail: onlagreen@aol.com
www.onla.org
Contact: Bill Stalter

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association
1707 S Cameron St
Harrisburg PA 17104
800/898-3411
Fax: 717/238-1675
E-Mail: plna@plna.com



Circle 107

www.plna.com
Contact: Patricia Norman

Southern Nurserymen's Association

1000 Johnson Ferry Rd Ste E130
Marietta GA 30068
770/973-9026
Fax: 770/973-9097
EMail: danny@mail.sna.org
www.sna.org
Contact: Danny Summers

Texas Association of Nurserymen

7730 South IH 35
Austin TX 78745-6698
800/880-0343
Fax: 512/280-3012
www.plants.org/tan
Contact: Eddy D Edmondson

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association

PO Box 526314
Salt Lake City UT 84152-6314
801/484-4426
Fax: 801/463-0026
EMail: utgreen@aol.com
www.utahgreen.org
Contact: Diane Jones

Wisconsin Nurserymen's Association

9910 W Layton Ave.
Greenfield WI 53228
414/529-4705
Fax: 414/529-4722
EMail: torii.mgmt@juno.com
www.wiso7.org
Contact: Joe Phillips

PARKS & RECREATION

Michigan Recreation & Park Association

2722 E Michigan Ave Ste 201
Lansing MI 48912-4083
517/485-9888
Fax: 517/485-7932
Contact: Mike Maisner

Minnesota Park Supervisors Association

3954 Bryant Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55409
800/362-3659
Fax: 612/825-6201
Contact: John Gurban

Missouri Park & Recreation Association

1203 Missouri Blvd
Jefferson City MO 65109-1793
573/636-3828
Fax: 573/635-7988



Put up a wall that lets your imagination run wild.

Anchor Wall Systems takes you beyond the barriers of traditional retaining walls into a world of design freedom where pins, clips and mortar are things of the past.

Anchor's patented pinless technology and integrated design conforms to virtually any configuration providing maintenance-free solutions for golf courses, residential sites, commercial projects, parks, towering interstate retaining walls and waterfront applications. The natural, rock face texture and warm earthtones accent any landscape environment.

Call 1-800-473-4452, for the Anchor Wall Systems Dealer nearest you.

Visit our website at www.anchorwall.com to download AnchorCAD® or to order free AnchorWall® version 2.0 design software.

ANCHOR WALL SYSTEMS



6101 Baker Road, Suite 201 Minnetonka, MN 55345-5973 • 1-800-473-4452

E-Mail: mpradave@aol.com
Contact: David W Ostlund

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management

730 W Frances St
Appleton, WI 54914-2365
920/733-2301
Fax: 930/733-2301
E-Mail: nipgm@tpo.org
Contact: Barbara Walters

National Parks & Conservation Association

1776 Massachusetts Ave NW
#200
Washington, DC 20036
800/628-7275
Fax: 202/659-0650
Email: ncpc@ncpc.org
www.ncpc.org

National Recreation & Park Association

22377 Belmont Ridge Rd
Ashburn Va 20148
800/626-6772
Fax: 703/858-0794
E-Mail: info@nrpa.org
www.nrpa.org
Contact: Kathy Spangler

Ontario Parks Association

1185 Eglinton Ave E Ste 404
Toronto ON Canada M3C 3C6
416/426-7157
Fax: 416/426-7366
E-Mail: opa@opassoc.on.ca
www.opassoc.on.ca
Contact: Kim Dunkelman

Parks & Recreation Association Ontario

1185 Eglinton Ave E Ste 406
Toronto ON Canada M3C 3C6
416/426-7142
Fax: 416/426-7371
E-Mail: pro@osrc.com
www.prontario.org
Contact: Larry Ketcheson

Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute

Texas Tech University Park
Administration and Landscape
Architecture Dept
PO Box 4219
Lubbock TX 79409
806/742-2011
Fax: 806/742-3881

PESTICIDE ISSUES

Alliance for Environmental Concerns

PO Box 4292
Warren NJ 07059-4292
732/563-9252
Fax: 732/560-8588

Ohio Professional Applicators for Responsible Regulation

85 E Gay St 11 Flr
Columbus OH 43215
614/221-7371
Fax: 614/221-0289
E-Mail: betts@netwalk.com
Contact: James E Betts

SEED/SOD

American Seed Trade Association

601 13th St NW Ste 570 South
Washington DC 20005-3807
202/638-3128
Fax: 202/638-3171
E-Mail: dumston@ix.netcom.com
www.amseed.com
Contact: Dean Umston

Atlantic Seedsmen Association Inc

298 E McCormack Ave
State College PA 16801
814/237-0330
Fax: 814/237-0330
E-Mail: atlanticseed@psu.edu
Contact: John E Baylor

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Association

PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503/651-2130
Fax: 503/651-2351
Contact: Neil Reiling

Oregon Chewings Fescue & Creeping Red Fescue Commission

1193 Royvonne #11
Salem OR 97302
503/364-3346
Fax: 503/581-6819

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission

1193 Royvonne #11
Salem OR 97302
503/585-1157
Fax: 503/585-1292

E-Mail: dnlassoc@aol.com
Contact: David Nelson

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission

PO Box 3366
Salem OR 97302
503/364-3346

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association

PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503/651-2130
Fax: 503/651-2351
Contact: Charlotte Flowers

Sod Growers Association of Michigan

50240 Martz Rd
Belleville MI 48111
734/481-0033
Fax: 734/481-0804

Turfgrass Producers International

1855-A Hicks Rd
Rolling Meadows IL 60008
800/405-TURF
Fax: 847/705-8347
E-Mail: turf-grass@msn.com
www.turfgrasssod.org
Contact: Douglas Fender

TREES

American Forests

PO Box 2000
Washington DC 20013
202/667-3300
Fax: 202/667-7751
www.amfor.org

American Society of Consulting Arborists

15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130
Rockville MD 20850
301/947-0483
Fax: 301/990-9771
E-Mail: asca@mgmtsol.com
Contact: Beth Pallys

Connecticut Tree Protective Association

18 Washington St
Rocky Hill CT 06067
860/257-8971

Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers

15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130
Rockville MD 20850

301/947-0483
Fax: 301/990-9771
Contact: Beth Pallys

International Society of Arboriculture

P.O. Box 3129
Champagne IL 61826-3129
217/355-9411
Fax: 217/355-9516
www.ag.uiuc.edu/isa

National Arbor Day Foundation

100 Arbor Ave
Nebraska City NE 68410
402/474-5655
Fax: 402/474-0820
www.arborday.org
Contact: Gary Brienzo

National Arborist Association

PO Box 1094
Amherst NH 03031-1094
800/733-2622
Fax: 603/672-2613
Email: naa@natlarb.com
www.natlarb.com
Contact: Tim Johnson

New Jersey Shade Tree Federation

PO Box 231
New Brunswick NJ 08903-0231
732/246-3210
Fax: 732/246-3210
Contact: William J Porter

New York State Arborists

PO Box 58
Latham NY 12110
518/453-6461
Fax: 518/453-6462
www.plantamerica.com/nyarbor
Contact: Deb Goedeke

Secret Arboretum Ohio Agricultural Research & Development Center

1680 Madison Ave
Wooster OH 44691
330/263-3761
Fax: 330/263-3767
E-Mail: winkler.6@osu.edu
Contact: Sandy Winkler

TURFGRASS

Arkansas Turfgrass Association

PO Box 250270

Mycorrhizal Fungi

NATURE'S PLANT PROTECTION

More than 400 million years ago, plants evolved a symbiotic relationship with mycorrhizal fungi—a relationship that remains critical to plant health today.



Mycorrhizal fungi (fungus roots) are unique, root-inhabiting fungi that colonize plants outside (ectomycorrhizae) or inside (endomycorrhizae) fine absorbing roots to obtain essential organic chemicals. In return, the fungi extend vegetative strands (mycelia) far into the soil to extract water and essential elements and share them with their host. Mycorrhizae are able to absorb, accumulate and transfer all of the 15 major and minor mineral elements and water to plants more rapidly than roots with no mycorrhizae.



Decades of research show that mycorrhizae increase the tolerance of their plant host to drought, compaction, high soil temperatures, heavy metals, soil salinity, organic and inorganic soil toxins and extremes of soil pH. These beneficial fungi also extend life, viability, and productivity of their host root system.

How to Select Mycorrhizal Fungal Products

Commercial access to mycorrhizal fungi is due, largely, to the research begun 40 years ago by the U.S. Forest Service's Dr. Donald H. Marx. Awarded the 1991 Marcus Wallenberg Prize (considered the Nobel Prize for forestry) for his research, Dr. Marx continues his work as Chairman and Principal Scientist of PHC, Inc. The Company is the world's leading producer and supplier of mycorrhizal fungal products.

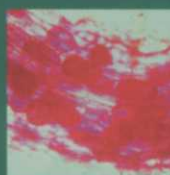
Experts worldwide agree that use of mycorrhizal fungi in plant health management will become widespread in the new millennium. However, because production of these beneficial fungi requires significant technical investment and expertise, buyers should be very selective about the products they purchase and who they purchase from. Ask these important questions before you make a product purchase:

- Q. Does the product manufacturer, packager and seller have adequate scientific expertise and technical knowledge to guarantee quality and proper use?** Growing, formulating and delivering mycorrhizal fungal inoculants require significant in-house scientific expertise. Four PhD specialists are on staff at PHC, Inc. to ensure quality control, to develop usage guidelines, and equally important, to answer customer questions.
- Q. Are you buying long-lived spores or short-lived propagules?** Many products that claim to be viable endomycorrhizal inoculants contain mostly fungal propagules in root fragments and few viable fungal spores. Published research shows the fungus in these root propagules only survive for 10 to 20 days after production. PHC, Inc. products contain a guaranteed number of quality dormant spores that are viable for a minimum of 18 months after production. PHC, Inc. conducts independent spore viability tests and plant root colonization on all of its products to ensure they work as represented.
- Q. Is the product guaranteed pathogen-free?** Since endo (VAM) spores are produced on plant roots, the potential for the unintentional propagation of fungal pathogens and nematodes with the mycorrhizal fungal inoculum is high. Random sample testing of several commercially available "me-too" products show they contained an abundance of undesirable pathogenic fungi and nematodes. All PHC Mycor™ and MycorTree™ brand products are guaranteed pest-free with the full backup of rigid laboratory Quality Control production standards and protocols.

M Y C O R R H I Z A E



Mycorrhizae:
Fungus Roots



Ash clear stained
VAM with vesicles



Produce fine
absorptive roots

What buyers need to know about commercially available mycorrhizal fungal products and their practical application.

Fungal Facts

M Y C O R R H I Z A E :

- Benefit more than 99 percent of Earth's plants
- Increase absorptive surfaces of root systems up to 700 percent
- Extend through the soil up to 30 feet away from a plant host
- Can occupy 100 times more soil volume than a non-mycorrhizal plant's entire root system
- Depress many root diseases caused by pathogenic fungi and nematodes

Mycorrhizae Types Matter:

E C T O V S . E N D O

Ectomycorrhizae: Colonize the outside of plant cells and the root to benefit conifers and hardwoods, such as beech, birch, eucalyptus, oak and willow

Endomycorrhizae: Colonize the inside of plant root cells to benefit turfgrasses, most ornamental plants, hardwoods, fruit and nut trees and shrubs



How Mycorrhizal Fungal Inoculant Products Work

Any condition that affects root growth influences mycorrhizal development. For

example, grossly over-fertilized and watered plants produce rapidly growing absorbing (white) roots that contain few available sugars, so these roots are much less susceptible to mycorrhizal fungal colonization. Also:

- Mycorrhizal fungi only colonize juvenile non-woody roots, not woody or white water roots. For best results, apply them with a root biostimulant product to encourage new root growth.
- Research has shown that soil-enriching bacteria, natural surfactants and soil-water managing gels are very effective in stimulating root fibrocity (fine absorbing roots), rooting depth and mycorrhizal development.
- High light intensity and moderate soil fertility encourage mycorrhizal colonization.
- Some fungicides can have a detrimental effect on mycorrhizae, while some are beneficial. In general, insecticide and herbicide applications do not affect mycorrhizae.
- Once colonized, mycorrhizal fungi spread to new roots in new soil areas and continue to thrive as long as root growth is maintained and soil conditions are appropriate.

CONTACT PHC TECH SERVICES AT 1-800-421-9051



PLANT HEALTH CARE, INC.

Plant Health Care, Inc. (PHC, Inc.) is the world technology leader in the commercial development of endo- and ectomycorrhizal fungal inoculant products, and is fast becoming a leader in beneficial bacterial technology.

1-800-421-9051

www.planthealthcare.com

Beneficial Bacteria

NATURE'S FERTILITY PARTNER

According to scientists, for every single destructive species of bacterium found on Earth, there are more than 30,000 species that are beneficial or neutral to plant and animal life. Through biotechnology, PHC scientists identify, isolate and commercially produce beneficial bacteria species to improve our environment and quality of life. A variety of bacteria species have been formulated into "plant health care" products that promote biological growth, prevent damaging foliar and soil pathogens and pests, and cleanse ponds and lakes.

Rhizobacteria

Soil bacteria decompose organic matter, including cellulose and lignin in wood, a process essential to all life on Earth. Primarily they are found in the upper 12 inches of soil where their carbon food source is most prevalent and where aeration, mineral elements, pH and temperature are more ideal. A half thimble of productive soil may contain up to 3 billion bacteria from thousands of species that carry out different activities in soils.

Beneficial Rhizobacteria, are found in the root zone of all plants (and turfgrasses). Rhizobacteria have adapted themselves to plant's absorbing roots where they get nutrients from sloughed root cells, exudates and organic matter. In return, they provide plants with specific benefits and are largely responsible for soil health.

For its products, PHC, Inc. selects soil bacteria and rhizobacteria that produce specific responses:

- **Plant-Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria** produce a variety of chemicals and natural hormones that stimulate plant growth under stress.
- **Free-Living or Non-Symbiotic Nitrogen-Fixing Bacteria** increase plant growth by fixing atmospheric nitrogen for plant use.
- **Phosphate-Solubilizing Bacteria** solubilize phosphorus for plants from insoluble mineral sources.
- **Bacteria Antagonistic to Root Pathogens** produce antibiotics or are hyperparasitic to inhibit root pathogenic organisms, such as *Pythium*, *Phytophthora* and *Rhizoctonia*.
- **Mycorrhizosphere Bacteria** improve mycorrhizal development and their function.



PHC™ BioPak™:

Dry, water soluble biofertilizer/biostimulant with multiple strains of growth-promoting, Nitrogen fixing and Phosphorus solubilizing bacteria. PHC™ BioPak™ promotes fast feeder root development, stimulates plant growth and improves nutrient availability and uptake. Also available with micronutrients.



PHC™ Compete™:

Dry, dispersible rhizosphere inoculant that contains 20 strains of microencapsulated bacteria antagonistic to root pathogens. Formulated with dry soluble yucca extract and organic biocatalysts to ensure rapid colonization of the plants' rhizosphere to minimize turf diseases and improve nutrient availability.

Insect-Toxic Bacteria

Some beneficial bacteria contain toxins that are fatal to insects but harmless to plants, animals and humans. The best known, *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Bt), have produced some of our most reliable and potent biological control measures. Bt is a common soil bacteria that produces crystal proteins and spores with insecticidal properties. Formulated into Bt bioinsecticides and then foliar-applied, these proteins/spores control a broad spectrum of caterpillar pests. The targeted pest consumes the proteins/spores, becomes sick and unable to eat, and soon dies.

Crymax® WDG bioinsecticide: The most potent Bt technology available to horticulturalists. It is twice as strong as traditional Bt products – for better, longer lasting control of caterpillar pests. It contains three different insecticidal proteins to provide broad spectrum biological control of all caterpillar pests found in ornamental trees and shrubs, including diamondback moth. Crymax® is available in a dry, water dispersible granule (WDG), so it is easy to store, handle and apply.

Cruiser™ bioinsecticide: Contains live Hb nematodes for control of Japanese beetles, masked chafers, rose chafers, flea larvae and pupae, sod webworms, chinch bugs and various weevils on turf, ornamentals and fruit crops.

Water-Cleansing Bacteria

Cloudy water, pond odor, scum and algae blooms—the most common pond maintenance complaints—are caused by excessive levels of nutrients, from the leaching and inflow of fertilizers and buildup of organic matter. These elements are food nutrients that promote the growth of algae and anaerobic bacteria. Water-cleansing bacteria, contained in high concentrations in PHC, Inc. products, biologically cleans, clarifies and deodorizes fresh water. These specialized bacteria digest ammonia, nitrates and phosphorous and degrade hydrocarbons and plant material. Without food, algae and anaerobic bacteria are kept in check and water quality improves.



PondSaver™:

Contains more than 5 billion colony-forming units of 17 different proprietary strains of dry, live bacteria per gram. Reduces clouding, sludge and unpleasant pond and lake odors.



PLANT HEALTH CARE, INC.

Plant Health Care, Inc. (PHC, Inc.) is a microbial biotechnology company specializing in the development of "plant health care" products and natural systems solutions for the commercial tree care, horticulture, turfgrass, aquatic, forestry and land reclamation industries.

Green for Life™

For more information about beneficial bacteria and mycorrhizal products, call 1-800-421-9051 to order a Green for Life guidebook and catalogue of PHC, Inc. biological products.

PHC™, BioPak™, Healthy Start™, Compete™, Mycor™, MycorTree™, A Natural Systems Approach™, Green for Life™, and PondSaver™ are trademarks of PHC Royalty, Inc. Crymax® and Cruiser™ are trademarks of Ecogen, Inc. ©1998 PHC Royalty, Inc.

Little Rock AR 72225-0270
501/664-8048
Fax: 501/664-8048
E-Mail: ammgmt@mail.snider.net
Contact: Angie McSwain

Florida Turfgrass Association Inc

5858 TG Lee Blvd Ste 110
Orlando FL 32822-4408
800/882-6721
Fax: 407/856-5150
E-Mail: ftga@aol.com
www.ftga.org
Contact: Jane E Rea

Georgia Green Industry Association

PO Box 369
Epworth GA 30541
706/632-0100
Fax: 706/632-0300
E-Mail: sherryl@ggia.org
www.ggia.org
Contact: Sherry Loudermilk

Georgia Turfgrass Association/Georgia Turfgrass Foundation Trust

5198 Ross Rd
Acworth GA 30102
770/975-4123
Fax: 770/975-4044
www.turfgrass.org
Contact: Sherri Loudermilk

Hawaii Turfgrass Association

2142 Kaumualii St
Honolulu HI 96819
808/841-3305
Fax: 808/842-5711

Kansas Turfgrass Foundation

Kansas City University
2021 Throckmorton Hall
Manhattan KS 66506
785/532-6173
Fax: 785/532-6149
www.oznet.ksu.edu/dp_hfrr/turf
Contact: Steve Keeley

Kentucky Turfgrass Council

PO Box 701
Richmond KY 40476-0701
606/623-6130
Fax: 606/623-6130
Contact: Dr. Dwight G Barkley

Louisiana Turfgrass Association

Knapp Hall-LSU

Baton Rouge LA 70803
504/388-2222
Fax: 504/388-1068
E-Mail: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu
Contact: Thomas J Koske

Maryland Turfgrass Council

Box 223
White Marsh MD 21162
800/899-7645
Fax: 410/335-0164

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Council

34 Comins Rd
Hadley MA 01035
413/549-5295
E-Mail: troll@pssci.umass.edu
Contact: Dr. Joseph Troll

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation

PO Box 80071
Lansing MI 48909
517/321-1660
Fax: 517/321-5822
www.michiganturfgrass.org

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation

Box 2285
West Lafayette IN 47996
765/494-8039
Fax: 765/496-2926
www.agry.purdue.edu/
agonomy/turf/turf.htm

Mississippi Turfgrass Association

PO Box 9555
Mississippi State MS 39762
601/325-0517
Fax: 601/325-8742
www2.msstate.edu/~csvg/
turfgrass.html

Musser International Turfgrass Foundation

PO Box 8
Sharon Center OH 44274
330/239-2383
Fax: 330/239-1390

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program

BARC-West Bldg 002 Rm 013
Beltsville MD 20705
301/504-5125
Fax: 301/504-5167
E-Mail: kmorris@asrr.arsusda.gov
http://hort.unl.edu/ntep
Contact: Kevin Morris
Nebraska Turfgrass

Foundation

PO Box 2118
Hastings NE 68902
402/463-5418
Fax: 402/463-5683
Contact: Don Ellerbee

New York Greengrass Association

PO Box 612
Latham NY 12110
518/783-1229
Fax: 518/426-8058
www.nysta.org

New York State Turfgrass Association

PO Box 612
Latham NY 12110
518/783-1229
Fax: 518/426-8058
E-Mail: nysta@capital.net
www.nysta.org
Contact: Elizabeth Seme

New York State Turf & Landscape Assn Inc

PO Box 307
Scarsdale NY 10583
914/636-2875
Fax: 914/636-2875
E-Mail: nysturf@aol.com
Contact: Michael Bellantoni

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation

PO Box 340546
Columbus OH 43235
614/760-5442
Fax: 614/760-5431
E-Mail: cindi@teammanagement.com
Contact: Cindi Smith

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council

PO Box 1078
Lemont PA 16851-1078
814/863-3475
Fax: 814/863-3479
E-Mail: cek6@psu.edu
www.paturf.org
Contact: Christine E King

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association

305 N Kings Grant Dr
Columbia SC 29209
803/787-8930
Fax: 803/787-7639
E-Mail: age3eee@bellsouth.net
Contact: Eleanor Eillison

Southwest Turfgrass Association

NMSU
Box 30001 Dept 3Q
Las Cruces NM 88003
505/646-3405
Fax: 505/646-6041
Contact: James Fisher

Texas Turfgrass Association

1003 Howe
College Station TX 77845
800/830-8873
Fax: 409/690-1656
E-Mail: sduble@aol.com
www.texasturf.com
Contact: Shirley Duble

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina

PO Box 289
Southern Pines NC 28388-0289
910/695-1333
Fax: 910/695-1222
E-Mail: mmrtcnc@aol.com
Contact: Gene Maples

Turf Resource Center

1855-A Hicks Rd
Rolling Meadows IL 60008
800/405-8873
Fax: 847/705-8347
E-Mail: turf-grass@msn.com
www.turfgrassod.org
Contact: Douglas Fender

Virginia Turfgrass Council

PO Box 698
Fishersville VA 22939
540/942-8873
Fax: 540/943-3900
E-Mail: thevtc@cfw.com
Contact: Susan K Floyd

WILDFLOWERS

Ladybird Johnson Wildflower Center

4801 LaCrosse Ave
Austin TX 78739
512/292-4200
Fax: 512/292-4627
E-Mail: nwrc@onr.com
www.wildflower.org
Contact: F M Oxley



If you really want to keep something

It takes two fierce herbicides acting side by side to keep crabgrass, goosegrass, spurge, oxalis and other weeds from breaking into your customers' property. Team[®] Pro preemergence herbicide combines Balan[®] and Treflan[®] herbicides into the most consistent, fast-acting, long-lasting crabgrass preventer available. Team Pro protects lawns better than pendimethalin without severe staining of spreaders, shoes or landscaping.



out of a yard, unleash the Power of Two.

And Team Pro won't harm established ornamentals, turfgrass or your reputation for a good value. For information on fertilizers formulated with Team Pro, talk to your supplier. Or call us at 1-800-255-3726 or visit our web site, www.dowagro.com. Then stand back, and unleash the Power of Two. Always read and follow label directions.

 Dow AgroSciences
Team^{*} Pro

*Trademark of Dow AgroSciences LLC

KEY ASSOCIATIONS

Associated Landscape Contractors of America

150 Eldon St Ste 270
Herndon VA 20170
800/395-ALCA
703/736-9666
Fax: 703/736-9668
EMail: debraholder@alca.org
www.alca.org

President: Cynthia Peterson
President Elect: Steven Glover
Secretary/Treasurer: Emily Thompson

Immediate Past President: Judson Griggs

Executive Director: Debra Holder

Directors: Rick Doesburg, Dale Elkins, Kurt Kluznik, Gary Mangum, Wayne Richards, Drew T. St. John, II

Certification Programs: Certified Landscape Professional (Exterior & Interior)

Certified Landscape Technician (Interior)

Certified Landscape Technician (Exterior)

Key Events:

Jan. 20-23 Interior Landscape Conference in Fort Lauderdale, FL

Feb. 20-24 ALCA Executive Forum in Rancho Mirage, CA

March 18-21 ALCA Student Career Days at the University of Kentucky, Lexington

American Nursery & Landscape Association

1250 I St NW Ste 500
Washington DC 20005-3922
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
www.anla.org

President: Edward S. Porter
Executive Vice President: Robert J. Dolibois

Vice President: Thomas Pinney, Jr.
Treasurer: Dale Bachman
Director-at-Large: Carl J. Meyer

Key Events:

Jan. 2, 1999 Western Nursery & Landscape Association Trade Show, Kansas City, MO

Jan. 24 ONLA/CENTS Show in Columbus, OH

Feb. 4-7 1999 Management Clinic in Louisville, KY

July 24-28 1999 ANLA Convention in Philadelphia, PA

American Society of Golf Course Architects

221 N LaSalle St
Chicago IL 60601-1520
312/372-7090

Fax: 312/372-6160
EMail: asgaweb@selz.com
www.golfdesign.org

President: Robert Lohmann
Vice President: John LaFoy
Secretary: Damian Pascuzzo
Treasurer: Brian Ault
Immediate Past President: Alice O'Neal Dye
Past President: Denis Griffiths
Executive Secretary: Paul Fullmer

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America

1421 Research Park Dr
Lawrence KS 66049-3859
785/841-2240
Fax: 785/832-4449

EMail: gcsaacom@gcsaa.org
www.gcsaa.org

President: George E. Renault III
Vice President: David W. Fearis
Chief Executive Officer: Steve Mona

Secretary/Treasurer: R. Scott Woodhead

Directors: David Downing, Joseph Emanuel, James Nicol, Timothy O'Neill, Samuel Snyder VII, Mark Woodward

Correspondence Courses: Emergency Planning & Community Right-to-Know

Hazard Communication

Media Relations

Personal Protective Equipment for Pesticide Applicators

Personal Stress Management

Responsible Pesticide Use in Golf Course Management

Risk Communication

Risk Management

Time Management

Underground Storage Tank Monitoring & Record keeping

Key Events: Feb. 8-14 70th International Golf Course Conference Show in Orlando, FL

National Arborist Association

Route 101
PO Box 1094
Amherst NH 03031-1094
603/673-3311
Fax: 603/672-2613

EMail: naa@natlarb.com
www.natlarb.com

President: Paul Wolfe II

President Elect: John R. Wright

Vice President: James C. Allard

Treasurer: Mark Tobin

Directors: Tim Johnson, Rusty Girouard, Vince Newendorp, Gregory S. Daniels, Thomas J. Golon, Dan Christie

Correspondence Courses: Home Study Courses in Arboriculture

Electrical Hazard Awareness Program

Key Events:

Jan. 26-31 Winter Management Meeting in Cancun

Workshops throughout the year

Professional Grounds Management Society

120 Cockeysville Rd Ste 104
Hunt Valley MD 21031
410/584-9754
Fax: 410/584-9756

EMail: PGMS@aol.com
www.pgms.org

President: Randy Willis, CGM

First Vice President: Kevin O'Donnell

Second Vice President: George Van Haasteren, Jr./CGM

Treasurer: Matthew Vehr

Immediate Past President: Tom Riccardi

Executive Director: John Gillan

Correspondence Courses: Certified Grounds Manager Program

CS Learning Systems Landscaping Systems through CS, Scranton, PA

Professional Lawn Care Association of America

1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste C-135

Marietta GA 30068

770/977-5222

Fax: 770/578-6071

EMail: plcaa@atlcom.net

http://www.plcaa.org

President: Bob Ottley

President Elect: Gerald Grossi

Vice President: Michael Kernaghan

Executive Vice President: Tom Delaney

Secretary/Treasurer: Gene Pool

Immediate Past President: Larry Messina

Correspondence Courses: Principles of Turfgrass Management

Key Events:

Feb. 4-6 Management Conference & Golf Classic in Orlando, FL

July 19-20 Legislative Day on the Hill & Arlington National Cemetery Environment Enhancement Project in Washington, DC

Sports Turf Managers Association

1375 Rolling Hills Loop
Council Bluffs IA 51503-8552
712/366-2669

Fax: 712/366-9119

EMail: sportstmgr@aol.com

http://www.aip.com/stma

President: Stephen Guise

President Elect: Rich Moffitt

Commercial Vice President: Bob Curry

Executive Director: Steve Trusty

Secretary: L. Murray Cook

Treasurer: Bob Patt

Directors-at-large: Tom Burns,

Mary Owen, Lynda Wightman,

Bob Campbell, Timothy P. Moore

Immediate Past President: Mike Schiller

Key Events:

Jan. 13-17 STMA 10th Annual Conference & Exhibition in Mesa, AZ

QUELANT™-Ca

Calcium & Amino Acids

CALCIUM DEFICIENCY CORRECTOR

Addition of calcium to the soil by traditional means is not usually efficient or effective in treating the calcium deficiency of turfgrass. Once applied, the common forms of liming materials can rapidly change to compounds that are insoluble in water and not readily available to the plant. Continuous applications over long time periods are necessary to effect even modest improvements in calcium uptake.

Quelant™-Ca is a newly available amino acid chelated calcium product that corrects calcium deficiencies in turfgrass upon application. Quelant™-Ca provides readily available calcium chelated with amino acids so that it is easily absorbed by the leaves and/or the roots of the plant regardless of most soil and water conditions. The unique formulation of amino acids used for chelation was



developed not only to facilitate absorption by the leaves and roots, but to increase mobility of the calcium within the plant as well.

Quelant™-Ca is normally applied as a foliar spray and may also be applied through fertigation. Either way, it is tank-mix compatible with herbicides, soluble fertilizers, insecticides, fungicides and plant growth regulators. It will even help improve the efficiency of most of these treatments by increasing their absorption and translocation within the plant.

Best of all, Quelant™-Ca is economical to use and it protects the environment.

Quelant™-Ca — a true systemic. It's new...it's unique...and nothing else works quite like it!

For more information about Quelant™-Ca call
Nutramax Laboratories' at: 800-925-5187



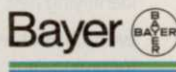
The Nutramax Company
nutramax
LABORATORIES, INC.
AGRICULTURE DIVISION
Baltimore, Maryland





*Is it just us, or
does a course without dollar
spot seem like a much
happier place?*

Remember, BAYLETON® Fungicide is still the most trusted dollar spot control and tank-mix partner around. So after being cursed at, walked on and beaten with clubs every day, your course can still be beaming. For more information, contact Bayer Corporation, Garden & Professional Care, Box 4913, Kansas City, MO 64120. (800) 842-8020. www.protect-your-turf.com



ALWAYS READ AND FOLLOW LABEL DIRECTIONS

© 1998 Bayer Corporation Printed in U.S.A. 99S10A0071

Circle No. 117 on Reader Inquiry Card

GREEN INDUSTRY WEBSITES OF INTEREST

OUR SITE

www.landscapegroup.com - Landscape Management, Golfdom, Athletic Turf magazines, Turfgrass Trends

TURF

www.scgt.oz.au/turfgrass - From Australia, but with numerous worldwide links covering all things horticultural

www.uoguelph.ca/GTI/links - From the University of Guelph, a collection of turf and insect links

www.ampacseed.com - Great seed links covering turfgrass, weeds, etc.

www.lib.msu.edu/tgif - From Michigan State University, it's the Turfgrass Information Center containing much information and links to other sites

www.bahiagrass.com - All about bahia-grass, with links to other southern grass sites

www.lawnseed.com - The webmaster calls himself "The Sodfather," and provides information on selecting/blending grass seed varieties—includes southern lawns

www.aggies-horticulture.tamu.edu/plantanswers/turf - Guide to turfgrass species

www.cru1.cahe.wsu.edu/turf/links - Superb collection of links to many turfgrass-oriented websites—very complete guide

www.guiaverde.com - Turfgrass guide in Spanish

www.rapidturf.com - Grass grown via a plastic medium

<http://ext.agn.uiuc.edu/wssa> - The Weed Science Society of America has a virtual compendium of information about weeds and weed control

www.floridaturf.com - A site that is essentially a huge library of information on warm-season turfgrasses.

www.edis.ifas.ufl.edu - The Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval System for warm-season grasses

www.turf.uiuc.edu - The University of Illinois Turfgrass Program has the best collection of links to help lawn care and turfgrass professionals

www.texasturf.com - Texas Turfgrass Association

www.athenet.net/~jlindsay/NLCN.shtml -

Take a look at National Lawn Care Now!

TREES

www.treeview.com - plants and large trees

www.treelink.org - media accounts, news, views, tips and links all about tree care

www.amfor.org - information and links about tree care

forestry.miningco.com - a search site with many links to tree care-related websites. A good place to start for such information

www.teleport.com/~pnwisa/tree-care - "Landscape Tree Care 101," it supplies tips on pruning and other tree-related assignments

www.ag.uiuc.edu/~isa - From the International Society of Arboriculture

www.willow.ncfes.umn.edu - From the U.S. Forest Service in St. Paul; includes hot topics and other critical tree care information

www.willow.ncfes.umn.edu/Hazard/HAZARD.HTM - Dealing with hazard trees

www.willow.ncfes.umn.edu/HT_Prune/prun001 - Illustrated guide on how to prune trees

www.odf.state.or.us - Oregon Dept. of Forestry; an extensive collection of research, tips

www.natlarb.com - National Arborist Association home page

www.bartlett.com - Very complete site from Bartlett Tree Experts — in business since 1907

www.davey.com - Davey Tree Expert Site with a question site, Tree Talk — in business since 1880

PESTS AND DISEASE

www.pestweb.com - Insects and other organisms are thoroughly covered here, from Van Waters and Rogers

www.agric.org/agdb/terc.html - Turfgrass entomology reference chart with photos for identifying pest problems

www.biohaven.com/links - Important links for biology/entomology

www.ent.iastate.edu/list - Search engine for entomology issues

www.wisc.edu/plhealthser/tddl/docs - The "Turfgrass Diseases Link Page"

www.mindspring.com/~turf-tec - Diagnos-

tic turfgrass tools and golf/home/athletic turf consulting service

<http://ace.orst.edu/info/extoxnet> - From the Extension Toxicology Network, designed to explain toxicological risk from pesticides in laymen's terms.

<http://cygnus.tamu.edu/Textlab/Lawns/lawq.html> - Texas Plant Disease Handbook

HORTICULTURE

www.GrowZone.com - "The Online Professional Horticultural Resource"

www.nostarch.com/gcc_au.htm - "The Gardener's Computer Companion," integrating high tech with horticultural tasks

www.gardenmag.com - Organic gardening techniques

www.wildflower.org - From the National Wildflower Research Center

www.ars.org - American Rose Society

www.mums.org - Mum's the word; extensive site from the National Chrysanthemum Society

www.garden.org - From the National Gardening Association

www.gardenweb.com - "The Internet's Gardening Community," much information and links

www.wormsway.com - "The Urban Farming Sourcebook"

<http://haven.ios.com/~mckenzie/rhodo05.html> - The Rhododendron Page

GOLF

www.arthills.com - All about golf course design, construction and maintenance

www.atlanticgolf.simplenet.com - Golf course construction, care and turf maintenance

www.jacklingolf.com - Noted seed producer provides consulting for golf course construction

www.usga.org/green - USGA Green Section

SPORTS FIELDS

www.wmloudcom.au - From Australia, it discusses in detail surface materials for athletic fields, playgrounds, etc.

www.greentechitn.com - Modular natural sports turf provider

GREEN INDUSTRY LINKS

www.nps.gov/htdocs1/cue - The Center for Urban Ecology, it provides information on landscapes in which people interact—parks, etc.; very thorough, it covers site selection to IPM

www.opei.mow.org - It's called Cyberlawn, with information and links regarding power equipment and turf

www.horticulture.com - Called "The Horticultural Web," this search engine covers an array of ag issues

www.greenlink.org - Environmental activists focused on the Midwest, it provides links to ecology-oriented sites, including aquacultural techniques for ponds

www.flowerweb.nl - Flowers, plants and trees; links

www.plantamerica.com - A "learning network" containing much information, links

www.broccologroup.com - Tips and links from green industry veteran Laurie Broccoli

www.128.227.103.58/txt/fairs/3635 - Information on groundcovers and numerous links through the Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval System

www.designerlandscape.com - Displays design elements and supplies several links

WATER

www.tiac.net/users/lakes - Extensive information here; management tips for ponds and lakes

www.irri-gate.com - a search engine developed by the Irrigation Association

www.wateright.org - Look here for an irrigation scheduling program for heavy turf, agricultural and homeowner applications

SNOW

www.articsnowplows.com - Commercial site for snow removal equipment

www.sima.org - Snow and Ice Management Association

EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIERS

www.tmn.com/tisc - From the Tire Industry Safety Council, everything you need to know about using/selecting tires and related equipment

www.turf.com - From Lofts Seeds, information on turf and wildflowers

www.turfzone.com - "The Resource Site for the Turf Industry," it provides links to industry suppliers

www.mathesquarry.com/products - Excellent guide to stone products ranging from sand to boulders

www.vikingop.com - Commercial site for office supplies

http://expo.mow.org - International Lawn, Garden and Power Equipment Expo

INFORMATION

www.coaps.fsu.edu/lib/elinolinlinks - Site covers weather-related issues and horticultural impacts

www.ace.ace.orst.edu/info/nptn - From the National Pesticide Telecommunications Network; an extensive resource of information and links, including government agencies

www.usda.gov - The United States Dept. of Agriculture

www.cdc.gov - Centers for Disease Control; information on pest-borne illnesses and other health issues

www.tnris.state.tx.us - The Texas Natural Resources Information System, it provides much information about the Lone Star State

www.usnews.com/usnews/edu/college - From *U.S. News and World Report*, a guide to selecting higher education offerings in the green industry

www.artbell.com - Nothing to do with the green industry; links galore for bigfoot, flying saucers, aliens and all things bizarre

http://dspace.dial.pipex.com - The British Lawnmower Museum; a cut above the rest

www.intellicast.com - Check your hometown weather radar screen and track the latest storm as it moves in

www.greenadvice.com - From a business consulting firm focusing on green industry clients

ADDITIONAL SEARCH ENGINES AND LINKS

http://agnews.tamu.edu - Huge search engine from Texas A&M

www.agscape.net - Links to worldwide agricultural journals, news and tips

www.okstate.edu/OSU_Ag/agedcm4h/bo
bslist - Many ag-related sites, including organizations, publications, government agencies



A World With Trees...with productive land, clean air and water, and habitat for wildlife

Trees Make a World of Difference™

Trees Make a World of Difference.

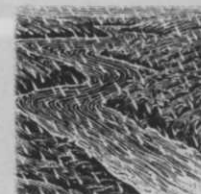
Between rivers filled with silt and mud, and clear-running streams that are home to fish and wildlife.

Trees Make a World of Difference.

Between farm fields that blow away to the next county, and productive land where crops and precious topsoil are protected by field windbreaks.

Conservation

Trees conserve
CONSERVATION TREES™
precious topsoil, control energy costs, and make life more enjoyable and productive.



A World Without Trees

Find out how Conservation Trees can make a world of difference for you. For your free booklet write: Conservation Trees, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.



The National Arbor Day Foundation



GROWING YOUR WATER FEATURE BUSINESS TRAINING SEMINARS



**DID YOU MISS THE
FUN AT THE BUILD A
POND DAYS?**

**THE 57 CITY
"GROWING YOUR WATER
FEATURE BUSINESS"
SEMINAR TOUR IS COMING
TO A CITY NEAR YOU!**



DON'T MISS PART II

Contractors and Retailers interested in growing their water feature business won't want to miss this seminar. We will cover the most important aspects of running a successful design build firm / retail water feature operation. This course is geared for laborers, retail employees and their managers. The information covered will include advanced construction techniques, point of sale ideas, marketing, selling concepts, aquatic and terrestrial plants, landscaping options and much more. The goal of this course is to leave managers and employees with a

thorough knowledge on ponds. Attendees will also learn many ideas they can apply to help grow their own companies water feature sales. **These are highly motivational seminars personally conducted by the President and Founder of Aquascape Designs, Greg Wittstock.** The intended outcome of these seminars is to provide practical solutions to company owners and employees interested in increasing their profits by selling water feature services.

Seminar Cost:
\$99 per person
 (includes lunch)
 (3 or more \$89)

Pittsburgh	PA	4-Jan	Houston	TX	8-Feb				
Lancaster	PA	5-Jan	San Antonio	TX	9-Feb				
Philadelphia	PA	6-Jan	Austin	TX	10-Feb				
Washington	D.C.	7-Jan	Dallas	TX	11-Feb				
Baltimore	MD	8-Jan							
			Baton Rouge	LA	15-Feb				
Richmond	VA	11-Jan	Little Rock	AR	16-Feb	Syracuse	NY	15-Mar	
Raleigh	NC	12-Jan	Memphis	TN	17-Feb	Buffalo	NY	16-Mar	
Charlotte	NC	13-Jan	Nashville	TN	18-Feb	Painesville	OH	17-Mar	
Chicago	IL	14-Jan	St. Louis	MO	19-Feb	Cleveland	OH	18-Mar	
						Columbus	OH	19-Mar	
Sacramento	CA	18-Jan	Detroit	MI	22-Feb				
San Francisco	CA	19-Jan	Toledo	OH	23-Feb	Denver	CO	22-Mar	
Los Angeles	CA	20-Jan	Indianapolis	IN	24-Feb	Phoenix	AZ	23-Mar	
Anaheim	CA	21-Jan	Niles	MI	25-Feb	Las Vegas	NV	24-Mar	
San Diego	CA	22-Jan				Albuquerque	NM	25-Mar	
			Cincinnati	OH	1-Mar				
San Bernardino	CA	25-Jan	Atlanta	GA	2-Mar	Portland	OR	29-Mar	
Oklahoma City	OK	26-Jan	Birmingham	AL	3-Mar	Seattle	WA	30-Mar	
Kansas City	MO	27-Jan	Miami	FL	4-Mar	Chatham	ONT	31-Mar	
Omaha	NE	28-Jan	Boston	MA	5-Mar				
Chicago	IL	1-Feb	Hartford	CT	8-Mar				
Milwaukee	WI	2-Feb	Jericho	NY	9-Mar				
Green Bay	WI	3-Feb	Newark	NJ	10-Mar				
Minneapolis	MN	4-Feb	Hawthorne	NJ	11-Mar				
Des Moines	IA	5-Feb							

Circle No. 118 on Reader Inquiry Card

*The Advanced
 Training
 Seminar
 Series!*

CALL 1-800-306-6227 EXT. 8187 TO SIGN UP NOW!

UNIVERSITY CONTACTS

ALABAMA

Dr. Patricia P. Cobb, Auburn University, Horticulture Dept., 208A Extension Hall, Auburn, AL 36849-5629; 205/844-6392, fax: 205/844-5002

Dr. Elizabeth Guertal; Dr. Joe Hood; Auburn University, Agronomy & Soils, Auburn, Alabama 36849; 334/844-3999, fax: 205/844-3945

Dr. Coleman Y. Ward (Ret.), Auburn University, 21 Extension Hall, Auburn, AL 36849-5629; 334/844-5479, fax: 334/844-9022
www.acesAgriculturalauburn.edu

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, PO Box 1357, Normal, AL 35762; 205/851-5245
www.aamu.edu

Tuskegee University, 1506 Franklin Rd., Tuskegee, AL 36088; 334/727-8500, fax: 334/727-8812
www.tusk.edu

ARIZONA

Dr. David M. Kopec, University of Arizona, Plant Science Dept., Forbes Building 303, Tucson, AZ 85721; 602/318-7142, fax: 520/621-7186

Dr. Kenneth Marcum, University of Arizona, Karsten Lab, 2101 E. Roger Road, Tucson, AZ 85719; 520/321-7786, fax: 520/321-1534

Dr. Ian L. Pepper, University of Arizona, Soils/Water/Engineering, Tucson, AZ 85721; 602/621-8243
www.Agriculturalarizona.edu

ARKANSAS

Boyd, Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, P.O. Box 392, Little Rock, AR 72207; 501/671-2301, fax: 501/671-2303, jwboydua@aol.com

Dr. S.L. Chapman, University of Arkansas, P.O. Box 391, Little Rock, AR, 72203; 501/671-2168, fax: 501/671-2251, exdir@uaex.arknet.edu

Dr. John W. King, University of Arkansas, Dept. of Agronomy, Fayetteville, AR 72701; 501/575-5723, fax: 501/575-7465

Dr. Mike Richardson, University of Arkansas, Dept. of Agronomy, Fayetteville, AR 72701; 501/575-2860, fax: 501/575-8619

Arkansas State University, College of Agriculture Building, State University, AR 72467; 501/972-2087, fax: 501/972-3885

CALIFORNIA

Dr. Stephen T. Cockerham, University of California-Riverside, Agricultural Operations, 1060 Pennsylvania Ave., Riverside, CA 92507; 909/787-5906, fax: 909/787-5139

Dr. Richard Cowles, University of California, Dept. of Entomology, 100 Entomology Annex I, Riverside, CA 92521

Dr. David Cudney, University of California, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, 4101 Batchlor Hall, Riverside, CA 92521; 909/787-2107, fax: 909/787-5717

Dr. Victor Gibeault, University of California-Riverside, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, Riverside, CA 92521; 909/787-3575, fax: 909/787-4437

Dr. Robert Green, University of California-Riverside, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, Riverside, CA 92521; 909/787-2107, fax: 909/787-4437
www.ucr.edu

Dr. Ali Harivandi, University of California, 224 W. Winton Ave., Room 174, Hayward, CA, 94544-1296; 510/670-5215, fax: 510/670-5231, maharivandi@ucdavis.edu

C. Hewett or Dave Lannon, Mount San Antonio College, Dept. of Ornamental Horticulture, 1100 N. Grand, Walnut, CA 91789

Dr. Kent Kurtz, California Poly University, Ornamental Horticulture Dept., 3801 W. Temple Ave.,

Pomona, CA 91768; 714/869-2176, 714/869-4454
www.csupomona.edu

Dr. David J. Wehner, California Poly State University, Environmental Horticultural Dept., San Luis Obispo, CA 93407; 805/756-2279, fax: 805/756-2869
www.calpoly.edu

Dr. Marylynn Yates, University of California, Dept. of Soils & Environmental Science, 1138 Geology Building, Riverside, CA 92521; 714/787-5488

COLORADO

Dr. Bill Brown, Colorado State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology & Weed Science, Fort Collins, CO 80523; 970/491-1101, fax: 970/491-3862

Dr. Whitney Cranshaw, Colorado State University, Dept. of Entomology, Fort Collins, CO 80523; 970/491-6781, fax: 970/491-3862
www.colostate.edu

Dr. Tony Koski, Colorado State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Landscape Architecture, Fort Collins, CO 80523; 970/491-7070, fax: 970/491-7745, akoski@ceres.agsci.colostate.edu

CONNECTICUT

Dr. William Dest (Ret.), University of Connecticut, Plant Science Dept., U-67 College of Agriculture, Storrs, CT 06268; 860/486-3435, fax: 860/296-2679

FLORIDA

Dr. Dick Berger, University of Florida, Dept. of Plant Pathology, P.O. Box 110680, Gainesville, FL 32611; 904/392-7234, fax: 904/392-2532

Dr. Phillip Busey, University of Florida, FLREC, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314-7799; 954/475-8990, fax: 954/475-4125

Dr. John L. Cisar, University of

Florida, FLREC, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314-7799; 954/475-8990, fax: 954/475-8990

Dr. Al Dudeck, University of Florida, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; 904/392-7939, fax: 904/392-3870

Dr. Robert A. Dunn, University of Florida, Dept. of Entomology & Nematology, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL 32611-0670; 904/392-1990 ext. 138

Dr. Monica Elliott, University of Florida, FLREC, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314-7799; 954/475-8990, fax: 954/475-8990

Dr. T. Ed Freeman, University of Florida, Dept. of Plant Pathology, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; 904/392-7231
www.ufl.edu

Dr. L.B. McCarty, University of Florida, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; 904/392-7938, fax: 904/392-3870

Dr. Grady L. Miller, University of Florida, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL 32611-0670; 904/392-7942, fax: 904/392-3870

Dr. Donald E. Short, University of Florida, Dept. of Entomology & Nematology, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; 904/392-1937 ext. 120

Dr. George H. Snyder, University of Florida, Everglades Research Education Center, Box 8003, Belle Glade, FL 33430-8003; 954/996-3062

John C. Wildmon, Lake City Community College, Golf and Landscape Operations, Route 3 Box 7, Lake City, FL 32055; 904/752-1822

GEORGIA

Dr. Richard Beard, University of Georgia, Dept. of Biological & Agricultural Eng., Driftmier Eng.



Pond Supplies of America
an authorized distributor
for PondSweep Mfg.

Dealer and
Distributor
Inquiries
Desired

Revolutionize Pond Design, Installation & Maintenance

Join our galaxy of pond filters and supplies

PondSweep 701
\$399.99

PondSweep 300
\$239.99

PondSweep 1500
\$999.99

PuriFalls 54
(The Big Kahuna)
\$999.99

For out-
of-this-world
filter and pond
designs...
call us today!

PuriFalls 18
(18" wide waterfall)
\$359.99

PuriFalls 24G
(G: Gravity Pipe Return)
\$399.99

PuriFalls 24DL
(DL: Detachable Lip)
\$399.99

PuriFalls 24
\$399.99

- Skimmers for Liner or Concrete Ponds
- Easy Pond Kits
- Lights
- Videos
- Bottom Drains
- Consultation/Training

- UV Sterilizers
- Fountains

Chicago
1-888-PICK PSA
(1-888-742-5772)

Pittsburgh
1-888-PSA EAST
(1-888-772-3278)

Los Angeles
1-888-PSA SWEST
(1-888-772-7937)

Main Office
1204 Deer Street
Yorkville, IL 60560
Ph. (630) 553-0033
Fax (630) 553-9618

*Prices shown are
suggested retail



Center, Athens, GA 30622;
706/542-0880

Dr. S. Kristine Braman, University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA, 30233-1797; 404/228-7236, fax: 404/228-7288

Dr. Ed A. Brown, University of Georgia, Plant Pathology Dept., 4 Towers, Athens, GA 30602; 706/542-9146, fax: 706/542-8383

Dr. Lee Burpee, University of Georgia, Plant Pathology, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA 30233-1797; 770/412-4010, fax: 770/228-7305

Dr. Glen Burton, UGA, Coastal Plain Station, Crop & Soil Science, P.O. Box 748, Tifton, GA; 912/386-3354, fax: 912/386-7005

Dr. Robert N. Carrow, University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA 30233; 770/228-7277, fax: 770/229-3215

Dr. Ronnie Duncan, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Experiment Station, Griffin, GA 30223; 770/228-7326, fax: 770/229-3215

Dr. Wayne Hanna, UGA Coastal Plain Station, Crop & Soil Science, P.O. Box 748, Tifton, GA 31793-0748; 912/386-3353, fax: 912/386-7005

Dr. Will Hudson, Rural Development Ctr., Extension Entomology Dept., Tifton, GA 31793; 912/386-3424, fax: 912/386-7133

Prof. B.J. Johnson, University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA 30233-1797; 770/226-7331, fax: 770/229-3215

Dr. Keith Karnok, University of Georgia, Dept. of Agronomy, Miller Plant Science Bldg., Athens, GA 30602; 706/542-0931, fax: 706/542-0914

Dr. Gilbert Landry Jr., University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA 30233-1797; 404/228-7300, fax: 404/412-4774

Dr. Tim M. Murphy, University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA 30233-1797; 404/228-7300, fax: 404/412-4774

Dr. Al E. Smith, University of Georgia,

Weed Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA 30223; 770/228-7214, fax: 770/412-4734

Dr. Beverly Sparks, University of Georgia, Extension Entomology, Borrow Hall, Athens, GA 30602; 706/542-1765, fax: 706/542-3872
www.peachnet.edu

HAWAII

Dr. Charles L. Murdoch, University of Hawaii, 3190 Maile Way, Honolulu, HI 96822; 808/956-7958, fax: 808/956-3894

Dr. Roy Nishimoto, University of Hawaii, Dept. Of Horticulture, Honolulu, HI 96822; 808/956-7255, fax: 808/956-3894
www.hawaii.edu

IDAHO

Dr. Jeffrey Griffin, University of Idaho, Dept. of Plant Science, Agricultural Science Building, Moscow, ID 83844; 208/885-7549, fax: 208/885-7760

Dr. Glen Murray, University of Idaho, Dept. of Plant Science, Agricultural Science Building, Moscow, ID 83844; 208/885-6635, fax: 208/885-7760

Dr. Robert Tripepi, University of Idaho, Dept. of Plant Science, Agricultural Science Building, Moscow, ID 83844; 208/885-6635, fax: 208/885-7760
www.uidaho.edu

ILLINOIS

Dr. Estella Auerswald, Southern Illinois University, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Carbondale, IL 62901; 618/453-1788

Dr. Bruce Branham, University of Illinois, W-421 Turner Hall, 1102 S. Goodwin Dr., Urbana, IL 61801; 217/333-7848, fax: 217/333-7848

Dr. Ken Diesburg, Southern Illinois University, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Carbondale, IL 62901; 618/453-1787, fax: 618/453-7457

Dr. Thomas Fermanian, University of Illinois, Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Sciences,

1102 S. Goodwin Drive, Urbana, IL, 61801; 217/244-5147

Julia Fitzpatrick-Cooper, College of Dupage, Ornamental Horticulture Program, Glen Ellyn, IL 61837
James F. Martin, Lincoln Land Community College, Landscape Horticulture Dept., Springfield, IL 62708

Charles Schroeder, Danville Area Community College, 2000 E. Main St., Danville, IL 61832

Brian Seger, McHenry County College, Agriculture Dept., Rt. 14 and Lucas Road, Crystal Lake, IL 60012

Dr. Tom Voigt, University of Illinois, W-421 Turner Hall, 1102 S. Goodwin Drive, Urbana, IL 61801; 217/333-7847, fax: 217/244-6346

Dr. Henry T. Wilkinson, University of Illinois, Plant Pathology Dept., Urbana, IL 61801; 217/333-8707, fax: 217/333-8907
www.uiuc.edu

INDIANA

Dr. Tim Gibb, Purdue University, Dept. of Entomology, West Lafayette, IN 47907; 765/494-4570, fax: 765/494-2152

Dr. Zachary J. Reicher, Purdue University, Agronomy Dept., West Lafayette, IN 47907; 765/494-9737, fax: 765/496-2926, zreicher@dept.agry.purdue.edu

Dr. Don Scott, Purdue University, Dept. of Botany & Plant Pathology, West Lafayette, IN, 47907; 765/494-4627, fax: 765/494-3858

Dr. Clark Throssell, Purdue University, Agronomy Dept., 1150 Lilly Hall, West Lafayette, IN 47907; 765/494-4785, fax: 765/496-6508

Dr. Ron Turco, Purdue University, Dept. of Agronomy, West Lafayette, IN 47907; 765/494-4785, fax: 765/494-1368
www.purdue.edu

IOWA

Dr. Nick Christians, Iowa State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 133 Hort, Ames, IA 50011; 515/294-0036, fax: 515/294-0730

Dr. Mark Gleason, Iowa State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Ames, IA 50011; 515/294-0029, fax: 515/249-0730

Dr. Clint Hodges, Iowa State University, Dept. of Horticulture, Ames, IA 50011; 514/294-0039, fax: 515/294-0730

Dr. Jeff Iles, Iowa State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Ames, IA 50011; 515/294-0029, fax: 515/249-0730

Dr. Don Lewis, Iowa State University, Dept. of Entomology, Ames, IA 50011; 515/294-0027, fax: 515/294-0730

Dr. David Minner, Iowa State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 106 Hort, Ames, IA 50011; 515/294-5726, fax: 515/294-0730
www.iastate.edu

KANSAS

Dr. Jack D. Fry, Kansas State University, Div. of Horticulture, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506-5506, 785/532-1430, fax: 785/532-6949

Dr. Steve Keeley, Kansas State University, Div. of Horticulture, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506-5506, 785/532-1442, fax: 785/532-6949

Dr. Alan Stevens, Horticultural Research Center of Olathe, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506-5506, 785/532-1430, fax: 785/532-6949

Dr. Ned Tisserat, Kansas State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506; 913/532-5810, fax: 913/532-5692
www.ksu.edu

KENTUCKY

Dr. Dan Potter, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Entomology, Lexington, KY 40546; 606/257-7458, fax: 606/258-1120

Dr. A.J. Powell, University of Kentucky, Agricultural Science Bldg. N, Room N-122, Lexington, KY 40546-0091; 606/257-5606, fax: 606/323-1952

Dr. Paul Vincelli, University of Ken-

tucky, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Lexington, KY 40546; 606/257-5675, fax: 606/323-1461

Dr. David Williams, University of Kentucky, Agricultural Science Bldg. N, Room N-122, Lexington, KY 40546-0091; 606/257-27156, fax: 606/323-1952
www.uky.edu

LOUISIANA

Dr. Thomas J. Koske, Louisiana State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Knapp Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803; 504/388-2222, fax: 504/388-2478

Dr. James N. McCrimmon, Louisiana State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 137 Julian C. Miller Bldg., Baton Rouge, LA 70803-2120; 504/388-1029, fax: 504/388-1068

Dr. Charles Overstreet, Louisiana State University, Cooperative Extension Service, 251 Knapp Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803; 504/388-6195
www.lsu.edu

MARYLAND

Dr. Mark Carroll, University of Maryland, Dept. of Agronomy, College Park, MD 20742; 301/405-1339, fax: 301/405-3717

Dr. Peter H. Dernoeden, University of Maryland, H.J. Patterson Hall, College Park, MD 20742; 301/405-1337, fax: 301/405-3717

Kevin Mathies, University of Maryland, Institute of Applied Agriculture, College Park, MD 20742; 301/405-4692, fax: 301/405-3717
www.umd.edu

MASSACHUSETTS

Dr. Prasanta C. Bhowmik, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Plant & Soil Science, Amherst, MA 01003; 413/545-5223, fax: 413/545-6555

Dr. Gail Schumann, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Microbi-

ology, 209 Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA 01003; 413/545-2532, 413/545-3413

Dr. Pat Vittum, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Entomology, Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA 01003; (413) 545-0268, fax: (413) 545-5858
www.umass.edu

MICHIGAN

Dr. David Gilstrap, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, East Lansing, MI 48824; 517/355-0207, fax: 517/353-5174

Dr. Greg Lyman, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, East Lansing, MI 48824; 517/353-0860, fax: 517/353-5194

Dr. Paul E. Rieke, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, East Lansing, MI 48824-

1325; 517/355-0266, fax: 517/355-5174, riekep@pilot.msu.edu

Dr. John N. Rogers III, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, East Lansing, MI, 48824-1325; 517/353-2033, fax: 517/355-2428, rogers@faculty.cssdept.edu

Dr. Joe Vargas, Michigan State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, East Lansing, MI 48824; 517/353-9082
www.msu.edu

MINNESOTA

Dr. Ward Stienstra, University of Minnesota, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 495 Borlaug Hall, St. Paul, MN 55108; 612/625-6290, fax: 612/822-8597

Dr. Donald B. White, University of Minnesota, Dept. of Horticultural, St. Paul, MN 55108; 612/624-

9206, fax: 612/624-4941, white007@maroon.tc.umn.edu
www.umn.edu

MISSISSIPPI

Dr. G. Euel Coats, Mississippi State University, Quality Assurance Unit, Box 9648, Mississippi State, MS 39792-9648; 601/325-0649, fax: 601/325-8955

Dr. Michael Goatley Jr., Mississippi State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS 39762-8742; 601/325-2311, fax: 601/325-2311, fax: 601/325-8742

Dr. Jeffrey Krans, Mississippi State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS 39762-9649; 601/325-2311, fax: 601/325-8742
www.msstate.edu

Strata-vator by Oase . . .

Clearly Superior!



- Easiest aerator to install and maintain.
- Innovative design actually de-stratifies the water.
- 8 interchangeable nozzles for maximum flexibility.
- Available from 1/2 hp to 15 hp.
- Lighting packages available.

800-365-3880

17322 Murphy Avenue
Irvine, CA 92614
Fax 949-442-2465
www.oasepumps.com



Circle 119

MISSOURI

Dr. Patricia Donald, University of Missouri, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 108 Waters Hall, Columbia, MO 65211; 573/882-2716, fax: 573/882-0588

Dr. John Dunn, University of Missouri, Dept. of Horticulture, 157 Agriculture Bldg., Columbia, MO 64211; 573/882-9622, fax: 573/882-1469

Paul R. Roberts, St. Louis Community College at Meramec, Horticulture Dept., 11333 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63122
www.missouri.edu

MONTANA

Dr. Rob Golembiewski, Montana State University, Dept. of Plant Sciences, 308 Leon Johnson Hall, Bozeman, MT 59717-3140; 406/994-7776

Dr. R.E. Gough, Montana State University, Plant Sciences, Bozeman, MT 59717-0312; 406/994-6523, fax: 406/994-3933, ussgr@msu.oscs.montana.edu
www.montana.edu

NEBRASKA

Dr. Fred Baxendale, University of Nebraska, Entomology Dept., Lincoln, NE 68583; 402/472-8699, fax: 402/472-4687

Dr. Roch Gaussoin, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture, Lincoln, NE 68583-0724; 402/472-8619, fax: 402/472-8650, ragaussio@unlinfo.uni.edu

Dr. Garald Horst, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture, Lincoln, NE 68583; 402/472-1143, fax: 402/472-8650, ghorst@unlinfo.uni.edu

Dr. Terrance P. Riordan, University of Nebraska, 377 Plant Science, Lincoln, NE 68583-1142; 402/472-1142, fax: 402/472-1142

Dr. Robert Shearman, University of Nebraska, 377 Plant Science, Lincoln, NE 68583-1142; 402/472-0022, fax: 402/472-8650, rshearman@unlinfo.uni.edu

Dr. Don Steinegger, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture, Lincoln, NE 68583; 402/472-1144, fax: 402/472-8650

Dr. John Watkins, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 448 Plant Science Building, Lincoln, NE 68583; 402/472-2559, fax: 402/472-2853
www.unl.edu

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dr. J.M. Roberts, University of New Hampshire, Dept. of Plant Science, Nesmith Hall, Durham, NH 03824; 603/862-3202, fax: 603/862-4757
www.unh.edu

NEW JERSEY

Dr. Bruce Clark, Rutgers University, Cook College, Box 231 Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; 732/932-9400, fax: 732/932-9377

Dr. C. Reed Funk, Rutgers University, Plant Science Dept., Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; 732/932-9480, fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. William Meyer, Rutgers University, Plant Science Dept., Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; 732/932-0091, fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. James A. Murphy, Rutgers University, Cook College, P.O. Box 231, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; 732/932-9711, fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. Michael D. Richardson, Rutgers University, Plant Science Dept., Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; 732/932-9711, fax: 732/932-9441

Rutgers University, Cook College, Crops Science Dept., P.O. Box 231, New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0231

Rutgers University, Cook College, Office of Continuing Professional Education, P.O. Box 231, New Brunswick, NJ 08903-0231

Dr. David C. Thompson, Rutgers University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 213 Martin Hall, New Brunswick, NJ, 08903; 732/932-9375, 732/932-9377
www.rutgers.edu

NEW MEXICO

Dr. Leroy Daugherty, New Mexico State University, Entomology & Plant Pathology Dept., Las Cruces, NM 88003; 505/646-3225, fax: 505/646-8087

Dr. Charles R. Glover, New Mexico State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Las Cruces, NM 88003; 505/646-3405, fax: 505/646-8087

New Mexico State University, Dept. Agronomy and Horticulture, Box 3Q NMSU, Las Cruces, NM 88003-0003; 505/646-3406, fax: 505/646-8087
www.nmsu.edu

NEW YORK

Robert Emmons, State University of New York, Plant Science Dept., Cobleskill, NY 12043; 607/746-4413, fax 607/746-4208.

Dr. Norm Hummel, Cornell University, 20 Plant Science Building, Ithaca, NY 14853; 607/255-1629, 607/255-9998

Dominic Morales, State University of New York, Agriculture & Technical College, Dept. of Horticulture, Delhi, NY 13753; 607/746-4413

Dr. Eric Nelson, Cornell University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 301 Plant Science Building, Ithaca, NY 14853; 607/255-7841; fax: 607/255-4471

Dr. A. Martin Petrovic, Cornell University, Depts. of Ornamental Horticulture, 20 Plant Science Building, Ithaca, NY 14853; 607/255-1796, fax: 607/255-9998

Dr. Frank S. Rossi, Cornell University, 20 Plant Science Building, Ithaca, NY 14853; 607/255-1629, 607/255-9998

Dr. Mike Villani, NY. State Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University, Geneva, NY 14456; 315/787-2342
www.delhi.edu
www.cornell.edu

NORTH CAROLINA

Dan Bowman, North Carolina State University, Dept. of Crop

Sciences, 2210 Williams Hall, Box 7620, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620; 919/515-2085, fax: 919/515-7959

Dr. Arthur H. Bruneau, North Carolina State University, Williams Hall, Box 7620, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620; 919/515-5854, 919/515-5855

Dr. Richard J. Cooper, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC 27695; 919/515-7615, fax: 919/515-7959

Dr. Steven Hodges, North Carolina State University, 3403 Williams Hall, Box 7619, Raleigh, NC 27695-7619; 919/515-7307, 919/515-7494

Dr. Leon T. Lucas, North Carolina State University, Plant Pathology Dept., Box 7616, Raleigh, NC 27695-7616; 919/515-6691, 919/515-3670

Dr. Joseph Neal, North Carolina State University, Horticulture Dept., Raleigh, NC 27695; 919/515-9379, fax: 919/515-2505

Dr. Charles H. Peacock, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC 27695; 919/515-7615, fax: 919/515-7959

Dr. Fred H. Yelverton, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620; 919/515-4059, fax: 919/515-7959
www.ncsu.edu

NORTH DAKOTA

Dr. Ronald C. Smith, North Dakota State University, P.O. Box 5051, Fargo, ND 58105; 701/231-8161, fax: 701/231-8474, ron-smith@ndsuxet.nodak.edu
www.nodak.edu

OHIO

Dr. T. Karl Danneberger, Ohio State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Crop Science, 2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, OH 43210; 614/292-1842, fax: 614/292-7162

Dr. Harry D. Niemczyk,



for the life of the soil!

Can Your Urea-Based N Sources Compare to Nitroform®?

There is a difference in nitrogen sources.

Unlike the others, **NITROFORM®** is released throughout the growing season by soil microorganisms.

NITROFORM® feeds organically. It supplies both carbon (energy) and nitrogen (food) for microbial absorption and utilization in the soil. The carbon in urea-based fertilizers is chemically converted to CO_2 and lost to the atmosphere...a waste of energy.

Increased microbial populations hasten the decomposition of organic residue. In turf, this reduces the potential for excessive thatch formation while accelerating the production of humus, nature's ultimate and perfect growing medium. **NITROFORM®** promotes

vigorous rooting and development of root tissue. The effect is even more pronounced when **NITROFORM®** is incorporated in seedbeds or sodbeds, in container soil mixes, or following core cultivation.

Because the N in **NITROFORM®** is released by soil microbes, it is resistant to leaching and runoff... even in sandy soils under heavy rainfall and irrigation. **What is your choice?**

- **NITROFORM®** Provides Season-long Feeding
- **NITROFORM®** Enhances Microbial Activity
- **NITROFORM®** Promotes Rooting and Root Formation
- **NITROFORM®** Protects the Groundwater



**Urea-Based
Products**

Nitroform®

Circle No. 131 on Reader Inquiry Card



OARDC/Ohio State, Dept. of Entomology, Wooster, OH 44691; 330/263-3732, fax: 330/263-3686

Dr. William Pound, Ohio State University, Agronomy Dept., 2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, OH 43210; 614/292-9090

Dr. David Shetlar, Ohio State University, Extension Entomology Building, 1991 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210; 216/292-5274, fax: 614/292-7162

Dr. John R. Street, Ohio State University, Agronomy Dept., 2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, OH 43210; 614/292-2047, fax: 614/292-7162
www.osu.edu

OKLAHOMA

Dr. Dennis Martin, Oklahoma State University, Ag Hall, Stillwater, OK 74078; 405/744-5419, fax: 405/744-9693, hortdm1@okway.okstate.edu

Dr. C. M. Taliaferro, Oklahoma State University, Ag Hall, Stillwater, OK 74078; 405/744-6410, fax: 405/744-9693, hortdm1@okway.okstate.edu
www.okstate.edu

OREGON

Dr. T. Cook, Oregon State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 4017 Agricultural & Life Sciences Bldg., Corvallis, OR 97331-7304; 541/737-5449, fax: 541/737-3479
www.orst.edu

PENNSYLVANIA

George Hamilton, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bld. University Park, PA 16802; 814/863-3007, fax: 814/863-7043

Dr. Paul Heller, Penn State University, Dept. of Entomology, 541 ASI Building, University Park, PA 16802; 814/865-3008, fax: 814/865-3048

Dr. David R. Huff, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 Agricultural Science & Ind. Building, University Park, PA 16802;

814/863-9805, fax: 814/863-7043

Dr. Peter J. Landschoot, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 Agricultural Science & Ind. Building, University Park, PA 16802; 814/863-1017, fax: 814/863-7043

Dr. Charles Mancino, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 Agricultural Science & Ind. Building, University Park, PA 16802; 814/863-1015, fax: 814/863-7043

Andy McNitt, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bld. University Park, PA 16802; 814/863-1368, fax: 814/863-7043

Dr. Al Turgeon, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bld. University Park, PA 16802; 814/863-7626, fax: 814/863-7043

Dr. Wakar Uddin, Penn State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 320 Boukhout Lab, University Park, PA 16802; 814/863-4498, fax: 814/863-7217

Dr. Thomas Watschke, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 Agricultural Science & Ind. Building, University Park, PA 16802; 814/863-1613, fax: 814/863-3479
www.psu.edu

RHODE ISLAND

Dr. Richard Hull, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Kingston, RI 02881; 401/874-5995, 401/874-4017

Dr. N. Jackson, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Kingston, RI 02881; 401/874-2932, fax: 401/874-4017

Dr. Bridge Ruemmele, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., 9 East Alumni Ave., Ste. 7, Kingston, RI 02881; 401/874-2481, 401/874-4017

C. Sawyer, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Kingston, RI 02881; 401/792-2937, fax: 401/792-2494

Dr. W. Michael Sullivan, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Kingston, RI 02881;

401/792-4510, fax: 401/792-2494, senmike@uri.acc.edu

Dr. Ray Taylorson, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Kingston, RI 02881; 401/874-2106, fax: 401/792-2494
www.uri.edu

SOUTH CAROLINA

Mr. James H. Blake, Clemson University, Dept. of Plant Pathology & Physiology, Clemson, SC 29634-0377; 803/656-3125, jblake@clust1.clemson.edu

Dr. J.J. Camberato, University of South Carolina, PeeDee Research & Extension Ctr., Route 1, Box 531, Florence, SC 29501-9603; 803/669-1912, ext. 226, fax: 803/661-5676

Dr. Clyde S. Gorsuch, Clemson University, Dept. of Entomology, Clemson, SC 29634-0377; 803/656-5043

Dr. A. Robert Mazur, Clemson University, Dept. of Horticulture, 168 Plant & Animal Science Bldg., Clemson, SC 29634; 803/656-2454, fax: 803/656-4960

Dr. Bert McCarty, Clemson University, Dept. of Horticulture, Room 142 P & A Bldg., Clemson, SC 29634-0375; 864/656-0120, fax: 864/392-4960

Dr. Landon C. Miller, Clemson University, Dept. of Horticulture, 168 Plant & Animal Science Bldg., Clemson, SC 29631; 803/656-4966, fax: 803/656-4960

Ed Zehler, Horry-Georgetown Technical College, Golf Course Technology, Box 1966, Conway, SC 29526
www.clemson.edu

SOUTH DAKOTA

Dr. Paul Prashar, South Dakota State University, Hort-Forestry Dept., Brookings, SD 57007
www.sdak.edu

TENNESSEE

Dr. Lloyd M. Callahan, University of Tennessee, P.O. Box 1071,

Knoxville, TN 37916; 423/974-7324, fax: 423/974-2765

Dr. Tom Samples, University of Tennessee, Dept. of Ornamental Horticultural & Landscape, P.O. Box 1071, Knoxville, TN 37901; 423/974-2595; fax: 423/974-1947
www.utk.edu

TEXAS

Dr. Phil Colbaugh, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX 75252; 972/231-5362, fax: 972/952-9299

Dr. Robert Crocker, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX 75252; 972/231-5362, 972/952-9299

Dr. Milt Engelke, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX 75252; 972/231-5362, fax: 972/952-9299, m-engelke@tamu.edu

Dr. James McAfee, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX 75242; 972/231-5362; fax: 972/952-9299

Dr. Mike Merchant, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX 75252; 972/231-5362, fax: 972/952-9299

Dr. James Reed, Texas A & M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX 75252; 972/231-5362, fax: 972/952-9299

Dr. James Reinert, Texas A & M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX 75252; 972/231-5362, 972/952-9299

Texas State Technical College, Horticulture Dept., Greenway Drive, Waco, TX 76705

Randy Vernon, Grayson County College, 6101 Grayson Drive, Denison, TX 75020

Dr. R.H. White, Texas A & M University, Crop & Soil Science Dept., College Station, TX 77843-2474; 409/845-1550, fax: 409/845-0456
www.tamu.edu



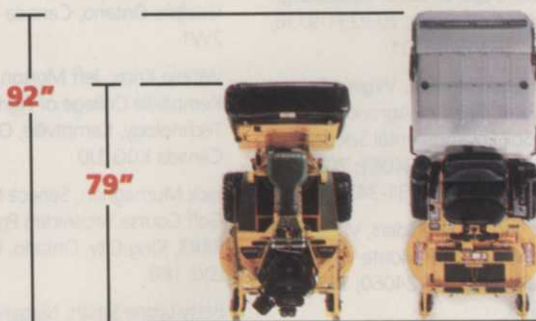
- Fast, easy dumping from the seat
- Three safeguards against plugging (sight glass, fabric feel, overflow)
- Compact size for full ShortCut maneuverability
- Easy unplugging through a detachable chute
- Conversion from catching to discharge mode in seconds



Take in the Grass Introducing the ShortCut™ BAC-VAC™

MOW LONGER. DUMP FASTER. BOOST PRODUCTIVITY BY 30%.

*Want more proof?
Call now and request a
free video tape. Or call
your local dealer to see
for yourself!*



	Easy to unplug	Capacity by volume	Capacity by weight	Area cut before hopper is full	Dumping from seat	Quickly and easily convert to discharge	Adjustable blower performance	Slope performance as hopper fills
ShortCut™ BAC-VAC™	✓	7 bushels	140 lbs	2460 sq ft	✓	✓	✓	Improves
Walker GHS		7.3 bushels	116 lbs	1668 sq ft				Forget It!

HUSTLER
Out Hustle all the rest™

1-800-395-4757

EXCEL INDUSTRIES, INC. ■ HESSTON, KS 67062 ■ www.excelhustler.com

Circle No. 125 on Reader Inquiry Card

UTAH

Dr. Phil S. Allen, Brigham Young University, Dept. of Agronomy & Horticulture, 271 WIDB, Provo, Utah 84602; 801/378-2421, 801/378-2760
www.byu.edu

VERMONT

Dr. Sid Bosworth, University of Vermont, Plant Science Dept., Burlington, VT 05405; 802/656-0478, fax: 802/656-4656

Dr. Leonard Perry University of Vermont, Plant Science Dept., Burlington, VT 05405; 802/656-0479, fax: 802/656-4656

Dr. Mark Starrett, University of Vermont, Plant Science Dept., Burlington, VT 05405; 802/656-0467, fax: 802/656-4656
www.uvm.edu

VIRGINIA

Dr. D.R. Chalmers, Virginia Poly Institute, CSES Dept., Blacksburg, VA 24061; 540/231-9738, fax: 540/231-3075, chalmers@vt.edu

Dr. Houston Couch, Virginia Poly Institute, Plant Pathology, Smyth Hall, Blacksburg, VA 24601; 540/231-6266, fax: 540/231-3221

Dr. John Hall, Virginia Poly Institute, Dept. of CSES, Blacksburg, VA 24061-0403; 703/231-9736, fax: 703/231-3431

Dr. Dick Schmidt, Virginia Poly Institute, Dept. of Agronomy, Crop & Soil Environmental Science, Blacksburg, VA 24061; 703/231-9796, fax: 703/231-3431

Dr. John F. Shoulders, VIP & State University, 509 Monte Viste Drive, Blacksburg, VA 24060; 703/552-4518
www.vt.edu

WASHINGTON

Dr. Eric Miltner, Washington State University, Puyallup Research & Extension Center, 7612 Pioneer Way, East, Puyallup, WA 98371-4998; 253/445-4594, fax:

253/445-4539

Dr. William J. Johnston, Washington State University, Crop & Soil Science Dept., Pullman, WA 99164-6420; 509/335-3620, fax: 509/335-8674

Dr. Gwen Stahnke, Washington State University, Puyallup Research & Extension Center, 7612 Pioneer Way East, Puyallup, WA 98371-4998; 253/840-4513, fax: 253/840-4669
www.wsu.edu

WISCONSIN

Dr. Wayne Kussow, Soil Science Dept., University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706; 608/263-3631, fax 608/265-2595

John Stier, Turfgrass Management, Dept. of Horticulture, University of Wisconsin, WI 53707; 608/262-1624, fax 608/262-1490
www.wisc.edu

CANADA**Alberta**

Dennis Boghean, Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Physical & Leisure Education Dept., 1301-16 Avenue NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2M 0L4

ONTARIO

J.L. Eggens, University of Guelph, Dept. of Horticulture Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1G 2W1

Winnie Knox, Jeff Morton, Kemptville College of Agriculture Technology, Kemptville, Ontario, Canada K0G 1J0

Jack Murnaghan, Seneca College, Golf Course Technician Program, RR#3, King City, Ontario, Canada L0G 1K0

Betty Lynne Smith, Niagara Parks Commission School of Horticulture, P.O. Box 150, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada L2E 6T2

Gordon Wells, Algonquin College, Horticulture Dept., 140 Main St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1S 1C2

Saskatchewan

E.A. Maginness, University of

Saskatchewan, Horticulture Science, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada S7N 0W0

Two-year associate or certificate program and/or one-year associate or certificate program

College of the Desert
Mount San Antonio College
San Joaquin Delta College
Front Range Community College
Northeastern Junior College
University of Connecticut
Lake City Community College
Brevard Community College
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College of Dupage
Danville Area Community College
Illinois Central College
Joliet Junior College
Kishwaukee College
Lincoln Land Community College
McHenry County College
William Reiney Harper College
Purdue University
Des Moines Area College
Hawkeye Institute of Technology
Indian Hills Community College
Western Iowa Tech
Johnson County Community College
Eastern Kentucky University
Murray State University
University of Maryland
Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute
University of Massachusetts
Ferris State University
Michigan State University
Anoka Technical College
University of Minnesota at Crookston
University of Minnesota
University of Minnesota at Waseca
Longview Community College
St. Louis Community College at Meramec
Montana State University
Central Community College
University of Nebraska
State University of New York
SUNY College of Technology
Catawba Valley Community
North Carolina State University
Sandhills Community College
Wayne Community College
Clark State Community College
Rogers State College
Clackamas Community College
Linn-Benton Community College

Portland Community College
Pennsylvania State University
Horry-Georgetown Technical College
Walters State Community College
Grayson County College
Texas State Technical College
Western Texas College
Utah State University
Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Spokane Community College
Fairview College, Alberta
Olds College, Alberta
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
Algonquin College
Kemptville College of Agriculture Technology
Niagara Parks Commission School of Horticulture
Seneca College
University of Guelph

The following schools offer graduate programs in agronomy/plant science

Auburn University
University of Arizona
University of Arkansas
University of Florida
University of Georgia
Kansas State University
Murray State University
University of Kentucky
Louisiana State University
University of Maryland
University Massachusetts
University of Minnesota
Mississippi State University
University of Missouri
University of Nebraska
Rutgers University, Cook College
Cornell University
North Carolina State University
Oklahoma State University
Clemson University
University of Tennessee
Texas A&M University
Utah State University
Virginia Poly Institute and State University
Washington State University
University of Saskatchewan

We'd like to show you the weeds PENDULUM® controls. But they never showed up.

The reason they never showed up? Because PENDULUM® herbicide is a highly effective preemergent turf herbicide. Compared to the competition, PENDULUM demonstrates a higher level of control across a broader spectrum of weed species. With PENDULUM, weeds won't ever see the light of day. For the PENDULUM herbicide distributor nearest you, call: 1-800-545-9525, Ext. 1676.



PENDULUM offers unsurpassed weed control								
Herbicide	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Foxtail	Poa Annua	Oxalis	Spurge	Henbit	Chickweed
PENDULUM	■	■	■	●	■	●	■	■
Barricade ^a	■	●	●	●	▲	●	■	■
Dimension ^b	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●
Team ^c	■	●	●	●	●	●	NR	NR
Ronstar ^d	●	■	NR	●	●	NR	NR	NR
Surflan ^c	■	■	■	●	▲	●	■	■

Level of control

● Medium

▲ Medium-High

■ High

NR Not registered

^aNovartis

^bRohm and Haas Co.

^cDow AgroSciences

^dRhône-Poulenc



® Registered Trademark, American Cyanamid Company © 1998 Always read and follow label directions.

The Power of Cyanamid Pendimethalin

JANUARY

3-5: Western Nursery & Landscape Association Annual Meeting & Trade Show,

Hyatt Regency, Kansas City, MO; (816) 233-1481; (816) 233-4774; email: western@ponyexpress.net

4-5: Maryland Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show,

Timonium State Fairgrounds, Timonium, MD; Dave Cammarota, (800) 899-7645; 410/335-0164; www.egyptfarms.com

4-6: Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association,

Great Lakes Trade Exhibition, Lansing Center, MI; Amy Frankmann, (800) 879-6652; 517/381-0437; www.mnla.org

4-7: The Northeastern Weed Science Society Annual Meeting,

Cambridge, MA; Jeffrey Derr, (757) 363-3912; email: jderr@vt.edu

4-8: Annual Mechanics Service School,

Curtis-Mott Hall, SUNY Cobleskill, NY; Larry Van De Valk, (518) 255-5572; email: vandevl@cobleskill.edu

4-15: Professional Grounds Management School,

Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ; (732) 932-9271

5: Mid-Atlantic Nurserymen's Trade Show

Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore; (800) 431-0066; 410/882-0535; www.plantamerica.com/mants

5: Sacramento Valley Landscape & Nursery Expo,

Sacramento Convention Center, Sacramento, CA; Margo Cheuvront, (530) 458-3189; (530) 458-3192

5: Wisconsin Nursery Association Winter Workshop,

Radisson Inn, Madison, WI; Kari Foster, (414) 529-4705; (414) 529-4722; www.wisif.org

5-7: Mid-Atlantic Nurserymen's Trade Show,

Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore; (410) 882-5300; (410) 882-0535; www.plantamerica.com

5-7: Eastern Pennsylvania Turf Conference & Trade

Show, Valley Forge Convention Center, King of Prussia, PA; Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council, (814) 863-3475; (814) 355-7240; www.psu.edu

5-7: University of Guelph Turfgrass Symposium,

Regal Constellation Hotel and Convention Center, Guelph, Ontario; Rita Walton, (519) 824-4120; (519) 767-1114; www.open.uoguelph.ca.ots

6: Bedding Plants School,

Belleville Area College, University of Illinois; Tom Voigt, (217) 333-7847; (217) 244-3469; www.uiuc.edu

6-7: Landscape Lighting: A Practical Approach,

Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ; (732) 932-9271

6-8: Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association Show,

Minneapolis Convention Center; Bob Fitch, (612) 633-4987; (612) 633-4986; www.mnlandscape.org

6-9: Grower Expo '99,

Renaissance Waverly, Atlanta; (800) 456-5380

7: Northeast Regional Turf & Grounds Conference,

Marriott Hotel, Wolf Rd., Albany, NY; NYSTA: (518) 783-1229; www.cobleskill.edu/nysta

10-11: Winter 1999 Joint Conference & Trade Show,

Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Association and Nebraska Arborists Association, Pershing Auditorium, Lincoln, NB; (816) 233-1481; (816) 233-4774; email: western@ponyexpress.net

11-12: Arkansas Turfgrass Association Conference & Show,

Statehouse Convention Center, Little Rock, AR; Angie McSwain, (501) 664-8048 (phone & fax)

11-13: International Society of Arboriculture, Kentucky Arborist Association,

Kentucky Nursery & Landscape Association & Kentuckyiana Greenhouse Association, Lexington Center, Lexington, KY; Debbie Cain, (502) 899-3622

11-13: Nebraska Turfgrass Conference,

Holiday Inn at 72nd & Grover, Omaha, NB; (402) 463-5418; (402) 463-5683

11-15: University of Maryland Advanced Landscape Short Course,

College Park, MD; Jennifer Lyons-Carter, (301) 405-3913; (703) 736-9668; www.alca.org

11-15: University of Maryland Advanced Landscape IPM Short Course,

College Park, MD; Jennifer Lyons-Carter, (301) 405-3913; (703) 736-9668; www.alca.org

11-15: Cornell Sports Turf Short Course,

Cornell University, Ithaca, NY; (607) 255-1792

12: OSU Extension Perennial School,

Tom's Country Place, Avon, Ohio; Charles Behnke, (440) 322-0127

12-13: Enrich Modern Landscapes with Historic Elements Workshop,

Villanova University, Villanova, PA; Jan McFarlan, (215) 247-5777, ext.156

12-14: Indiana Arborist Association Annual Meeting,

Marriott Inn, Indianapolis; Harvey Holt, (765) 494-3585; (765) 496-2422

12-15: North Carolina Turfgrass Conference & Show,

Charlotte Convention Center, Charlotte, NC; Marsha Richardson, (910) 695-1333

13-14: Wisconsin Turfgrass & Greenscape Expo '98,

Marriott Inn, Madison, WI; Audra Anderson, (608) 845-6536

13-15: ProGreen Expo,

Colorado Convention Center, Denver; Karen Hone, (303) 756-8028; (303) 756-5699

13-17: Sports Turf Managers Association Conference & Expo,

Sheraton Mesa, Mesa, AZ; Steve Trusty, (712) 366-2669; (712) 366-9119; www.aip.com/stma

14-16: Mid-America Horticultural Show,

Navy Pier, Chicago; Donn Sanford, (847) 526-2010; (847) 526-3993; www.midam.org

15-16: North Carolina Landscape Contractors Association 'Green & Growin' Show,

Winston-Salem, NC; (919) 266-3322; (919) 266-2137; www.ncan.com

15-17: ALCA Masters in Management for the Landscape Industry Seminar,

Oakland Hilton Airport, Oakland, CA; Joan Haller, (800) 395-2522; (703) 736-9668; www.alca.org

16-17: Enrich Modern Landscapes with Historic Elements Workshop,

Connecticut College, New London, CT; Jan McFarlan, (215) 247-5777 x156

16-20: National Golf Course Owners Association Conference & Show,

Doubletree Inn, Monterey, CA; Anne Lyndrup, (800) 933-4262; (803) 933-4262; www.ngcoa.com

17-19: Empire State Tree Conference,

Sheraton Civic Center, Poughkeepsie, NY; Debbie Goedeke, (518) 453-6461; (518) 453-6462

18-21: Turf Equipment Mechanics (welding, hydraulics) Advanced Training School,

sponsored by NYSTA, GCMA and SUNY Delhi, for info, call Dominic Morales, 607/746-4413; to register call NYSTA, (800) 873-8873; www.delhi.edu

18-21: Michigan Turfgrass Conference,

Holiday Inn South Hotel and Convention Center, Lansing, MI; Kay Patrick, (517) 321-1660; (517) 321-5822; www.michiganturf.org

19-21: Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid-America Magic '99,

BTA Conference Center, Kansas City, MO; Olivia Golden, (816) 561-5323; (816) 561-1991; www.magiccouncil.org

19-21: Virginia Turf and Landscape Conference & Trade Show,

Richmond Convention Center, VA; Dixie McClellan, (540) 942-8873; or Dr. David Chalmers, (540) 231-9738; email: chalmers@vt.edu

19-22: Ohio State University

Man and Machine

Discover the Walker Mower

competitive advantage, whether your business is large or small or just a dream that is starting to become a reality.

MEET KEN SILVERS from Findlay, Ohio, "Flag City USA."

Five years ago, he started his own lawn care business after five years of experience in the industry.

- ▼ **His BUSINESS FOCUS:** "specializing in high quality residential lawn care."
- ▼ **His COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE:** "outperforming larger crew-driven companies who have lost the personal touch and attention to detail."

That's where the Walker Mower comes in the picture. Organizing as a **one-man** operation required top quality, productive, efficient mowing equipment. It's working! Ken Silvers' little company is growing and prospering and getting the job done...operating Walker Mowers over 3,000 hours.

▼ Walker is proud to have many of the largest landscape maintenance companies around the world using our mowers...but we salute the thousands of professional one-man, one-woman, and small businesses who are using Walker Mowers to build an opportunity for themselves.

"I will never be too big or busy to service my customers." —Ken Silvers

Circle No. 122 on Reader Inquiry Card

Free Video Available

For your Free video, call 1-800-828-8130, Dept. 027-5. (\$3.95 shipping charge. Visa/MC accepted.) Or send check or money order for \$3.95 payable to: Video Fulfillment Services, 027-5, P.O. Box 385070, Minneapolis, MN 55438. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery.

WALKER MANUFACTURING CO.
5925 E. HARMONY ROAD • DEPT. LM
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO 80528 • (800) 279-8537
www.walkermowers.com

Independent, Family Owned Company
Designing and Producing Commercial Riding Mowers since 1980



Golf Course Maintenance. Short Course, Ohio State University; (614) 292-7457; (614) 292-7162; www.osu.edu

20: Landscape Contractors, Turfgrass Managers & Grounds Maintenance Conference with Trade Show, Jamil Shrine Templeon Jamil Rd., I-26 and St. Andrews Rd., Columbia, SC; (803) 772-9380

20: Professional Turf & Landscape Conference, Westchester County Center, White Plains, NY; Carol Mueller, (914) 636-2875 (phone & fax)

20-22: Financing the Urban Forest National Conference, Lied Conference Center, Nebraska City, NB; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

20-23: Idaho Convention & Trade Show, Boise Centre on the Grove, Boise, ID; Ann Bates, (800) INA-GROW

20-23: ALCA Interior Plantscape Conference & Tropical Plant Industry Exposition, Embassy Suites Hotel and Broward County Convention Center, Fort Lauderdale, FL; Elise Lindsey, (703) 736-9666; (703) 736-9668; www.alca.org

21-22: Northern California Turf & Landscape Council, Santa Clara Convention Center, CA.; Jean Laduc, (510) 505-9600

21-22: Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Design Seminar, Northern Illinois University; (630) 932-8443; (630) 932-8939

21-23: Georgia Green Industry Association Winter Green '98, Cobb Galleria Center, Atlanta; Sherry Loudermilk, (706) 632-0100; (706) 632-0300; www.ggia.org

22: Western Tree Management Symposium, "Tree Care, Solutions Before Problems," Huntington Garden, Pasadena, CA; Paul Webb, (714) 870-6352

25-27: Central Environmental Nursery Trade Show

(CENTS), Greater Columbus Convention Center, Ohio; (800) 825-5062, (888) 665-2329

25-27: Iowa Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show, Polk County Convention Complex, Des Moines, Iowa; Lori Westrum, (515) 232-8222; (515) 232-8228

25-28: Professional Horticulture Conference of Virginia, Pavilion Complex, Virginia Beach, VA; (757) 523-4734; (757) 366-9604; www.phcv.org

26-28: Utah Green Industry Conference & Show, E. Center, West Valley City, Utah; Larry Rupp, (435) 797-2255; (435) 797-3376; www.unla.org

26-31: National Arborist Association Winter Management Conference, Weston Caesar Park, Cancun, Mexico; Carol Crossland, (800) 733-2622; (603) 672-2613; www.natlarb.com

27: Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association Floriculture Winter Seminar, Perennials Plus, Four Points Sheraton, Orlando, FL; Merry Mott, (800) 375-3642; (407) 295-1619; www.fnga.org

27-29: Midwest Turf Expo, Indiana Convention Center, Indianapolis; Bev Bratton, (765) 494-8039; (765) 496-2926; www.purdue.edu

28: Northeastern Pennsylvania Turfgrass & Grounds School/Show, The Resort at Split Rock, Harmony, PA; (814) 863-3475; (814) 355-7240; www.psu.edu

28-29: Iowa Nursery & Landscape Association Convention & Trade Show, Polk County Convention Complex, Des Moines, Iowa; (816) 233-1481; (816) 233-4774; email: western@ponyexpress.net

28-30: New England Grows! Hynes Convention Center, Boston; (508) 653-3009; (508) 653-4112; www.NEGrows.org

29-30: Gulf States Horticultural Expo, Mobile Convention Center, Mobile, AL; Linda

VanDyke, (334) 502-7777, (334) 502-7711; www.alna.org

FEBRUARY

1-10: Pa. Nurserymen & Allied Industries Conference, Holiday Inn, Grantville, PA; Carol Dohrman, (717) 238-1673; (717) 238-1675; www.plna.com

1-26: University of Guelph, Annual Turf Managers' Course, Holiday Inn, Guelph, Ontario; (519) 767-5000; (519) 767-1114; www.open.uoguelph.ca/turfmanager

2: OSU Extension Annual School, Tom's Country Place, Avon, Ohio; Charles Behnke, (440) 322-0127

2-3: Trees and Utilities National Conference, Lied Conference Center, Nebraska City, NB; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

3-5: Turfgrass Producers International Midwinter Conference & Expo, The Hyatt Regency Tampa, FL; (800) 405-8873 or (847) 705-9898

3-5: Illinois Landscape Contractors Association, effective selling, Holiday Inn, Willowbrook, IL; (630) 932-8443; (630) 932-8939

4-5: Inland Northwest Turf, Tree & Landscape Conference, Doubletree Hotel, Spokane Valley, WA; (509) 335-3530 or (800) 942-4978; (509) 335-0945; www.eus.wsu.edu/c&i

4-6: PLCAA Management Conference, Embassy Suites, Orlando, FL; Heath Moore, (800) 458-3466; (770) 578-6071; www.plcaa.org

4-7: American Nursery & Landscape Association Management Clinic, Galt House, Louisville, KY; (202) 789-2900; (202) 789-1893; www.anla.org

7-10: Fertilizer Institute annual meeting, Wyndham Anatole Hotel, Dallas; Linda McAbbee, (202) 675-8250; (202) 544-8123; www.tfi.org

8-14: GCSAA International Conference & Show, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL; (800) 472-7878; www.gcsaa.org

9: Reno Nevada Landscape Association Trade Show & Conference, Livestock Events Center, Reno, NV; Debbie Drew, (702) 673-0404; (702) 673-5828

10: JOB FAIR, sponsored by the Stockbridge School of Agriculture and the Univ. of Mass., Campus Center Auditorium, Amherst, MA; (413) 545-2222; www.umass.edu/stockbridge

10-11: Garden State Nursery & Landscape Conference, Garden State Exhibit Center, Somerset, NJ; Howard Davis, (609) 291-7070; (609) 291-1121; www.njnla.com

11: Connecticut Groundskeeper Association Annual Trade Show & Conference, Hartford Civic Center, Hartford, CT; (203) 699-9912; email: cgka@snet.net

12-14: GCSAA International Golf Course Conference & Show, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL; (888) 899-6290; www.gcsaa.org

13-14: Lawn World Expo, Morocco Shrine Temple, Jacksonville, FL; Cynthia Brantley, (904) 270-2664

15-17: Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Conference, Lisle/Naperville Hilton, IL; (630) 932-8443; (630) 932-8939

15-19: Virginia Tech Turfgrass Ecology and Management Short Course, Virginia Tech Campus, Blacksburg, VA; Dr. David Chalmers, (540) 231-9738; (540) 231-3075; email: chalmers@vt.edu

15-28: Long Island Turfgrass Management Short Course, Long Island, NY; (607) 255-1792

17-18: Water Gardens: Designing and Maintaining Ponds in the Residential Landscape, Rutgers University,

New Brunswick, NJ; (732) 932-9271

17-19: OSU Grounds Maintenance Short Course, Holiday Inn on the Lane, Columbus, Ohio; (614) 292-7457; (614) 292-7162; www.osu.edu

18: Connecticut Turf & Landscape Conference, for the Commercial Groundskeepers Association, Hartford Civic Center, Hartford, CT; (203) 791-8615; (230) 699-9912; email: cgka@snet.net

Western Canada Turfgrass Association Annual Conference & Show, Penticton Trade and Convention Centre, Penticton, BC; (604) 467-2564; (604) 467-0500

20-24: ALCA Executive Forum, Weston Mission Hills, Rancho Mirage, CA; (800) 395-2522; (703) 736-9668; www.alca.org

21-23: MFPA Winter ISA Conference, Lansing Holiday Inn Convention Center, MI; Ann Ashby, (517) 482-5530

22: Turf & Grounds Exposition II, Holiday Inn, Suffern, NY; (800) 873-8873; (518) 783-1258

22-26: Indiana-Illinois Turfgrass Short Course, Willowbrook, IL; Bev Bratton, (765) 494-8039; (765) 496-2926; www.purdue.edu

22-26: International Erosion Control Association Conference & Trade Expo, Nashville Convention Center, TN; (800) 455-4322; www.ieca.org

23-25: Athletic Field Construction & Maintenance, Rutgers' Cook College Office of Continuing Professional Education, NY; (732) 932-9271; www.aesop.rutgers.edu-ocpe

23-25: Western Pennsylvania Turf Conference & Trade Show, Pittsburgh Expo Mart; Monroeville, PA; (814) 863-3475; (814) 355-7240; www.psu.edu

24: NJ Landscape '99, Meadowlands Center, NJ; Mark Graser, (201) 664-6310

24-25: Southern Illinois Grounds Maintenance School, Gateway Convention Center, Collinsville, IL; Ron Cornwell, (618) 692-9434; (618) 692-9808; www.uiuc.edu

24-26: Landscape Contractors Association of MD/DC/VA Winter Workshop, Univ. of Maryland Shady Grove Conference Center; Desiree Phelps, (301) 948-0810; (301) 990-9771; www.lcadcmdva.org

24-27: OPEDA annual meeting, Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV; Julie Thane, (215) 564-3484; (215) 564-2175; www.opeda.org

25: OSU Extension University Turf School, Tom's Country Place, Avon, Ohio; Charles Behnke, (440) 322-0127

MARCH

2-3: Wood Waste Utilization National Conference, Lied Conference Center, Nebraska City, NB; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

2-4: New England Regional Turfgrass Conference, Rhode Island Convention Center, Providence, RI; (401) 848-0004; (401) 846-5600; www.nertf.org

4-7: Association of Professional Landscape Designers Winter Conference, Ramada Plaza Hotel, San Francisco; Jack Lagershausen, (312) 201-0101; (312) 201-0214; www.apld.com

9-12: ASCA Arboricultural Consulting Academy, Rhode Island Hotel Viking; ASCA (301) 947-0483; (301) 990-9771

10-11: Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association Convention & Show, Nova Expo Center, Nova, MI; (248) 646-4992; (248) 646-4994; www.landscape.org

15-16: OSU Advanced Golf Course Maintenance. Short Course, Ohio State University; (614) 292-7457; (614) 292-7162; www.osu.edu

16: Trees, People and the

Law Seminar, Los Angeles; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

16: Ohio State University Extension Small Equipment and Safety School, Tom's Country Place, Avon, Ohio; Charles Behnke, (440) 322-0127

18: Trees, People and the Law Seminar, Seattle, WA; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

18-21: ALCA Student Career Days, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY; Elise Lindsey, (703) 736-9666

20-25: American Society of Golf Course Architects Annual Meeting, Charleston, SC; Chad Ritterbusch, (312) 372-7090; (312) 372-6160; www.golfdesign.org

22: Plant Health Care Seminar, University of California Extension-Riverside; Jan Crump (909) 787-5804, x1621; (909) 787-2456; email: sciences@ucx.ucr.edu; www.unex.ucr/ns/ns.html

23: Basic Turf Management Seminar, University of California Extension-Riverside; Jan Crump (909) 787-5804, x1621; (909) 787-2456; email: sciences@ucx.ucr.edu; www.unex.ucr/ns/ns.html

24-27: National Truck Equipment Association Annual Convention & Exhibition, Indianapolis; Joan Christophersen, (800) 441-6832; (248) 489-8590; www.nta.com

29-30: Building With Trees Conference, Lied Conference Center, Nebraska City, NB; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

31-April 1: CLCA Landscape Industry Show, Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach, CA; Kim Heckes, (916) 448-2522; (916) 446-7692; www.clca.org

APRIL

13: The Practice of Restoring Native Ecosystems Sem-

inar, Milwaukee, WI; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

15: The Practice of Restoring Native Ecosystems Seminar, Indianapolis, IN; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

19-22: North American Snow Conference, Shaw Conference Centre, Edmonton, Alberta; (816) 472-6100; (816) 472-1610; www.apwa.net

22-23: Color Magic/Elements of Color, Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association, Epcot/Orlando, FL; Merry Mott, (407) 295-7994; (407) 295-1619; www.snga.org

26-28: One Call Systems & Damage Prevention Symposium, Atlanta; American Public Works Association; (816) 472-6100; (816) 472-1610; www.apwa.net

MAY

1-3: Turf & Ornamental Communicators Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL, (612) 758-6340; (612) 758-5813; www.toca.org

11: Trees, People and the Law Seminar, Cincinnati, Ohio; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

11: Trees and Utilities Seminar, Charlotte, NC; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

13: Trees, People and the Law Seminar, Minneapolis, MN.; National Arbor Day Foundation, (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820

19: North Carolina Turf & Landscape Research Field Day, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC; Gene Maples, (910) 695-1333; (910) 695-1222

25: Las Vegas Nevada Landscape Association Trade Show & Conference, Tropicana Resort and Casino, Las Vegas, NV; Debbie Drew, (702) 673-0404; (702) 673-5828

JUNE

15: 17th Annual Field Day, Pure Seed Testing East Research Facility, Rolesville, NC; (919) 556-0146; (919) 556-0174

17-19: Southeast Greenhouse Growers Conference, Palmetto Center, Greenville, SC; (800) 453-3070; (706) 883-8215; www.sgtcs.org

JULY

21-23: Turfgrass Producers International Summer Convention & Field Days, East Lansing Holiday Inn, MI; Tom Ford, (847) 705-9898; (847) 705-8347; www.turfgrassod.org

21-25: ALCA conference, Chicago Hilton O'Hare; Joan Haller, (800) 395-2522; (703) 736-9668; www.alca.org

24-26: International Lawn, Garden & Power Equipment Expo, Kentucky Exposition Center, Louisville, KY; (502) 562-1962; (502) 562-1970; www.EXPO.mow.org

26-31: Perennial Plant Association Symposium, Lansing, MI; Dr. Steven Still, (614) 771-8431; (614) 876-5238; www.perennialplants.org

27: Midwest Regional Turf Field Day, West Lafayette, IN; Bev Bratton, (765) 494-8039; (765) 496-2926; www.purdue.edu

27-29: Penn Allied Nursery Trade Show, Fort Washington Expo Center, Fort Washington, PA; Sandy Seltzer, (717) 238-1673; (717) 238-1675; www.pantshow.com

AUGUST

1-4: International Society of Arboriculture Conference, Stamford, CT; Lisa Thompson, (217) 355-9411; (217) 355-9516; www.ag.uiuc.edu~isa

4: Summer Field Day, Midwest Ground Covers, St. Charles, IL; Illinois Landscape Con-

tractors, (630) 932-8443

6-8: TAN-MISLARK Nursery, Garden, Landscape Supply Show, Texas Association of Nurserymen, Dallas Convention Center, Houston; Amy Prenger (800) 880-0343; (512) 280-3012; www.grow-zone.com

7-9: Southern Nursery Association World Showcase of Horticulture, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta; Montoya Woods, (770) 973-9026; (770) 973-9097; www.sna.com

10-13: Florida Turfgrass Association Conference & Trade Show, O'Connell Center, Gainesville, FL; Jane Rea, (800) 882-6721

8-11: Soil & Water Conservation Society Annual Conference, Grand Casino, Biloxi, MS; Charlie Persinger, (515) 289-2331; (515) 289-1227; www.swcs.org

18: Univ. of Rhode Island Turfgrass Field Day, Kingston Campus, RI; Dr. Noel Jackson, (401) 874-2932; (401) 874-4017

SEPTEMBER

8-11: RISE Annual Meeting, Beaver Creek, CO; Elizabeth Lawder, (202) 872-3860; (202) 463-0474; www.acpa.org/rise

9-10: Southwest Horticultural Trade Show, Arizona Nursery Association, Phoenix Civic Plaza, Phoenix; Cheryl Goar, (602) 966-1610; (602) 966-0923; www.azna.org

12-16: American Society of Landscape Architects Annual Meeting, Boston; Angela Wilson, (202) 898-2444; (202) 898-1185; www.asla.org

16-18: Florida Nursery & Allied Trade Show, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, FL; Sabrina Wade, (407) 295-7994; (407) 295-1619; www.fnga.org

19-22: International Public Works Congress & Expo, Denver; Eastern United States and

Canada call (800) 988-9218; Western United States and Canada call (800) 525-9154

26-28: The Fertilizer Institute, World Fertilizer Conference, Marriott Marquis, New York, NY; Robin Hailer, (202) 675-8250; (202) 544-8123; www.tfi.org

27-30: Hawaii Mid-Pacific Horticultural Conference & Trade Show, Edith Kanakaole Stadium, Hilo, HI; Jo Ann Johnston, (808) 969-2088 (phone or fax); www.hena.org

OCTOBER

8-9: Associated Landscape Contractors Association of America, Masters in Management for the Landscape Industry seminar, Hartford, CT; Kathy Wernhoff, (800) 395-2522; (703) 736-9668; www.alca.org

20-22: Southwest Turfgrass Annual Conference & Trade Show, Ruidoso, NM; (505) 275-2576; (505) 292-9815

NOVEMBER

3-5: Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association Expo '99, Atlantic City Convention Center, Atlantic City, NJ; Lynn, (800) 376-2463; (301) 990-9771

4-6: National Arborist Association Tree Care Industry Expo, Convention Center, Indianapolis; Carol Crossland, (800) 733-2622; (603) 672-2613; www.natlarb.com

7-9: International Irrigation Expo & Technical Conference, Orlando, FL; Denise Stone, (703) 573-3551; (703) 573-1913; www.irrigation.org

7-9: Georgia Golf Course Superintendents Association Annual Meeting, Jekyll Island Club Hotel, GA; Karen White, (706) 769-4076; (706) 769-8164; www.ggcsa.com

9-11: Penn State Golf Conference, Nittany Lion Inn, State College, PA; (814) 863-3475;

(814) 355-7240; www.psu.edu

9-12: New York State Turfgrass Association Conference & Show, The ONCenter, Syracuse, NY; Beth Seme, (518) 783-1229; (518) 783-1258; www.nysta.org

13-16: Green Industry Expo (ALCA, PGMS, PLCAA), Baltimore; Eleanor Ellison, (770) 973-2019; (770) 598-6071; www.plcaa.org

29-Dec. 2: North Central/Illinois Turfgrass Foundation Expo, (312) 201-0101; (312) 201-0214; www.turf.uiuc.edu

DECEMBER

Dec. 6-9: Ohio Turfgrass Foundation Conference & Show, Columbus Convention Center, Columbus, Ohio; Julie Weller, (614) 760-5442; (614) 760-5431

7-9: New Jersey Turfgrass Expo, Taj Mahal Casino/Resort, Atlantic City, NJ; Dr. Richard Caton, (732) 821-7134; (732) 821-8157; www.njturfgrass.org

Compared to Tifway, TifSport[™] Certified Bermudagrass gives you:

Superior cold-hardiness

- extends growing area to the northern transition zone

Significantly less mole cricket damage

Deeper green color

- better color with lower nitrogen input

Better drought tolerance

Improved traffic tolerance

***Genetically
uniform***

- will only be grown and
sold as genetic certified
sod/sprigs to ensure purity



**TifSport, The *SUPERIOR* Bermudagrass,
Takes You To The Next Level.**

TifSport[™]
Certified Bermudagrass

For new or reconstruction, contact a TifSport grower in your area
or call us at **1-888-584-6598**.

Developed at the Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton, GA By Wayne Hanna, USDA/ARS Geneticist.

©1998 TifSport. TifSport[™] is a trademark of the Tift 94 Growers Association, Inc.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENTS

Under regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Motor Carrier Safety, (202) 366-4001, drivers of trucks weighing more than 26,000 lbs. must be tested for drug use by the employer. Other regulations for trucks this size and smaller—plus other commercial vehicles—vary according to state laws.

National/state internet address:
cti1.volpe.dot.gov/fhwa/omchome.html

STATE	PHONE NO.	FAX NO.
Alabama	(334) 223-7244;	(334) 223-7700
Alaska	(907) 271-4068;	(907) 271-4069
Arizona	(602) 379-6851;	(602) 379-3608
Arkansas	(501) 324-5050;	(501) 324-6562
California,		
Northern	(916) 498-5050;	(916) 498-5008
California,		
Southern	(909) 653-2299;	(909) 653-6969
Colorado	(303) 969-6748;	(303) 969-6740
Connecticut	(203) 659-6700;	(203) 659-6725
Delaware	(302) 734-4216;	(302) 734-5380
Dist. of Columbia		
	(202) 523-0178;	(202) 523-0181
Florida	(941) 686-1294;	(941) 686-4431
Georgia	(404) 347-4966;	(404) 347-1723
Hawaii	(808) 541-2700;	(808) 541-2704
Idaho	(208) 334-1842;	(208) 334-1691
Illinois	(217) 492-4602;	(217) 492-4986
Indiana	(317) 226-7474;	(317) 226-5006
Iowa	(515) 233-7400;	(515) 233-7494
Kansas	(785) 267-7288;	(785) 267-7290
Kentucky	(502) 223-6779;	(502) 223-6767
Louisiana	(504) 389-0390;	(504) 382-2040
Maine	(207) 622-3858;	(207) 626-9133
Maryland	(410) 962-2889;	(410) 962-3916
Massachusetts		
	(617) 494-2770;	(617) 494-2783
Michigan	(517) 377-1866;	(517) 377-1804
Minnesota	(612) 290-3260;	(612) 290-3256
Mississippi	(601) 965-4219;	(601) 965-4674
Missouri	(314) 636-3246;	(314) 636-9283
Montana	(406) 449-5305;	(406) 449-5314
Nebraska	(402) 437-5521;	(402) 437-5146
Nevada	(702) 687-5335;	(702) 687-3803
New Hampshire		
	(603) 225-1626;	(603) 225-1602
New Jersey	(609) 637-4222;	(609) 538-4913
New Mexico	(505) 346-7858;	(505) 346-7859
New York	(518) 431-4136;	(518) 431-4140
N. Carolina	(919) 856-4378;	(919) 856-4369
North Dakota	(701) 250-4346;	(701) 250-4395
Ohio	(614) 469-5657;	(614) 469-5584
Oklahoma	(405) 945-6047;	(405) 605-6170

Oregon	(503) 399-5775;	(503) 399-5838
Pennsylvania	(717) 782-4443;	(717) 782-4852
Puerto Rico	(809) 766-5985;	(809) 766-5603
Rhode Island	(401) 528-4578;	(401) 528-4542
S. Carolina	(803) 765-5414;	(803) 765-5413
S. Dakota	(605) 224-8202;	(605) 224-1766
Tennessee	(615) 781-5781;	(615) 736-2649
Texas	(817) 633-6875;	(817) 633-8243
Utah	(801) 963-0096;	(801) 963-0093
Vermont	(802) 828-4480;	(802) 828-4424
Virginia	(804) 281-5120;	(804) 281-5121
Washington	(360) 753-9875;	(360) 753-9024
West Virginia	(304) 347-5935;	(304) 347-5617
Wisconsin	(608) 829-7530;	(608) 829-7540
Wyoming	(307) 772-2305;	(307) 772-2011

STATE PESTICIDE CONTROL AGENCIES

Certification requirements and pesticide use regulations are quite complex and vary from state-to-state. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency can be reached at (703) 305-6708. Green Industry regulations are found in The Regulation and Certification of Pesticide Applicators, 40 CFR Part 171. Phone numbers are followed by FAX and internet address if available.

Office in charge of applicator certification

STATE	PHONE NO.	FAX NO.
Alabama	(334) 240-7239;	(334) 240-7168
Alaska	(907) 745-3236;	(907) 745-8125;
	http://www.state.ak.us/dcc/home.htm	
Arizona	(602) 542-3579;	(602) 542-0466;
	jpeter@getnet.com	
Arkansas	(501) 225-1598;	(501) 225-3590
California	(916) 445-3838;	(916) 445-4033
	http://www.cdpr.ca.gov	
Colorado	(303) 239-4139;	(303) 239-4177;
	kabbott@governor.state.us	
Connecticut	(860) 424-3369;	(860) 424-4060;
Delaware	(302) 739-4811;	(302) 697-6287;
	larry@smtp.dda.state.de.us	
Dist. of Columbia		
	(202) 645-6080;	(202) 645-6622
Florida	(904) 487-0532;	(904) 488-8497
Georgia	(404) 656-4958;	(404) 657-8378
Hawaii	(808) 973-9401;	(808) 973-9418;
	kinrog@elele.peacesat.hawaii.edu	
Idaho	(208) 332-8500;	(208) 334-3547;
	mmisner@agri.state.id.us	
Illinois	(217) 785-2427;	(217) 524-4882
Indiana	(317) 494-1594;	(317) 494-4331;
	rewc@isco.purdue.edu	

Iowa	(515) 281-8591;	(515) 242-6497
Kansas	(785) 296-2263;	(785) 296-0673;
	records@kda.state.ks.us	
Kentucky	(502) 564-7274;	(502) 564-3773
	llill@agr.smag.state.ky.us	
Louisiana	(504) 925-4578;	(504) 925-3760;
	carol@ldaf.gen.la.us	
Maine	(207) 287-2731;	(207) 287-7548;
Maryland	(410) 841-5710;	(410) 841-2765;
	settingme@mda.state.md.us	
Massachusetts		
	(617) 727-3000;	(617) 727-7235;
Michigan	(517) 335-6542;	(517) 335-4540;
	rosenbaum@state.mi.us	
Minnesota	(612) 297-7175;	(612) 297-2271;
	rhansen@mda_ag.mda.state.mn.us	
Mississippi	(601) 325-3390;	(601) 325-8397
Missouri	(573) 751-2462;	(573) 751-0005
Montana	(406) 444-2944;	(406) 444-5409;
	agr@mt.gov	
Nebraska	(402) 471-2341;	(402) 471-3252
Nevada	(702) 688-1180;	(702) 688-1178;
	jknigh@govmail.state.nv.us	
New Hampshire		
	(603) 271-3550;	(603) 271-3550
New Jersey	(609) 984-6647;	(609) 984-6555
New Mexico	(505) 646-2143;	(505) 646-5975;
	garyc@nmsu.edu	
New York	(518) 457-7482;	(518) 485-8366
N. Carolina	(919) 733-6100;	(919) 733-0633;
	carl_falco@ncdamail.agr.state.nc.us	
N. Dakota	(701) 328-4756;	(701) 328-4567;
	ccmail.bcoleman@ranch.state.nd.us	
Ohio	(614) 728-6200;	(614) 728-4235;
	dwible@agri.state.oh.us	
Oklahoma	(405) 521-3864;	(405) 521-4912;
	agdp@icon.net	
Oregon	(503) 986-4647;	(503) 986-4735;
	acreswel@oda.state.or.us	
Pennsylvania	(717) 787-4843;	(717) 783-3275;
	tac@pda005.pda.state.pa.us	
Puerto Rico	(809) 796-1710;	(809) 796-4426
Rhode Island	(401) 277-2781;	(401) 277-6047
S. Carolina	(864) 646-2150;	(864) 646-2178;
	a.carver@com.edu	
S. Dakota	(605) 773-3724;	(605) 773-3481;
	brians@doa.state.sd.us	
Tennessee	(615) 360-0130;	(615) 360-0757;
	agplant@mail.state.tn.us	
Texas	(512) 451-7200;	(512) 451-9400
Utah	(801) 538-7188;	(801) 538-7189;
	agmain.pierce@email.state.ut.us	
Vermont	(802) 828-2431;	(802) 828-2361;
	drusso@agr.state.vt.us	
Virginia	(804) 786-3798;	(804) 371-8598;
	pesticid@richmond.infi.net	
Washington	(360) 902-2015;	(360) 902-2093;
	mtucker@agr.wa.gov	
West Virginia	(304) 558-2209;	(304) 558-2228
Wisconsin	(608) 224-4551;	(608) 224-4656;
	@wheel.dat.cp.state.wi.us	
Wyoming	(307) 777-6590;	(307) 777-6593

"Joining ALCA was the best investment I ever made."

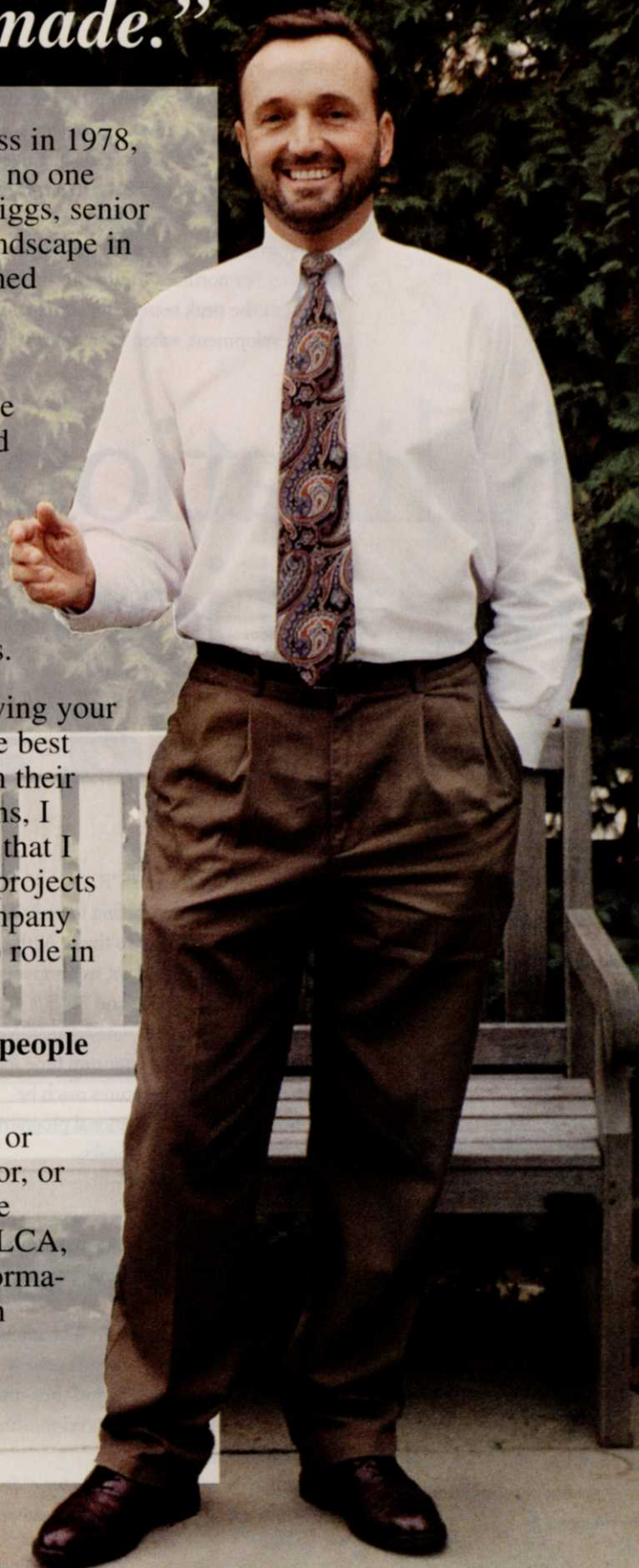
"When I started in this business in 1978, I had a lot of business questions no one was answering," says Judson Griggs, senior landscape architect at Lied's Landscape in Sussex, Wis. "That's when I joined ALCA."

"By networking with ALCA members from around the country, attending marketing and technical seminars and using the Operating Cost Study to estimate projects, I have helped my company to achieve record sales revenues of more than \$10 million dollars."

"If you are serious about growing your landscape business, ALCA is the best resource in the country. Through their meetings, videos and publications, I learned cutting-edge techniques that I applied immediately to various projects which ultimately helped the company evolve and sustain its leadership role in the marketplace."

Join ALCA today and meet people like Judson Griggs.

If you are an exterior, interior or landscape maintenance contractor, or simply want to see the landscape industry grow, call (800) 395-ALCA, or (703) 736-9666 for more information, or write: ALCA, 150 Elden Street, Suite 270, Herndon, VA 20170. Fax (703) 736-9668.



ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA

Spring is the time to initiate new growth for turfgrass, and the time to get some needed nutrition back to lazy turf.

After winter dormancy, both warm- and cool-season turf begins growing. For northern turf, spring and fall represent the peak seasons for shoot and root development, when temperatures

ucts supply nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium in ratios which are desirable for spring shoot and root growth. Unlike high nitrogen formulations which promote mostly top growth, starter types contain higher proportions of phosphorous (i.e., a 1:2:1 ratio).

The added phosphorous helps initiate root development and early turf establishment of new seedlings.

Go easy on nitrogen

Nitrogen is the most important element in a turfgrass fertilization program. However, there are limits to its use.

When turfgrasses are overfertilized with spring N, excessive top growth—which requires extra mowing—and shallow rooting result.

There is also a greater threat of nitrate

Fertilization & nutrition: a varied arsenal

Most turfgrasses need additional fertilization to achieve maximum growth potential.

By JOHN ROBERTS, Ph.D.
University of New
Hampshire



One of the author's key concerns is field errors that can result in misapplication, such as this fertilizer spill.

range between 50° and 75°F.

Root initiation occurs first in early spring, when soils begin to thaw. Active shoot development follows, as temperatures climb between 60° and 75°F.

For warm-season turf, late spring through summer represents the optimum time for development, as temperatures reach between 75° and 90°F. Nutritional programs often coincide with these peaks.

Nature alone helps stimulate spring green-up, but most turfgrasses need additional fertilization to achieve maximum growth potential. Spring fertilization is especially critical on recreational turf areas, such as soccer fields which receive intense traffic from increasing play each season. Without additional fertilization they often become severely worn and weed-infested.

To get turf started

For cool-season turf, "starter type" formulations are popular choices. These prod-

ucts supply nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium in ratios which are desirable for spring shoot and root growth. Unlike high nitrogen formulations which promote mostly top growth, starter types contain higher proportions of phosphorous (i.e., a 1:2:1 ratio).

In most situations, avoid applications of more than one pound of N/1000 sq. ft. when using "fast release" or highly water-soluble nitrogen.

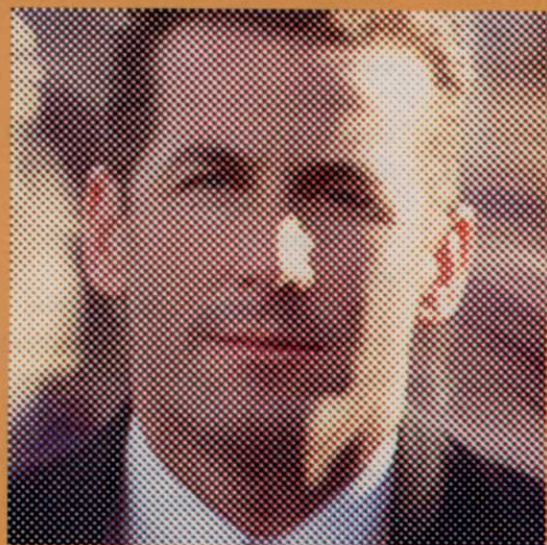
When using only fast-release nitrogen sources, light applications, 1/4 to 1/2 pounds of N/1000 sq. ft., are more desirable, and should be applied more frequently.

This spoon-feeding approach has become increasingly popular on golf course putting greens.

Fast-release/slow-release

A widely used strategy in the spring is to fertilize with products that have a combination of fast- and slow-release nitrogen sources. Fast-release nitrogen stimulates earlier green-up and growth which is often sought in recreational and landscaped settings. Slow-release nitrogen sources,

Magnify your results!



Your target wants to see more from you.

Advanstar Direct Mail Lists are precisely targeted.

Which means that regardless of what
you're sending, your target will receive it.

TARGETED NAMES

UPDATED QUARTERLY—*NEW NAMES!*

GUARANTEED DELIVERABILITY

HIGHLY SELECTABLE

ASK ABOUT 24 HOUR TURNAROUND



ADVANSTAR
DIRECT MAIL LISTS

we target !

Call today:

888-RENT-LIST

Art, Beauty & Fashion
Entertainment / Marketing
Energy & Environmental Management
Landscaping, Pest Control & Roofing
Motor Vehicles
Telecommunications
Travel / Hospitality
And More ...

whether synthetic or natural organic, last eight to 15 weeks, are less likely to burn the turf and will release nitrogen more uniformly than inorganic N sources.

Turf managers often must strike a balance between which combinations to use in each situation.

Sometimes this requires supplementing small amounts of fast-release nitrogen into the spring application.

Late/dormant application an alternative

A late fall or dormant fertilization can provide a successful alternative to an early spring application. This strategy is primarily used by athletic field managers to:

- ▶ accelerate spring green-up and growth;
- ▶ help distribute the workload more evenly over the year;
- ▶ avoid traffic damage to soft, wet turf.

One major concern with late fall fertilization is the increased potential of nitrate leaching during the winter. Using lighter rates of slow-release nitrogen will help reduce this threat. However, this strategy will generally be slower to stimulate growth in cold spring soils.

Soil pH affects nutrient availability

The soil pH has a considerable influence on the availability of most nutrients. Phosphorous is an example of a nutrient that is most available when the soil pH is between 6.0 and 7.0. However, in highly acidic soils with pH of less than 5.0, phosphorous gets "tied up" with iron and aluminum to form complexes which are unavailable to turfgrasses.

Maintaining near neutral soil pH values also favors the activity of beneficial soil microorganisms and the release of nitrate from nitrogen fertilizers.

In highly acidic soils, toxic concentrations of aluminum, iron and manganese may develop and cause impaired rooting (roots will appear short, brown and spindly) a decrease in overall turf vigor, shoot growth, drought tolerance and recuperative potential.

Choose the right fertilizer products for the job

Quickly available or water-soluble sources provide a rapid growth response under good growing conditions and include:

1. **Urea**, which is a water-soluble organic compound that contains 45% N.
2. **Inorganic salts** such as ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulfate, potassium nitrate, calcium nitrate and ammonium phosphates.

3. **Methylol ureas**, formed by reacting urea with formaldehyde have produced growth responses similar to other water-soluble sources but vary based on formulation. Examples of such products include:

- ▶ **Form-U-Sol**, which has 28% N, of which 67% is urea and 33% is methylol urea;
- ▶ **CoRon** is 28% N, has 50% urea and 50% methylol urea. It is an aqueous solution and its release is dependent upon microbial activity, but due to the relatively high urea content, it has shown to be effective in cool-seasons on turfgrasses.
- ▶ **Nitro-26**, which is 26% N with 30% urea and 70% methylol urea.

Slowly-available, slow-release or water-insoluble sources are released based on manufacturing processes. These include:

1. **Urea formaldehyde (UF)**: Also called Nitroform, Ureaform, Blue-Chip, etc.

Contains 38% N. Nitrogen release is based on activity index of various forms of water-insoluble nitrogen (WIN)

2. **FLUF** is a flowable form of UF that contains about 18% N, of which 20-25% is water insoluble and thus has less burn potential than soluble sources.

3. **Nutralene** is a methylene urea product with about 40% N.

4. **Isbutylidene diurea**, also called IBDU, contains 31% N. Its rate of N release is dependent upon the hydrolysis of the product.

Coated N sources are made by coating urea or complete fertilizer prills with an impermeable or semipermeable coating.

1. **Sulfur-coated urea (SCU)** is produced taking prilled urea and spraying it with molten sulfur.

2. **Polymer-coated urea (PCU)** products are coated with some type of plastic polymer coatings to reduce the rate of N release.

Natural organic fertilizers include sewage sludges, composted manures and tankages, hydrolyzed poultry feathers. Green-Releaf is composed of a biostimulant growth complex with minor fertilizer elements and plant extract concentrate added.

Dr. Gil Landry, University of Georgia

Keep potassium levels high

Potassium plays a vital role in plant nutrition, and deserves more attention in many fertility programs.

Keep potassium levels high during the growing season. It enhances turf tolerance to various environmental and biological stresses, including cold, traffic, disease and drought tolerance.

A nitrogen to potassium ratio of 3:2 has generally been considered desirable. However, higher potassium ratios to nitrogen, such as 1:1 or 1:2 have improved stress tolerance in some cases, even when soil tests indicate potassium levels are adequate. **LM**

A.M. Leonard
TOOLS THAT WORK!



Hey, if you want quality
tools at decent prices -
look to A.M. Leonard!



The pros have relied on A.M. Leonard since 1885!
For hard working, long lasting and priced right
Tools That Work, call A.M. Leonard.

Name _____

Co. Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LGB99

For a FREE catalog mail this card or call 1-800-543-8955



If you have
a friend or someone
who needs a catalog,
write their address below.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

LGB99



PLACE
STAMP
HERE

A.M. Leonard
TOOLS THAT WORK!

PO BOX 816

PIQUA OH 45356-0816





Fill out this card and mail it today!

Hey, if you want quality tools at decent prices - look to A.M. Leonard!

TOOLS THAT WORK



The pros have relied on A.M. Leonard since 1885! For hard working, long lasting and priced right Tools That Work, call A.M. Leonard.

A.M. Leonard
TOOLS THAT WORK!

PO Box 816, Piqua OH 45356-0816

For a FREE catalog mail this card or call 1-800-543-8955

LGB99

Build cool-season weed strategy on healthy turf

Turfgrass that is established and maintained properly is turfgrass that won't provide an opportunity for weeds to muscle their way in and spread.

By FRANK S. ROSSI, Ph.D.
Cornell University

The coexistence of turfgrass and weeds is the basis of the age-old tip for controlling weeds in turf: maintain a healthy, dense stand of turf that prohibits weeds from establishing.

This is based on two important ecological concepts—space and competition. Therefore, the foundation of a turfgrass weed management program must be to implement management programs that favor the competitive advantage of turf, while minimizing bare areas where weeds can invade.

These ecological principles will always work in your favor as a turf manager if the proper decisions are made during turfgrass

establishment regarding site preparation, soil modification, turf selection and establishment procedure.

The primary cultural practices of mowing, watering and fertilizing should also focus on maximizing root growth. A healthy root system will always make turf more forgiving of environmental, biological and traffic stress. For example, maintaining a higher than usual height of cut (3" or greater) will promote deep rooting and shade the soil surface. Irrigating judiciously will encourage weed seed germination. Finally, fertilizing cool-season turf in the fall will maximize energy production under cooler temperatures. Still, if turf

PREEMERGENCE HERBICIDE EFFICACY RATINGS

Herbicide	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Annual bluegrass	Common chickweed	Henbit	Lawn burweed	Corn speedwell
atrazine (Aatrex)	F ¹	P	E	E	E	E	E
benefin (Balan)	G-E	F	G-E	G	G	P	E
benefin+oryzalin (XL)	E	G	E	L	L	—	—
benefin+trifluralin (Team)	E	G	E	L	L	—	—
bensulide (Betasan, PreSan)	G-E	F	F	P	P	P	P
bensulide+oxadiazon	E	G-E	—	—	—	—	—
DCPA (Dacthal)	G-E	F	G	E	F	P	G
dithiopyr (Dimension)	E	G-E	G-E	G	—	—	—
fenarimol (Rubigan)	P	P	G	P	P	P	P
isoxaben (Gallery)	F	P	F	E	L	—	—
metolachlor (Pennant)	G	F	—	—	—	—	—
napropamide (Devrinol)	G-E	G	G	E	P	E	E
oryzalin (Surflan)	E	G-E	E	L	L	—	P
oxadiazon (Ronstar)	G	E	G	P	P	P	G
pendimethalin (Pre-M)	E	G-E	G-E	E	L	—	E
prodiamine (Barricade)	E	G-E	G	G	G	G	G
pronamide (Kerb)	F	P	G-E	E	P	P	E
simazine (Princep T&O)	F	P	E	E	E	E	E

¹E=Excellent, >89% control; G=Good, 80 to 89% control; F=Fair, 70 to 79% control; P=Poor, <70% control; L=Listed on the label; — = Data not available.

These are relative ratings and depend on many factors such as environmental conditions, turfgrass vigor or health, application timing, etc., and are intended only as a guide.

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF WINTER BROADLEAF WEEDS TO TURF HERBICIDES

Weed	Atrazine/ Simazine	2,4-D	Mecoprop (or MCPP)	Dicamba	2,4-D + MCPP	2,4-D + 2,4-DP	2,4-D + MCPP + dicamba	2,4-D + triclopyr	Triclopyr + clopypalid
Betony, Florida	E-F ¹	F	F	F-E	F	F	F-E	—	—
Black Medic	—	P	F	E	F	E	E	—	E
Buttonweed, Va.	—	E-F	F	F	F	E-F	E-F	F-P	—
Chamberbitter	E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chickweed	F	F-P	E-F	E	E	E	E	E-F	E
Clover, hop	E	F	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Clover, white	E	F	E	E	E	E	E	E-F	E
Daisy, English	—	P	F	E	F	F	E	—	—
Daisy, oxeye	—	F	F	F	F	F	E-F	—	—
Dandelion	E-F	E	E	E	E	E	E	F-E	—
Dock, broadleaf & curly	F	F	F-P	E	F	F	E-F	F	E
Garlic, wild	—	E-F	P	E-F	E-F	E-F	E-F	—	—
Geranium, Carolina	—	E	E-F	E	E	E	E	—	—
Henbit	E	F-P	F	E	F	E-F	E	E	—
Ivy, ground	—	F-P	F	E-F	F	F-E	E-F	—	—
Parsley-piert	E	P	E-F	E-F	E-F	P	E-F	E	—
Pearlwort	—	E-F	E-F	—	E-F	E-F	E-F	—	—
Pennywort (dollarweed)	E	E-F	E-F	E-F	E-F	E-F	E-F	—	—
Pepperweed	—	E	E-F	E	E-F	E	E	—	—
Plantains	F-P	E	F-P	P	E	E	E	F-P	E
Shepherd's-purse	—	E	E-F	E	E-F	E-F	E	—	—
Speedwell, corn	E	F-P	F-P	F-P	F-P	F-P	F-P	—	—
Spurweed (lawn burweed)	E-F	F	E-F	E	E-F	F	E	E	E
Strawberry, Indian mock	—	P	F	E-F	F	P	E-F	—	—
Thistles	—	E-F	F	E	E-F	E-F	E	—	—
Vetch, common	—	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
Violets	—	F-P	F-P	E-F	F-P	F	F-P	F-P	E-F
Woodsorrel, yellow	F	P	P	F	F-P	F-P	F-P	—	E-F
Yarrow	—	F	F-P	E	F-P	F	E-F	—	—

¹ E = excellent (>89%) control; F = Fair to good (70 to 89%); G = good control sometimes with high rates, however a repeat treatment 1 to 3 weeks later each at the standard or reduced rate is usually more effective; P = poor (<70%) control in most cases. Not all weeds have been tested for susceptibility to each herbicide listed.

These are relative rankings and depend on many factors such as environmental conditions, turfgrass vigor or health, application timing, etc., and are intended only as a guide.

density is low in spring, a fertilization will be needed to increase density (to fill the space with turf).

Characterize your weed management.

Map and monitor weed populations (as well as turf species). This provides insight into the response of the turf and the weeds to different environmental conditions and management programs. For example, you may have decided to change a fertilizer program to a more water soluble source and notice from your mapping new

patches of annual bluegrass. Following a dry year, you may notice more clover. Over time this information can assist with weed management programs.

Establish weed thresholds. As you might imagine, establishing thresholds can be subjective. Do you evaluate the visual quality from a distance, or by standing over the turf? What season do you determine threshold? Is there any tolerance for weed invasion or must the turf be 100% weed free? The same questions arise for func-

tional quality. How many dandelions or prostrate knotweed plants can you have in a soccer field before the game is affected? How much clover is tolerated in a golf course rough area before you hear complaints of playability? How many crabgrass or broadleaf plantain plants can a lawn tolerate before soil movement is increased?

Viewing weed management from this perspective will challenge the turf manager to communicate with their clientele to assist in establishing thresholds. **LM**

Integrated plan needed for warm-season weeds

Winter broadleaf weeds are an opportunity or a headache for the turfgrass manager. If control is late, customers should expect multiple applications and slow results.

By BERT McCARTY, Ph. D.
Clemson University

For the professional turfgrass manager, late winter and early spring often rings in the new season with a deluge of irate customers calling about winter weeds.

By their nature, winter weeds usually do not die until hot temperatures of early summer. Until then, these weeds are an eyesore for homeowners and because of their maturity are difficult to control for the professional turfgrass manager.

Usually, multiple applications are required to control these, which really drive up labor costs. One also needs to be for-

mulating and applying a strategy for pre-emergence crabgrass control at this time.

Have a program

Weed management is an integrated process involving intelligent selection and use of herbicides and good cultural practices.

Start with proper identification. Often, turfgrass managers are forced to identify weeds on the basis of the vegetative structures, such as ligules, leaves and stems. An excellent weed identification guide is *Weeds of Southern Turfgrasses*, a publication available through Clemson University for \$8.00 per copy. Call 864/656-3261 for ordering information. Check also with Cooperative Extension Services in Georgia, Alabama and Florida.

Winter weeds germinate in late summer through early fall when daytime temperatures consistently drop in the 70s. They grow throughout the winter, and flower or produce seedheads during late winter and early spring. Winter weeds are sneaky in that they blend with the turf in the fall and early winter months and do not become noticeable until late winter, when growth spurts, along with seedheads and flowers, producing a ragged appearing turf.

Scouting for success

To control the weeds, you've first got to identify them by scouting. This will give you valuable information about where the weeds are so you can make informed decisions. Break the service area into logical sections or units and determine which weeds are present and at what level. Because of visibility, start in the front lawn, then go to the side yards and finally the back yard section. Section golf courses into tees, fairways, greens and roughs for each hole. Roughs receive least attention for weed

WINTER WEED MANAGEMENT SCHEDULE FOR WARM SEASON TURFGRASSES

LATE SUMMER

To build root carbohydrates, apply winterizing fertilizer which supplies adequate potassium and mow at the upper recommended mowing height. Apply preemergence herbicides for annual bluegrass if scouting the previous spring warrants it. Scout and map areas with crabgrass to pinpoint herbicide needs for the following spring.

EARLY/MID FALL

If needed, apply postemergence herbicides for annual bluegrass control.

MID FALL

If needed, apply postemergence herbicides for broadleaf weed control.

EARLY WINTER

Reapply postemergence herbicides for broadleaf weeds and annual bluegrass, if necessary.

WINTER

Calibrate and repair sprayers. Evaluate the previous year's weed control strategies. Plan for the upcoming year's strategy.

LATE WINTER

Apply preemergence herbicides for crabgrass control. Apply postemergence herbicides for broadleaf weed control for new customers.

EARLY SPRING

Apply preemergence herbicides for goosegrass control. Repeat broadleaf weed control application, if necessary, for new customers. Follow-up scouting for remaining winter weeds for formulating the upcoming fall control strategies.

SUMMER

Maintain optimum fertility, watering and mowing height and frequency to encourage healthy, thick turf stands which helps discourage weeds and other pests.

ESTABLISHED SOUTHERN TURFGRASS TOLERANCE TO POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES (REFER TO HERBICIDE LABEL FOR SPECIFIC SPECIES LISTING)

Herbicide	Bahiagrass	Bermuda- grass	Carpetgrass	Centipede- grass	St. Augustine- grass	Zoysiagrass	Overseeded Ryegrass	Tall Fescue
Broadleaf Weeds								
atrazine (Aatrex)	NR ¹	I-NR	I ³	S-I	S-I	I	NR	NR
bentazon (Basagran)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S-I	S
bromoxynil (Buctril)	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
2,4-D	S	S	I	I	I-NR	S	S-I	S
2,4-D+dicamba	S	S	I	I	I-NR	S	S-I	S
2,4-D+2,4-DP	S	S	I	I	I-NR	S	I-NR	S
2,4-D+MCP	S	S	I	I	I-NR	S	I-NR	S
2,4-D+MCP+dicamba	S	S	I	I	I-NR	S	I-NR	S
2,4-D+MCP+2,4-DP	S	S	I	I	I-NR	S	I-NR	S
dicamba (Vanquish)	S	S	I	I	I-NR	S	I	S
MCPA+MCP+2,4-DP	S	S	I	I	I-NR	I	I-NR	S
MCP	S	S	I	I	I-NR	S	I	S
imazaquin (Image)	NR	I-S	I	NR	S	S	NR	NR
simazine (Princep T&O)	NR	I-NR	I	S-I	S-I	I	NR	NR
Grass Weed Control								
asulam (Asulox)	NR	S-I ²	NR	NR	S-I	NR	NR	NR
diclofop (Illoxan)	NR	S	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
DSMA, MSMA	NR	S	NR	NR	NR	I	NR	I
fenoxaprop (Acclaim)	I-NR	I-NR	NR	NR	NR	I	I	NR
metribuzin (Sencor)	NR	S-I	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
pronamide (Kerb)	NR	S	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
sethoxydim (Vantage)	NR	NR	NR	S	NR	NR	NR	NR

¹S=Safe at labeled rates; I=Intermediate safety, use at reduced rates; NR=Not Registered for use on and/or damages this turfgrass.

²Asulam is labeled for 'Tifway' (419) Bermudagrass and St. Augustinegrass.

³Carpetgrass tolerance to herbicides listed has not fully been explored.

These are relative rankings and depend on many factors such as environmental conditions, turfgrass vigor or health, application timing, etc., and are intended only as a guide.

control while greens and tees receive the most. Weed cover patterns can be as elaborate as estimating the percent weed cover for each unit or, more realistically, just labeling areas as widespread, spotty or in a single patch. The owner or manager of the turf site will probably determine how many weeds will be tolerated.

Begin scouting for winter weeds in early fall (September/October) with a follow-up in early spring (March/April). The fall scouting allows early detection.

Herbicide Selection and Use

Preemergence herbicides are applied

prior to weed seed germination and prevent development of the germinating seed. They should be activated by rainfall or irrigation after application.

Postemergence herbicides generally are effective only on visible weeds. Young (two to four-leaf stage) and actively growing weeds are the most susceptible and require least amount of herbicide. At this stage, herbicide uptake and translocation are favored and weeds have less developed, more tender root systems. Waiting later results in poorer translocation of applied materials in plants, more difficulty controlling

mature plants and possible setback of turf during green-up.

Postemergence herbicides should only be used when weeds are actively growing. This primarily occurs with temperatures between 40° and 80°F. Applications outside this temperature range are either too slow to be effective or result in excessive turf damage. **LM**

Cool-season insect plan

By PATRICIA J. VITTUM, Ph.D.
University of Massachusetts

The key to successful management of turf insects is understanding their habits and life cycles. This determines when a particular management strategy is most appropriate. Each insect species has stages that are most vulnerable to control. That's when your control efforts have the greatest chance of success. In addition, each insect species has particular habits that have some bearing on insecticide decisions, such as soil dwelling or thatch dwelling, which must be considered.

Get 'em where they live

Most turf insects are active only in certain parts of the turfgrass community. Some insects occur in particular areas, preferring certain soil types or certain turf species.

I.D. them first, then kill them

Each white grub species has a slightly different life cycle and behaves differently in the soil. Thus, it's important to determine which species is present before attempting to control the grub problem. The same goes for any insect species.

Beware night munchers

When insecticides are used to control cutworms or webworms, the applications

should be made as late in the day as possible so the material is still "fresh" when the caterpillars emerge to feed in the evening.

The time is right

The success of an insecticide treatment depends on the timing of application. Consider these rules of thumb:

- ▶ most insect eggs and pupae are not susceptible to insecticides, and
- ▶ the smallest (youngest) immature stages usually are most vulnerable to insecticides.

A turf manager needs to determine when the pests will be in the egg or pupa stage, and avoid the temptation to treat at that time. **LM**

Insect pests of cool-season turfgrass

WHITE GRUBS

Feed on roots of turfgrass. Early symptoms—turf resembles drought stress. Heavily damaged turf can be rolled back like a carpet because there are no roots remaining.

Cultural control: Provide adequate moisture to root zone. Avoid mowing too low. Minimize other agronomic stresses.

Chemical strategies: Use products which can penetrate thatch reasonably well. If treating when grubs are just emerging (often mid July to mid August), use a slower-acting but longer-lasting material. If spot treating after damage becomes evident, use a fast-acting material. Water in any application with at least 0.25 inch water as soon after application as possible to improve contact with grubs.

CHINCH BUGS

Suck plant juices from stems. Usually most severe or noticeable in sandy soils or sunny areas, especially in areas with thick thatch. Usually most active in summer months.

Cultural control: Reduce thatch. Avoid drought stress. Use endophytic cultivars of ryegrasses or fescues.

Chemical strategies: Many turf insecticides are labeled and effective. Consider using products that will remain in the thatch (e.g., Dursban). Apply in late spring or early summer if sampling indicates an infestation. Summer applications can also be very effective if necessary. Water in lightly, just enough to move the insecticide off the blades.

BILLBUGS

Perhaps the most misdiagnosed turf insect problem in the Northeast. Young larvae burrow inside plant stems, older larvae are very difficult to time, and once larvae are well established, the population is difficult to control. Timing of application is critical, and there are several billbug species that may be involved in any given location. Check with local extension specialists or private consultants for your area. Water in lightly, just enough to move the insecticides off the blades.

WEBWORMS, CUTWORMS

Caterpillars hide in thatch during the day and feed at night on tender tissue. Caterpillars sometimes emerge from burrow holes, nibble off a few blades and pull them back into the burrow to ingest during the day. May thin or kill patches of grass. Several species of both webworms and cutworms, each with different life cycles, often more than one generation per year.

Cultural control: Reduce thatch, avoid drought stress, use endophytic cultivars of ryegrasses and fescues.

Chemical strategies: Many turf insecticides are labeled and effective. Consider using materials which remain in the thatch or are relatively immobile like some of the new pyrethroids. Treat two or three weeks after peak moth flights. Treat as late in the day as possible. Water in lightly and avoid mowing for a day or two after application if possible.

Management outline for warm-season insect pests

If we provide conditions that they like, insects will always take advantage.

By RICK BRANDENBURG, Ph.D.
North Carolina State University

Insects are opportunistic creatures with an amazing ability to take advantage of what we set in front of them. Provide them with an adequate source of food in an appropriate environment and they will find it.

Here are the some of the common insect pests of warm-season turf:

CUTWORMS, ARMYWORMS

Hosts: all warm-season grasses

Field Diagnosis: Clip turf off at soil level. Severe infestations may leave large bare areas where turf has been consumed.

Control Practices:

- ▶ use "soap flush" to detect
- ▶ treat late in day
- ▶ do not mow and remove clippings for 1-3 days
- ▶ may be present from early spring to late fall

FIRE ANTS

Hosts: all warm-season grasses

Field Diagnosis: Ants create unsightly mounds which may also damage mowing equip-

ment. Painful stings of concern in high traffic areas.

Control Practices:

- ▶ best controlled in spring and fall when workers are actively foraging for food.
- ▶ mound treatments generally most effective, but are labor-intensive
- ▶ controls must be continued once program is started (fire ants will return at higher levels if treatments are stopped)
- ▶ do not disturb mounds during treatment
- ▶ use baits prior to contact insecticides to allow workers to return baits to mound

MOLE CRICKETS

Hosts: prefers bahiagrass and close-cut bermudagrass

Field Diagnosis: Extensive tunneling is unsightly. Root feeding causes dieback, thin spots.

Control Practices:

- ▶ use "soap flush" to detect
- ▶ treat in June/July as soon as egg hatch
- ▶ follow-up treatments usually necessary
- ▶ look for adult activity in March/April to define areas of high risk for egg hatch

GROUND PEARLS

Hosts: most commonly attacks bermudagrass and centipede-grass

Field Diagnosis: Yellowing and then complete dieback of turf with no new regrowth the following season

Control Practices:

- ▶ no known effective control

measure

- ▶ practice good turf management to increase turf tolerance
- ▶ irrigate during dry weather

SOUTHERN CHINCH BUGS

Hosts: all warm-season grasses, prefers St. Augustinegrass

Field Diagnosis: Feeding results in turf becoming yellow and eventually turning reddish-brown.

Control Practices:

- ▶ avoid over-fertilizing
- ▶ manage thatch
- ▶ irrigate during dry spells
- ▶ apply pesticides with plenty of water
- ▶ multiple treatments often necessary

TWOLINED SPITTLEBUGS

Hosts: all warm-season grasses

Field Diagnosis: Results in yellowing of infested turf and severe infestation have noticeable unsightly "spittle masses."

Control Practices:

- ▶ control adults on ornamentals like hollies
- ▶ treat on cloudy days when possible, since spittlebugs are higher up on turf
- ▶ begin monitoring in early summer

WHITE GRUBS

Hosts: all warm-season grasses

Field Diagnosis: Grubs feed on roots and cause drought stress and turf dieback. Grubs may attract moles and skunks which like to eat them.

Control Practices:

- ▶ attracted to low-cut, highly-

maintained turf

- ▶ dig squares of sod 4-6" deep in late August to detect small grubs
- ▶ treatments most effective in late August/early September
- ▶ avoid ornamentals attractive to adult stages of Japanese beetles or green June beetles

BERMUDAGRASS MITES

Hosts: only bermudagrass

Field Diagnosis: Initial yellowing of leaf tips, followed by shortening of internodes causing a tufted growth. May die under severe infestations.

Control Practices:

- ▶ irrigate during dry spells
- ▶ proper fertilization helps turf outgrow damage
- ▶ Resistant cultivars Floratex, Midiron and Tifdwarf
- ▶ multiple treatments often necessary

BEES/WASPS

Hosts: all turf types

Field Diagnosis: Holes, mounds, tunneling in turf area. Insects flying over turf area.

Control Practices:

- ▶ maintain a healthy, lush stand of turf. Most bees and wasps that live in the soil prefer a thin stand of turf
- ▶ mulch areas under shrubs, trees, etc. and keep mulch fresh to discourage nesting. **LM**

Cool-season disease tips

The goal of every turfgrass manager is to create a healthy turfgrass ecosystem.

By JOHN E. WATKINS, Ph.D.
University of Nebraska

Anyone that has ever taken a soil microbiology course comes away with a new appreciation of the abundance of microbes in the plant/soil rhizosphere.

One pound of soil and roots may contain over 900 billion organisms — bacteria, fungi, actinomycetes, nematodes, insects and other living creatures.

Turfgrass diseases result from the complex interaction of pathogen, host and environment. Turfgrass management practices can affect all three, greatly influencing disease development. Those practices that favor vigorous, but not lush, grass growth and are detrimental to growth of the pathogen result in less disease injury to the turf. Good turfgrass management is an effective disease deterrent.

The goal of every turfgrass manager should be to create a healthy turfgrass ecosystem. This is a challenge, since growing seasons in the northern latitudes are never the same. In 1996 the Northern Plains were relatively cool and wet. 1997, however, was just the opposite — hot, dry and windy. 1998 was the year of El Niño.

Because each season is different and because the relationship of host, pathogen and environment are so ecologically interwoven, disease predictions are difficult.

The chart below should provide some general information that can help you:

PREVENTIVE AND CURATIVE FUNGICIDE PROGRAMS FOR MAJOR DISEASES OF COOL-SEASON TURFGRASSES

Disease	Preventive/ Curative	Initial application	Products
Leaf spot/melting out	P	May	chlorothalonil, iprodione, mancozeb, propiconazole, vinclozolin
Stripe smut	P	April or October	cyproconazole, fenarimol, flutolanil, propiconazole, thiophanate-methyl, triadimefon
Necrotic ring spot	P	When soil temperatures reach 60°F at 2" depth	azoxystrobin, cyproconazole, fenarimol, iprodione, thiophanate-methyl
Fairy ring	C	At first symptoms of green ring	flutolanil
Dollar spot	P/C	June for ryegrass and bentgrass	chlorothalonil, cyproconazole, iprodione, mancozeb, propiconazole, thiophanate-methyl, triadimefon, vinclozolin
Brown patch	P/C	June for ryegrass and bentgrass	azoxystrobin, chlorothalonil, cyproconazole, flutolanil, iprodione, propiconazole, thiophanate-methyl, triadimefon, vinclozolin
Summer patch	P	When soil temperatures reach 65°F at 2" depth	azoxystrobin, cyproconazole, fenarimol, propiconazole, thiophanate-methyl, triadimefon
Pythium blight	P	June	azoxystrobin, chloroneb, ethazol, fosetyl-Al, metalaxyl, propamocarb
Rust	P/C	July	chlorothalonil, cyproconazole, mancozeb, propiconazole, triadimefon
Typhula blight	P	October/November	chlorothalonil, cyproconazole, fenarimol, flutolanil, iprodione, PCNB, propiconazole, triadimefon, vinclozolin
Microdochium patch	P	October/November	azoxystrobin, chlorothalonil, cyproconazole, fenarimol, iprodione, PCNB, propiconazole, thiophanate-methyl, triadimefon, vinclozolin

This list is presented for information only and no endorsement is intended for products listed nor criticism meant for products not listed. Check with local specialists for specific recommendations and read and follow label instructions.

Warm-season solutions

Southern turfgrass diseases have distinctive symptoms.

By GARY W. SIMONE, Ph.D.
University of Florida

Some familiar foes to turfgrass managers in the South include the following diseases and their control strategies:

Anthracnose – Areas with disease are

correlated to either poor fertility conditions or nematode populations. Minimizing stress conditions reduces development.

Bermudagrass decline – Pursue lab diagnosis to verify decline and separate this disease from similar appearing localized dry spots (fairy rings) and *Rhizoctonia* leaf and sheath spot disease. Raise mowing height by 50% to increase photosynthetic area and top-dress greens frequently.

Brown Patch – This spring/fall disease is most aggressive between 75-85°F. Disease

is favored by thatch, excessive soil moisture and readily soluble N sources. De-thatch severely affected areas, apply slow release N, water deeply but infrequently.

Cottony Blight – Excessive rainfall in the fall through spring period results in a higher incidence of cottony blight in over-seeded situations. Many greens and tees develop patches or streaks of greasy-green invaded turf as the fungus moves readily with surface water or traffic movement. Improve air circulation and drainage and

FUNGICIDE MANAGEMENT FOR WARM-SEASON TURFGRASSES

Disease	Common Fungicides	Comments
Algae	Chlorothalonil, mancozeb, maneb	Reduce watering and verticut algal mats
Anthracnose	Chlorothalonil, cyproconazole, propiconazole, triadimefon	Minimize thatch
Bermudagrass decline	Azoxystrobin, fenarimol, myclobutanil, propiconazole, thiophanate methyl, triadimefon	Preventative use and azoxystrobin has curative potential for golf course and sod farms
Brown patch	Azoxystrobin, chloroneb, chlorothalonil, cyproconazole, fenarimol, flutolanil, iprodione, maneb, mancozeb, myclobutanil, PCNB, propiconazole, thiophanate methyl, thiram, triadimefon	Mow into infested sites last and collect clippings to minimize mower spread
Cottony blight	Chloroneb, etridiazole, fosetyl aluminum, mancozeb, mefanoxam, propamocarb	Minimize traffic and irrigation on infested sites
Dollar spot	Chlorothalonil, cyproconazole, fenarimol, iprodione, mancozeb, maneb, myclobutanil, PCNB, propiconazole, thiophanate methyl, thiram, triadimefon	Minimize thatch and achieve a balanced fertility for long-term control
Fairy ring	Flutolanil	Some success with puffball caused rings from shallow depths
Gray leaf spot	Chlorothalonil, propiconazole	Repeated applications during rainy period needed
Helminthosporium spots	Chlorothalonil, iprodione, mancozeb, maneb, myclobutanil, PCNB, propiconazole, vinclozolin	Minimize thatch
Leptosphaerulina blight	Chlorothalonil, iprodione, vinclozolin	
Pythium root rot	Chloroneb, etridiazole, fosetyl aluminum, mefanoxam, propamocarb	Avoid excessive irrigation; Foliar fertilization may help
Rhizoctonia leaf and sheath spot	Chlorothalonil, flutolanil, iprodione, mancozeb, PCNB, thiram	Can be confused with decline and fairy ring or take all root rot
Rust	Cyproconazole, mancozeb, maneb, propiconazole, triadimefon	Usually not needed for control
Take all root rot	Fenarimol, myclobutanil, propiconazole, thiophanate methyl, triadimefon	Preventative use only

restrict traffic across infested sites.

Dollar Spot – Low fertility sites receiving excessive irrigation or under high moisture weather periods are prime sites for disease development. Achieve balanced fertility and minimize thatch.

Fairy Ring – Use of flutolanil for fairy ring suppression has been variable in performance. The species of fungus involved and the depth of the fungus colony in the soil may be two reasons for fungicide performance variation. Fairy ring on bermudagrass can be confused with decline and/or *Rhizoctonia* leaf and sheath spot. A clinical diagnosis can be helpful here.

Gray leaf spot – This common spot on St. Augustinegrass is most damaging during the hot, rainy summer period. Sites poorly adapted to turf often serve to sustain the fungus. Shady urban lawn sites with persistent leaf spot problems should be redesigned and converted to shade-tolerant

ground covers, bedding plants or woody ornamentals. Affected lawns should be deeply watered in early morning hours. Avoid use of readily soluble N sources.

***Helminthosporium* blights** – Primarily damaging in spring and fall on ryegrass and bermuda and is favored by thatchy sites with low fertility and frequent irrigation. Can be mistaken for gray leaf spot on St. Augustine in late summer and early fall. Improve site fertility, reduce thatch, irrigate for longer periods with less frequency.

***Pythium* root rot** – Occurs on all grasses and is caused by a group of related fungal species. Feeder root destruction occurs in sites with poor drainage or excessive irrigation causing turf yellowing and death with a bleached straw color. Improve soil drainage and restrict supplemental irrigation. Foliar fertilization may aid in recovery of slight to moderately damaged areas.

***Rhizoctonia* leaf and sheath spot** – A

summer disease of bermuda only, until recent isolations from St. Augustinegrass. Can appear as a small ring, arc or patch. Lab diagnosis is important.

Rust – Disease develops in the cooler periods, especially in partially shaded turf. Affected turf is thin and chlorotic with obvious yellow to orange-red blisters on leaf surfaces. Collect infected clippings during mowing. Fungicides are infrequently used.

Take all root rot (patch) – Stress-related disease on urban St. Augustine-, centipede-, bahia- and zoysiagrasses. Develops in mid to late spring and continues through summer into early fall. Affected turf yellows, followed by a thinning to death. Fungal pathogen invades following stresses from disease, insects, nematodes, cultural or environmental factors. **LM**



GET
SWEPT
away!

WALK-BEHIND POWER SWEEPER

Quickly removes dirt, gravel, snow and debris.
An economical, year-round, clean up solution!
3 FT BRUSH • 5 HP ENGINE • 30° LEFT/RIGHT ANGLING

(((SWEEPSTER)))

Call 1-800-715-5308 for free info on our complete line of sweepers.
2800 N. Zeeb Road, Dexter, Michigan 48130 • www.sweepster.com

INFORM • INTRODUCE • INFLUENCE • INSTRUCT

RECUSTOM REPRINTS

Reprints of *Landscape Management* articles, advertisements, news items or special announcements are available through Advanstar Marketing Services. Customized to meet your specific needs, reprints are highly effective when you use them to:

- Develop direct-mail campaigns
- Provide product/service literature
- Create trade show distribution materials
- Present information at conferences and seminars
- Train and educate key personnel, new hires
- Enhance press kits
- Compile reference materials
- Track trends and emerging technologies

ARTICLES
NEWS ITEMS
ADVERTISEMENTS

LANDSCAPE
management

ADVANSTAR MARKETING SERVICES
1-800-736-3665
216-891-2744
FAX: 216-891-2740

Info center

VIDEOS AND LITERATURE FOR THE GREEN INDUSTRY

COMPANY STAFF HANDBOOK FOR THE GREEN

INDUSTRY... is a new ready-to-use handbook you can personalize to your company's needs. Available from the American Nursery and Landscape Association (ANLA) the book/diskette package (with English and Spanish diskettes) requires only personalization for a comprehensive manual for your employees. The policies cover virtually every aspect of business with more than 40 green industry firms consulted. The package costs \$69.95 for ANLA members before Dec. 31. Order Item A-50015-2 by fax at 202/789-1893 or by mail ANLA, 1250 I St. NW, Washington, DC 20005.

MANUAL OF WOODY LANDSCAPE PLANTS, 5TH EDITION...

by Michael Dirr is now available. This new edition includes hundreds of new plants. This book is a useful reference for professionals dealing with woody plants and is considered to be indispensable by many. The book costs \$48.80 for soft cover (ISBN 0-87563-795-7) or \$63.80 for hard cover (ISBN 0-87563-800-7) and can be purchased from Stipes Publishing L.L.C. Call 217/356-8391, fax 217/356-5753 or email stipes@soltec.com.

PLCAA OFFERS TWO NEW BOOKS ON CUSTOMER SERVICE...

by Dr. Richard Gerson of Gerson Goodson, Inc. in Clearwater, FL: *Great Customer Service for Your Small Business* and *Beyond Customer Service*. Prices are \$29 and \$19 for members, respectively, and \$39 and \$29 for nonmembers.

Contact PLCAA at 800/458-3466 or website www.plcaa.org.

PBI/GORDON'S CATALOG...

features 200 pages of PBI/Gordon's Professional Turf & Ornamental Products with 250 color illustrations, including pictures identifying different weeds and plant diseases. Specimen labels and material safety data sheets (MSDS) are also included. For a free copy call 800/821-7925.

HANDBOOK OF TURFGRASS INSECT PESTS...

is available from the Entomological Society of America. The handbook outlines approaches that can prevent and control insect pest damage to turfgrass. It provides descriptions of insects, injury and specific pest management options, and contains photos, illustrations, growth charts and distribution maps. Cost is \$25 for ESA members and \$30 to nonmembers. Ask for ESATURF by phone 301/731-4535, fax 301/731-4538 or email sales@entsoc.org.

HORTICOPIA® TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVERS EDITION II...

has over 8,500 pictures covering nearly 3,500 plants, including more than 1,600 new plants. Shows date, pictures and information for each plant, fact sheets, searches and plant selection. Call 800/560-6186, fax 540/338-4580, email sales@horticopia.com or website www.horticopia.com.

IMAGINE YOUR LANDSCAPE...

is a CD-ROM which

allows landscape ideas to be applied to a scanned photo. The landscape features include trees, shrubs, flowers, fountains, brick walkways and rock walls as well as an option to view plantings at different stages of maturity. Designed for PCs with Windows95, CD-ROM drive and color monitor. Call 800/798-4727 or website www.visapp.com.

ALCA EXPANDS WEBSITE SERVICES...

to include two databases: the "Landscape Professional Locator" for searches of landscape contracting companies by state and specialty; and the "Supplier Buyer's Guide" for searches for suppliers, including links to websites. Visit www.alca.org.

DISEASE AND DISORDERS OF ORNAMENTAL PALMS...

features 208 full-color photos and discusses identification, prevention and control of palm diseases and disorders. The book (Item 41191) is available for \$35 by calling 800/328-7560

TURFGRASS DISEASE CD-ROM...

is available from the American Phytopathological Society. This interactive guide to identifying and managing more than 65 turfgrass diseases and disorders has over 350 images. The options include a diagnostic guide, image browser, pathogen index and management recommendations. The CD-ROM (Item 42198) is PC and Mac compatible and is available for \$169 by calling 800/328-7560.

FREE DAILY NEWS SERVICE...

for small business owners delivers relevant news clips via email. Net-Marquee, Inc., automatically sends subscribers email containing information on recent surveys, tax rulings, legislative proposals, government financing programs and other developments with a special impact on small businesses. Sign up for this service at <http://InterContent.com/SubscribersSBNC>.

TREE PRESERVATION DURING DEVELOPMENT...

the International Society of Arboriculture offers "Trees and Development: A Technical Guide to Preservation of Trees During Land Development." Retaining trees on a site is more complex than simply not cutting them down and this book presents the steps needed for planning. The book is \$35 for ISA members and \$45 for nonmembers and can be ordered from 888/ISA-TREE.

OPERATING COST STUDY FOR THE LANDSCAPE INDUSTRY...

allows landscape firms to compare financial performance with other similarly sized companies. Jointly published by ANLA and ALCA, this guide is based on survey results from landscape firms across the country. The report is presented in three sections: getting serious about profit, return on investment and ratio analysis and line of business analysis. The study costs \$40 for ANLA or ALCA members and \$60 for nonmembers. Order Item #A-40400 from ANLA by fax at 202/789-1893 or by mail ANLA, 1250 I St. NW, Washington, DC 20005. Order from ALCA call 800/395-2522 or fax 703/736-9668.

1998 ARTICLE INDEX

AGRONOMICS

Prescription soils cure turf ills, May, p.23; Mulch refresher course, May, p.28L; Nonseeded grasses, June, p.34

ARBOR CARE

Group trees and shrubs by plant needs, Jan, p.14L; Company plan stifles Dutch elm disease, April, p.16L; 3x3 program controls apple scab, April, p.42; Increase the odds of tree survival, May, p.4L; Proper pruning techniques, June, p.22L; Large tree transplanting, Sept, p.40

ASSOCIATIONS

GCSAA show hits on hot topics, Mar, p.8G; Active associations get member OK, July, p.40; PLCAA Day on Hill a success, Sept, p.38

ATHLETIC TURF

Get your field back to grass, June, p.6L

BUSINESS

Issues '98: people, products and practices, Jan, p.18; Backyard oasis business blooms, Jan, p.8L; One company, many services, Jan, p.10L; Expanding landscape's boundaries in Florida, Jan, p.16L; Dow Agrosiences, Mar, p.32; LandCare USA arrives, Mar, p.26L; 4 courses + 6 budgets = 1 team, April, p.8G; Blueprint for Yellow Pages success, April, p.26L; Know your customers, keep your promises, May, p.8L; That noise you hear, May, p.15L; Equipment exchanges for tax deferral, May, p.25L; Expo '98 celebrates 15 years, June, p.2L; What's next for LandCare?, June, p.6L; Organic recycling a full-circle benefit, June, p.24L; 1998 State of the Industry, July, p.19; Take action on local issues, July, p.50; Getting there, July, p.4L; Win the battle against vandalism, July, p.14L; Tracking your budget, Aug, p.12G; Green

industry can bring balanced view, Sept, p.36; Don't fear complaints, Sept, p.10L; Define your niche in tree service market, Oct, p.34; Autumn's final push for profit, Oct, p.4L; Plan your sales strategies for success, Nov, p.2L; Bozzuto 'gives back', has fun, Nov, p.22L

CONSTRUCTION

Getty project a mountain masterpiece, April, p.32L; Ponds for profit, July, p.2L; This lady deserves the best, July, p.8G; Look before leaping, July, p.12G; Great ponds in a day, Sept, p.12L

DISEASE CONTROL

Disease management in landscape ornamentals, May, p.31; Disease management in cool season/warm season turfgrass, May, p.33; Fumigation ABCs, Nov, p.14G

EMPLOYEES

Build your workers if you want to keep them, Mar, p.20L; Career Days a big hit, April, p.24L; Many ways to recruit the best, Aug, p.4L; GIE '98 includes special employee day, Aug, p.16L

EQUIPMENT

Mowers, the big guys, Jan, p.22; Mowers: the right way to buy, Jan, p.32; Trimmers, Mar, p.38; Equipment: lease or buy, April, p.20; Power blowers, April, p.26; Crew mobility - guide to landscape vehicles, April, p.43; Chain saws, May, p.29; Rotary mowers, June, p.26; Seeders, July, p.14; The right spreader, Aug, p.21; Plow, truck match critical for safety and success, Sept, p.8S10; Zero-radius mowers add year-round versatility, Sept, p.8S12; Snow removal starts in summer, Sept, p.8S14; Chippers, Oct, p.30; Utility vehicles: they're small but turf-tested tough, Nov, p.29

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Plan ahead for equipment replacement, Jan, p.8G; Fleet maintenance from the pros, Feb, p.10L; Equipment care as simple as a glance, May, p.30G

GOLF

Hartefeld boss adjusts turf height, saves water, Jan, p.12G; Designed for maintenance, Jan, p.16G; Elevation, climate are control challenges, Jan, p.24G; Mill fallen trees for new projects on the course, Jan, p.5G; Green tips from pros, Mar, p.4G; Smoothing out the roughs, Mar, p.18G; Aerify desert greens, April, p.4G; No bunk bunker program, April, p.14G; Reduce moisture to control algae on greens, May, p.10G; It's tourney time, May, p.4G; Overseeding Guide, May; Overseeding make or break time, May, p.14G; A different kind of overseeding, May, p.21G; Sahalee is PGA primed, June, p.4G; New range plays as good as a round, June, p.10G; Cultural cures for wet golf greens, June, p.13G; Powerful points, July, p.54; Clean start for LACC greens, July, p.4G; Hot turf, stressed turf, July, p.16G; Golf industry booms, supers step up, July, p.32; Tree placement on the golf course, Aug, p.2G; Recapturing PGA magic, Sept, p.4G; Sweetbriar GC grows, Sept, p.14G; A worthy past, a bright future, Sept, p.18G; IPM in action at Collier's, Sept, p.21G; Maintaining a shop and a course, Oct, p.4G; Restoring Pasatiempo's glory, Nov, p.4G; Precision turf management is here, Nov, p.8G; Jasper welcomes the natives' return, Nov, p.10G

GROUNDS MANAGEMENT

Deer management options, Jan, p.16; Storm water management ponds, Aug, p.8G; A plan for lake purity, Sept, p.8G; How to use liquid anti-icers, Sept, p.8S4; Gettysburg grounds: a battle on many

fronts, Nov, p.34; Disney's grand green experiment, Nov, p.12L

INSECT CONTROL

The turf manager's guide to insect identification, Feb, p.8L; Baits vs. fire ants tried in Texas, Feb, p.18L; Getting below the surface, June, p.16G; Are biological controls in your future, June, p.22G; Pesticides and our image, Sept, p.32; Nematodes: where are we headed?, Nov, p.26

IRRIGATION

Dredge lakes for cleaner water, greater capacity, Feb, p.1G; Expand into irrigation contracting, Feb, p.4L; Profiles in irrigation contracting, Mar, p.4L; Irrigation equipment and education, April, p.2L; Irrigation components, Sept, p.44

LAWN CARE

Soil test reveals need for amendments, Jan, p.30; Aeration, Feb, p.54

LANDSCAPING

Think spring now, Sept, p.46; Industry growth evident at Scapes, Sept, p.2L; Thrill rides and landscaping, Sept, p.6L; Is the site right?, Oct, p.27

ORNAMENTALS

Divide perennials for bright color, Jan, p.26; Native or adapted plants: does it matter?, Feb, p.58; Perennials that love the cool, cool shade, Mar, p.65; Bringing butterflies to the garden, April, p.20G; Made for the shade, April, p.41; Ornamental grasses, May, p.20L; Know ornamental disease symptoms, June, p.30; Classy roses without the fuss, June, p.32; Fertilizing annuals, July, p.44; Methods to stop moving soil, July, p.48; Annuals to warm southern winters, Aug, p.34; Great garden pals: bulbs and perennials, Oct, p.37

1998 NEWS INDEX

PEOPLE

Miracle workers, Mar, p.34; Community heroes, June, p.20; Emerald award winners, Aug, p.17; LM 100, Sept, p.16; People of the year, (Lou Wierichs, Jr., George Gaumer, Ronald Dodson, J. Landon Reeve IV), Nov, p.22

PRODUCTS

What's great in '98? , Feb, p.14

RESEARCH

Vinyl wall solves erosion problem, Feb, p.4G; It ain't about green speed, May, p.28G; Disease control research finds more is less, June, p.20G

TECHNOLOGY

Computer imaging lets you be picture perfect, Mar, p.15L; Tune in to wireless communications, April, p.37; Computerize, May, p.26L; A time-saving tool, July, p.16L; A pro's guide to 'surfin' turf, Nov, p.16

TURFGRASS FERTILITY

Gene science will change turf breeding, Jan, p.5L; Fertilization and nutrition: a varied arsenal, Feb, p.44; Greens fertility focus, Feb, p.6G; Salt tolerant turf restores landscape, April, p.39; Seed industry sprouts big changes, Aug, p.26

WEATHER

Industry works through heat, drought, Aug, p.14

WEED CONTROL

Winter weed control northern style/southern style, Mar, p.42; Weed control on landscape ornamentals, Mar, p.58; Cool-season/warm-season weed control, April, p.28; Quick guide to pre-emergents, June, p.18L

AGRONOMICS

Seed demand up after El Niño, Mar, p.16; El Niño sows questions on seed crop prices, May, p.24

ARBOR CARE

Tree damage from ice storms will take months to repair, May, p.16

ASSOCIATIONS

ASGCA goes global, Jan, p.21G; GIE show serves 5000, Jan, p.20L; PGMS elects officers, directors, Jan, p.20L; Vander Kooi rattles cages at seminar, Jan, p.20L; Duncan leads OTF in '98, Feb, p.24L; ALCA promotes industry to managers, Feb, p.24L; Seven earn CLP title, Feb, p.24L; Architects honor Judy Bell, Mar, p.24G; Golf course design info is on the web, Mar, p.24G; LeSage gets big honor from AEC, Mar, p.24G; Combined turf evaluation effort, Mar, p.24G; Petelle leads OLCA in '98, April, p.29L; ALCA's new leaders, April, p.29L; Write to President Gore urges PLCAA's Delaney, April, p.29L; ALCA seminar set for Aug, May, p.30L; Gerson to open PLCAA Conference, May, p.30L; MNLA tabs Landburg as new president, May, p.30L; Hey Texas, PLCAA's got news for you, May, p.30L; EETC's first year, June, p.24G; Georgia supers meet with club managers, June, p.24G; Pesky mole crickets, June, p.24G; ID turfgrass on your computer, July, p.18L; LCA home page helps consumers find a landscaper, July, p.8L; San Diego awaits irrigation show, July, p.18L; EETC has certification program, July, p.18L; GIE '98 includes special employee day, Aug, p.16L; ALCA honors Gary Thornton, Aug, p.16L; IA prepares industry-wide water summit, Aug, p.16L; ASGCA members designing top-ranked courses, Aug, p.16G; 1997 participation up, Aug, p.16G; NGF's new market research program, Aug, p.16G; Turf sod use increasing for golf

courses, Sept, p.24G; New courses a source for inspiration, Sept, p.24G; BIGGA members a hit at Birkdale, Sept, p.24G; ASGCA website helps developers, Sept, p.24G; ALCA certifies landscape professionals, Sept, p.16L; CLCA presents awards for projects, Sept, p.16L; Educating future green industry leaders, Sept, p.16L; NLA fights turf restrictions in Las Vegas, Nov, p.14; PGMS announces winners, Nov, p.26L

ATHLETIC FIELDS

Oldest college track to be renovated, Feb, p.13

BUSINESS

Riverdale, Dow make deal, Jan, p.15; Brickman to expand investments to increase service to commercial accounts, Mar, p.14; LESCO builds NE presence, Mar, p.16; AgriBiotech buys more turfseed firms, April, p.16; EPA to work with Agri Dept, May, p.22; Husqvarna racing ahead with plans, July, p.11; LandCare USA, Brickman still buying, Sept, p.15; Frontier a finalist for St. Andrews project, Nov, p.15

EMPLOYEES

Daytona school steers mechanics in right direction, July, p.10; Schools like technician certification program, Nov, p.14

EQUIPMENT

Rotary mower sales rise in '98, Jan, p.12

LEGISLATION

Call to action: the Food Quality Protection Act, Sept, p.29; Explaining FQPA, Sept, p.30

PEOPLE

LM wins big at TOCA, June, p.16; TOCA/Terra to award best green

industry communicator, June, p.19; Craig Ruppert heads expanding TruGreen/Chemlawn Landscape, Oct, p.16

RESEARCH

Baxendale unmasks masked chafers, Jan, p.12; Scotts hosts herbicide summit, Jan, p.14; Genetic turf research needs support, Feb, p.12; NC turfgrass industry is booming, April, p.14; 1997 Midwest Turfgrass Field Day, Sept, p.12

WEATHER

El Niño explained, Jan, p.15

WEED CONTROL

Herbicide resistance confirmed in Poa annua, Mar, p.16

1998 AUTHOR INDEX

January

Bastron, Paul, CGCS
Calsin, John B. Jr.
Conners, Sharon
Dale, Don
Falbo, Bridget
Fullmer, Paul, ASGCA
Gray, Tom, CGCS
Harler, Curt
Makruski, Lori
Petrovic, Martin, Ph.D.
Stevens, H.S.
Thaler-Carter, Ruth E.
Wiles, Jason

February

Goodling, Forrest
Harler, Curt
Roberts, John, Ph.D.
Shank, Bruce F.
Shetlar, Dr. David L.
Stevens, H.S.

GET SERIOUS WITH STMA!

Enhance your Professionalism

Share Ideas with Others

Network

Receive Numerous Reference Materials

Save Money on Educational Opportunities

and

STMA's Certification Program

The Sports Turf Managers Association (STMA) is an organization of professionals representing all segments of the sports turf industry. Our members work to combine the science of growing turfgrasses and the art of maintaining sports turf to produce playing fields that are both safe and aesthetically pleasing.

STMA provides members with a variety of benefits, including: education through regional conferences and Field Days; support for sports turf research; facilities tours; a national awards program; access to the STMA National Conference & Exhibition; our *Sports Turf Manager* Newsletter; and MUCH more!

STMA Mission Statement:

"To become the leader in the sports turf industry, to enhance, promote and improve professionalism through excellence in communication, training, research, education and services."

Application for Membership

Member Information

Name _____
Title _____
Employer _____
Type of Business _____
Address _____
City/state/zip _____
Phone _____ Fax _____
E-mail Address _____
Signature _____
Referred by _____
(LM)

Membership Category (please check one)

- | | |
|---|-------|
| ☐ Professional facility sports turf manager | \$85 |
| ☐ Four-year colleges and universities facility sports turf manager | \$85 |
| ☐ Other schools, research, ext. agents, teaching | \$85 |
| ☐ Parks and recreational sports turf manager | \$85 |
| ☐ Commercial (US or International) | \$195 |
| ☐ Additional members from same commercial co. | \$50 |
| ☐ Student (non-voting) | \$20 |
| ☐ International (other than commercial)
(must be in US dollars) | \$85 |
| ☐ Chapter Dues (Contact Headquarters for amount) | |

Total amount enclosed \$ _____

Please enclose payment in U.S. dollars (check, money order, Master Card, Visa, Discover or American Express) and send to:

Sports Turf Managers Association, PO Box 3480, Omaha, NE 68103-0480

For more information, contact STMA Headquarters at
800/323-3875, 712/366-2669, fax: 712/366-9119 or e-mail: SportsTMgr@aol.com

STMA has affiliated Chapters - and groups in the process of working toward affiliation - in many parts of the U.S. For information about Chapters in your region, or about forming your own Chapter, contact Headquarters.

"Promoting Better and Safer Sports Turf Areas"

March

Anderson, Brad, CGCS
Denhart, Gary
Harler, Curt
Mason, Thomas
McCarthy, Bert
Rossi, Frank S., Ph.D.
Shank, Bruce F.
Steadman, Carolyn
Thaler-Carter, Ruth E.

April

Bertauski, Tony
Brandenburg, Rick L., Ph.D.
Dale, Don
DePew, Michael
Eyman, Stuart W.
Gustafson, Steven, Ph.D.
Harler, Curt
Ingham, Daniel
Pecknold, Paul C.
Prosser, Tom
Shank, Bruce F.
Small, Larry
Trusty, Steve & Suz
Vittum, Patricia J., Ph.D.

May

Dossey, Brenda
Downing, Kevin
Fech, John C.
Goldstein, Bruce J.
Guyette, James E.
Harler, Curt
Happ, Keith
Hummel, Norman W. Jr.
Kier, Rick
Nicholson, Russ
Simone, Gary W., Ph.D.
Stevens, Amy
Tattar, Terry A., Ph.D.
Watkins, John, Ph.D.

June

Ali, A.D., Ph.D.
Anderson, Mike
Brandenburg, R.L., Ph.D.
Calsin, John, Jr.
Cleveland, Cleve, CGCS
Jannakos, Mary Beth
Jaquette, Leslee
John, Janell, Ph.D.
Rembert, Rebecca
Snow, James T.
Stanley, Roger
Watschke, Thomas L., Ph.D.

July

Brame, Robert
Calsin, John Jr.
Dale, Don
Decker, Bob

Guyette, James E.
Harler, Curt
Klassen, Parry
Miehle, Bruce
Reaves, Robert E.
Shank, Bruce F.
Steadman, Carolyn
Thaler-Carter, Ruth E.
Wittstock, Greg

August

Fech, John C.
Fronczek, Mark
Harler, Curt
Peters, Jamie
Snyder, Amy
Wittstock, Greg
Zayas, Carmen

September

Allin, John
Brandenburg, R.L.
Delaney, Tom, PLCAA
Gustafson, Steven W.
Harler, Curt
Keep, Dale
Peters, Jamie
Schwabe, Heather L.
Shaheen, Lisa
Tattar, Terry A., Ph.D.

October

Block, Kevin T.
Falbo, Bridget
Harler, Curt
Reaves, Robert E.
Williams, Bruce, CGCS
Yach, Richard A.

November

Dunn, Robert A., Ph.D.
Falbo, Bridget
Guido, Judith M.
Guyette, James
Harler, Curt
Jaquette, Leslee
McIver, Terry
Swaford, T. J.
Weinstock, David

"Route Rite"® for Windows Now Offers "Pen Writer"™ for CE2



The total software solution for the route sales and service industry. "Route Rite"®, with hundreds of installations, since 1991, now integrates with both CE2 & Apple Newton handheld computers. **Are you looking for a paperless environment? Here it is from Performance Software Technologies, Inc.**

BAR-CODE MODULE for
"Pen Diagramer Plus"™
comes with wand.

Scan barcodes with date,
time and your notes.
Accurate reporting!



"Route Rite"® Desktop Software



"Route Rite"® 1000 includes Routing, A/R & Inventory "Route Rite"® 3000 includes GL, Payables & Payroll Options Modules on either. All "Route Rite"® products operate in DOS, Windows or Win 95. Networking with Novell, Windows NT or Win 95. Link multiple branches or "Pen Writers"™ via phone lines or direct.

Call 800.788.0788

or visit our Web Site: gopst.com

**PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**



POISON CONTROL CENTERS

ALABAMA

Alabama Poison Center
4408-A Paul Bryant Dr.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 345-0600
(800) 282-0880

ARIZONA

Arizona Poison and Drug Information Center
Arizona Health Sciences Center
1501 N. Campbell Ave. #1156
Tucson, AZ 85724
(520) 626-6016
(800) 382-0101

Samaritan Regional Poison Center

Good Samaritan Regional
Medical Center, Ancillary-1
1111 E. McDowell Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85006
(602) 253-3334

CALIFORNIA

Central California Regional Poison Control Center
Valley Children's Hospital
31151 N. Millbrook
Fresno, CA 93703
(209) 445-1222
(800) 346-5922

Poison Information Center
UCSD Medical Center
200 West Arbor Dr.
San Diego, CA 92103-8925
(800) 876-4766

San Francisco Bay Regional Poison Control
11001 Potrero Ave.
Bldg. 80, Rm 230
San Francisco, CA 94110
(800) 523-2222 (CA only)

Santa Clara Valley Regional Poison Center
Valley Health Center, Suite 310
750 S. Bascom Ave.
San Jose, CA 95817
(800) 876-4766

Univ. of Calif./Davis Medical Center Regional Poison Control Center
2315 Stockton Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95817
(800) 876-4766

COLORADO

Rocky Mountain Poison and Drug Center
8802 E. 9th Ave.
Denver, CO 80220
(303) 739-1123

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

National Capital Poison Center
3201 New Mexico Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20016
(202) 625-3333

FLORIDA

Florida Poison Information Center and Toxicology Resource Center
Tampa General Hospital
P.O. Box 1289
Tampa, FL 33601
(813) 253-4444
(800) 282-3171 (FL only)

Florida Poison Information Center, Jacksonville
University Medical Center
University of Florida Health Sciences Center
655 W. 8th St.
Jacksonville, FL 32209
(904) 549-4480

GEORGIA

Georgia Poison Center
Hughes Spalding Children's Hospital
Grady Health Systems
80 Butler St. SE
P.O. Box 26066
Atlanta, GA 33035-3801
(404) 616-9000

INDIANA

Indiana Poison Center
165 at 21st Street
P.O. Box 1367
Indianapolis, IN 46206-1367
(317) 929-2323
(800) 382-9097

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Regional Poison Center of Kosair Children's Hospital
P.O. Box 35070
Louisville, KY 40232-5070
(502) 629-7275

MARYLAND

Maryland Poison Center
20 N. Pine St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 706-7701
(800) 492-2414

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts Poison Control System
300 Longwood Ave.
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 232-2120

MICHIGAN

Poison Control Center
4160 John R., Suite 616
Detroit, MI 48201
(313) 745-5711

MINNESOTA

Hennepin Regional Poison Center
701 Park Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 347-3141

Minnesota Regional Poison Center

St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center
640 Jackson St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 221-2113

MISSOURI

Regional Poison Center Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
1465 S. Grand Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63104
(314) 772-5200
(800) 366-8888

NEBRASKA

The Poison Center
8301 Dodge St.
Omaha, NE 68114
(402) 390-5555
(800) 955-9119 (NE and WY)

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Poison Information and Education System
201 Lyons Ave.
Newark, NJ 07112
(800) 962-1253
(800) 764-7661

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Poison and Drug Information Center
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131-1076
(505) 272-2222
(800) 432-6866

NEW YORK

Hudson Valley Regional Poison Center
Phelps Memorial Hospital Center
701 N. Broadway
North Tarrytown, NY 10591
(800) 336-6997

Long Island Regional Control Center

Winthrop University Hospital
259 First St.
Mineola, NY 11501
(516) 663-0333

NYC Poison Control Center

NYC Dept. of Health
455 First Ave., Rm 123
New York, NY 10016
(212) 340-4494
(212) 764-7667

NORTH CAROLINA

Carolinas Poison Center
P.O. Box 32861
Charlotte, NC 28232-2861
(800) 848-6946

OHIO

Cincinnati Drug & Poison Information Center
Poison Control System Center
2368 Victory Parkway, Suite 300
Cincinnati, OH 45206

(513) 558-5111
(800) 872-5111

Central Ohio Poison Center
700 Children's Dr.
Columbus, OH 43205-2696
(614) 228-1323
(800) 682-7625

OREGON

Oregon Poison Center
Oregon Health Sciences Univ.
3181 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Rd.
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 494-8968
(800) 452-7165 (OR only)

PENNSYLVANIA

Central Pennsylvania Poison Center
University Hospital
Milton S. Hershey Medical Center
Hershey, PA 17033
(717) 531-6111
(800) 521-6110

The Poison Control Center
3600 Market St., Rm 220
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2100
(215) 386-2100
(800) 722-7112

Pittsburgh Poison Center
3705 Fifth Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 681-6669

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island Poison Center
593 Eddy St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 444-5727

TEXAS

North Texas Poison Center
5201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235
(817) 590-5000

Southeast Texas Poison Center

Univ. of Texas Medical Branch
Galveston, TX 77555-1175
(800) 764-7661

UTAH

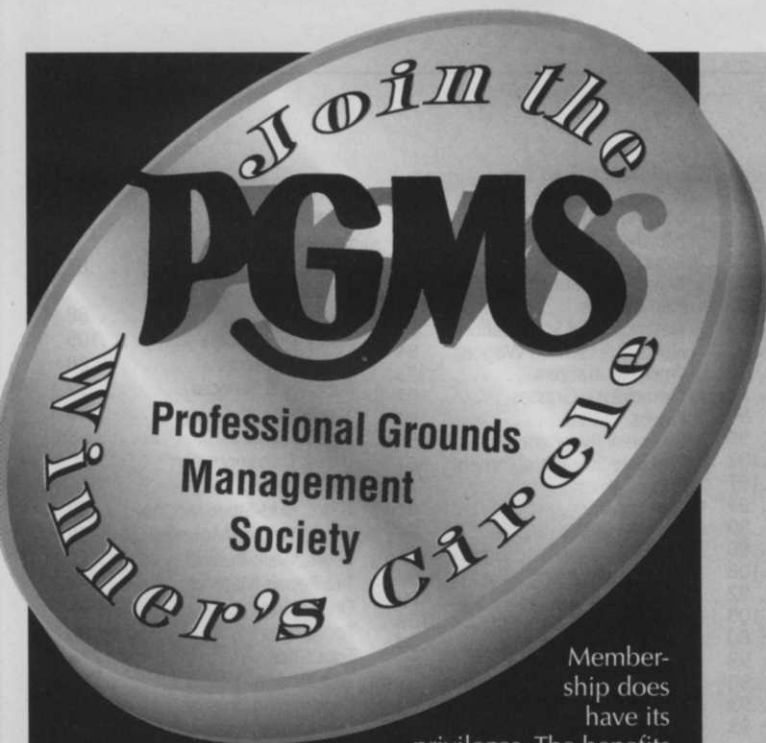
Utah Poison Control Center
410 Chipeta Way, Suite 230
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
(801) 581-2151
(800) 456-7707

VIRGINIA

Blue Ridge Poison Center
UVA Health System, Box 437
Charlottesville, VA 22908
(800) 451-1428

National Capital Poison Center

3110 MacCorkle SE
Charleston, WV 25304
(800) 642-3625 (WV only)



Member-
ship does
have its

privileges. The benefits

of PGMS membership including helping you become more effective and efficient. Why go it alone, when there's over 80 years of expert help available?

Comprised of on-staff grounds managers and independent contractors, **PGMS** is the #1 broad-based professional grounds management organization in the United States. So far, *the only thing missing is you!*

Membership Has Its Privileges.

Professional Grounds Management Society (**PGMS**) invites you to join its ranks and start benefitting from membership in a professional organization dedicated to assisting individual managers. We've been growing since 1911, helping to strengthen the educational and economic advancement of professional managers nationwide.

Members nationwide agree:

PGMS provides the greatest professional networking opportunity for grounds professionals.

What are you waiting for?

For more information about beginning your membership, fill out the form below and mail today. Or save time and FAX us:

1-410-584-9756. Isn't it about time?

Mail to: **PGMS**

120 Cockeysville Rd, Suite #104

Hunt Valley, MD 21030

Phone: 410-584-9754 • Fax: 410-584-9756

Name (please print) _____

Organization _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____ Fax () _____

Internet/E-Mail Address _____

- Local branch meetings
- Bi-monthly newsletter
- Membership card and certificate, entitling you to discounts on rental cars, books and videos
- Certified Grounds Manager and Groundskeeper Certification programs
- Training manuals
- Who's Who in Grounds Management membership directory
- Information clearinghouse
- Customized list of courses offered by ICS Learning Systems, the nation's leader in distance education
- Annual conference and Green Industry Expo

PRODUCT INDEX

Absorbefaciants	96	Environmental Compliance Services	92	Mulcher Attachments, Mower	83	Sprayers	86
Adjuvant/Carriers	96	Erosion Control Blocks	92	Mulchers, Hydraulic	83	Spreaders, Fertilizer & Pesticide	87
Aerators, Soil	77	Erosion Control Fabric	92	Mulches & Erosion Control	102	Spreaders, Ice Control Products	88
Algaecides	96	Excavators, Compact	80	Mycorrhizal Fungi Inoculants	103	Stickers/Extenders	105
Alkaligrasses	106	Fencing	93	Nematicides	103	Stump Cutters	88
Anchors, Earth	92	Fertilizer/Pesticide Combinations	97	Netting, Seed Stabilization	94	Supplies & Services	92
Antitranspirants	96	Fertilizers, Micronutrients	98	Nursery & Garden Wagons	84	Sweepers	88
Aquatic Aerators	77	Fertilizers, Organic	98	Odor Neutralizers	103	Tanks, Metal	88
Aquatic Fabric Underlayments	77	Fertilizers, Tree	98	Ornamental Grasses	107	Thatch Decomposition Materials	105
Aquatic Fountains	77	Fertilizers, Turf	99	Pavers	84	Tillers, Skid-Steer-Mounted	88
Aquatic Ozonators	77	Fescues, Fine	107	Perennial Ryegrasses	107	Tillers, Tractor-Mounted	88
Aquatic Weed Harvesters	77	Fescues, Tall	107	Pesticide Stor/Containment	84	Tillers, Walk-Behind	88
Architects, Golf Course	92	Flag Poles	93	Picnic Tables	94	Tire Repair Materials	94
Artificial Turf	92	Foggers	80	Pipe Locators	84	Tires/Tubes	88
Augers	77	Forklifts	80	Plant Trucks	84	Tool Boxes	88
Backfillers	77	Fungicide, Tree	108	Planters	94	Tool Grips	88
Backhoe Accessories	77	Fungicides, Ornamental	92	Play Structures	94	Topdressers	88
Backhoes	77	Fungicides, Turf	100	Poa Supina	108	Topdressing Brushes	88
Bacteriocides	96	Generators	80	Poa Trivialis	108	Topdressing Materials	95
Battery Chargers	77	Geotextiles	93	Pond Filters, Systems	94	Tractor Attachments	88
Benches	77, 92	Golf Cars	80	Pond Liners	94	Tractor Canopies	89
Bentgrasses	106	Golf Course Accessories	93	Pond, Lighting	94	Tractor Roll Protection Bars	89
Bermudagrasses	106	Golf Management Services	93	Ponds, Pre-formed	94	Tractors	89
Bio-stimulants	96	Grass Catcher Replacement Bags	80	Portable Plant Display Racks	84	Trailers	89
Biodegradable Landscape Stakes	92	Grass Catchers, Mower	80	Post Drivers/Post Pullers	84	Training Video Cassettes	95
Biological Controls	97	Grass Pavers	80	Pressure Washers	84	Training/Education Services	95
Biological Pesticides	97	Grass/Seed Coatings	100	Pruners, Hedge	84	Traps, Animal	89
Blades, Dozer/Scraper/Snow	77	Growth Regulators	100	Pruners, Tree	84	Trash Bags	95
Blades, Mower	78	Herbicides, Aquatic	100	Pumps, Sprayer	84	Trash Receptacles	95
Bleachers	92	Herbicides, Non-selective	101	Radios & Pagers	84	Tree Braces	89
Blowers, Leaf/Litter	78	Herbicides, Post-emergence	101	Rain Sensors	84	Tree Care Tools	89
Blowers, Mist	78	Herbicides, Pre-emergence	101	Rakes, Bunker	84	Tree Climbing Harnesses	89
Blowers, Mulch	78	Ice-Melting Compounds	101	Rakes, Landscape	84	Tree Climbing Rope	89
Blowers, Straw	78	Injectors, Pesticide & Fertilizer	80	Ramps, Loading	85	Tree Cutters	89
Bluegrasses, Kentucky	106	Insecticides, Tree/Ornamental	102	Repellents, Animal	103	Tree Dressings	105
Boring Equipment	78	Insecticides, Turf	102	Retaining Walls	94	Tree Injectors	89
Bridges	92	Irrigation Consultants	93	Rock Pickers	85	Tree Movers & Spades	89
Brush Cutters, Hand Held	78	Irrigation: Backflow Preventers	80	Rock, Artificial	94	Tree Protectors & Grates	95
Brush Cutters, Right-of-Way	78	Irrigation: Control Boxes	81	Rodenticides	103	Tree Root Cutters	90
Buffalograsses	107	Irrigation: Controllers	81	Rollers, Turf	85	Tree Services	95
Carts, Lawn	78	Irrigation: Electrical Components	81	Root Control Agents	103	Tree Support Materials	95
Chain Saw Accessories/Parts	79	Irrigation: Electrical Monitors	81	Safety Wear & Equipment	85	Tree Transport Hand Trucks	90
Chain Saws	79	Irrigation: Fittings/Connections	81	Saws	85	Tree Transport, Potted	90
Chemicals & Supplies	96	Irrigation: Pipe	81	Scarifiers & Drags	85	Tree Wraps & Dressings	95
Chippers, Brush	79	Irrigation: Pressure Gauges	81	Scrapers	85	Trenchers	90
Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds	97	Irrigation: Pumps	81	Screeners	85	Trimmers	90
Colorants, Turf	97	Irrigation: Replacement Parts	81	Seed/Sod/Sprigs	106	Truck & Bed Hoists	90
Colorants, Water	97	Irrigation: Valves	81	Seeders	85	Truck Accessories	90
Composters	79	Irrigation: Water Filtration	81	Seeders, Hydraulic	85	Truck Tailgates, Power	90
Computer Software, Business/Accounting	92	Landscape Design Kits	93	Seeders, Slit	85	Trucks & Truck Bodies	90
Computer Software: Irrigation	92	Lawn Care Franchises	93	Sharpeners, Reel Blade	85	Turf Consultants	95
Computer Software: Landscape Design	92	Lifts, Aerial	81	Sharpeners, Rotary Blade	86	Turf Mats	95
Computer Software: Pest Management	92	Lifts, Bucket	81	Shears	86	Turf/Ornamental Covers	95
Computer Software: Plant Identification	92	Lighting Systems	93	Shelters	94	Ultraviolet Sterilization	95
Computers	79	Liming Products	102	Shovels	86	Uniforms & Work Clothing	95
Cultivators	79	Litter Receptacles	93	Shredders, Brush	86	Vacuums	90
Defoamers	97	Loader Attachments	82	Signs	94	Vehicles, All-Terrain	90
Dethatchers	79	Loaders, Compact	82	Skimmer Boxes	94	Vehicles, Utility	90
Disease Detection Kits	92	Loaders, Skid-Steer	82	Snow Blowers/Throwers	86	Vibratory Plows	91
Dozers	79	Locators, Pipe/Cable	82	Snow Blows	86	Water Brooms	91
Drainage Materials	92	Log Splitters	82	Sod Cutters	86	Water Management Products	95
Drainage Tubing	92	Lubricants	93	Sod Equipment	86	Water Test Kits	95
Drift Retardants	97	Markers, Field	93	Sod Harvesters	86	Waterfalls	95
Drills, Earth	79	Markers, Golf	93	Sod/Sprigs (South only)	108	Weather Forecasting Services	95
Dusters	79	Measuring Wheels	82	Soil Amendments	103	Weather Stations	91
Edgers	79	Miticides	102	Soil Conditioner	104	Wetting Agents	105
Edging, Brick	92	Moisture Sensors	94	Soil Fumigants	104	Wildflower Seed & Sod	108
Edging, Lawn	92	Mower Parts & Accessories	82	Soil Fumigation Services	94	Zoysiagrasses	108
Employment Services	92	Mowers, Flail	82	Soil Samplers	86		
Engine Parts	80	Mowers, Reel, PTO-Driven	82	Soil Shredders	86		
Engines, Diesel	80	Mowers, Reel, Riding	82	Soil Test Meters	86		
Engines, Gas	80	Mowers, Reel, Walk-Behind	82	Soil/Plant Testing Services	94		
Engines: Transmissions	80	Mowers, Rotary, PTO-Driven	82	Sorbents	104		
		Mowers, Sickle Bar	83	Soil Shredders	86		
		Mowers, Slope	83	Spray Pattern Indicators/Foam Markers	104		
		Mowers, Zero-Turning-Radius	83	Sprayer Calibrators	86		

AERATORS, SOIL*A.M. Leonard***A M Leonard**

AerWay
Agri-Fab Inc
 AmeraTurf
 BlueBird Intl Inc
 Broyhill Co
 Classen Mfg Inc
 Dalton Cooper

**John Deere**

Ferguson Mfg Co
 First Products Inc
 Gandy Co
 Gearmore Inc
 Goossen Industries
 Grasshopper Co
 Gravely Intl
 Green Care Intl
 Greensmiths Inc
 Hoffco/Comet Inc
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
 JRCO Inc
 F D Kees Power Equipment LLC
 Kenyon Tools Div Malco
 Products Inc
 LaBarge Equipment Co
 Landscapers Supply
 Lawson Products Inc
 Lely Pacific Inc
 LESCO Inc
 Ben Meadows Co
 MEPCO
 Millcreek Mfg Co
 Miltona Turf Products
Palmer Products
 Parker Sweeper Co
 Power Trac
 Rogers Innovative Inc
 Sisis Inc
 SouthAg Inc
 Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
 Terracare Products Co
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty
 Products
 Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
 Toro Co
 TURF-R-ATOR
 Turfco Mfg Inc
 Western Nutrients Corp
 Woods Equipment Co
 Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

AQUATIC AERATORS

Aerators Inc
 Air-O-Lator Corp
 Aquamaster Fountains &
 Aerators
AquaScape
 Aquatic Biologists Inc

CLEAN-FLO Intl
 Enviro-Reps Intl
 Horizon Golf
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
 Lawson Products Inc
 LESCO Inc
 Otterbine Barebo Inc



Pond Supplies of America Inc
 SGD Co
 Western Nutrients Corp

AQUATIC FABRIC UNDERLAYMENTS

Pond Supplies of America Inc

AQUATIC FOUNTAINS

Aerators Inc
 Air-O-Lator Corp
 Aquamaster Fountains &
 Aerators
AquaScape
 Aquatic Biologists Inc
 Greenscape Pump Services Inc
 Homeland Irrigation Center
 Horizon Golf
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
 Otterbine Barebo Inc



Pond Supplies of America Inc
 SGD Co

AQUATIC OZONATORS

Otterbine Barebo Inc
 RGF Environmental Systems Inc

AQUATIC PUMPS, FITTINGS

Pond Supplies of America Inc

AQUATIC WEED HARVESTERS

Air-Lec Industries Inc
 Hockney Underwater Weed
 Cutter Co
 Midwest Rake Co Lawn &
 Garden

AUGERS**A M Leonard**

ATI Global Inc BRADCO Div
 Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
 Carlson Industries
 Clements Assocs Inc
 Danuser Machine Co

**John Deere**

Dingo Digging Systems
 Echo Inc
 EFCO/OLYMPYK Tilton
 Equipment Co
 Gearmore Inc
 Hoffco/Comet Inc
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
 Lowe Mfg Co
 McMillen Div
 Ben Meadows Co
Melroe Co/Bobcat
 MEPCO
 New Holland North America Inc
 Protech Tool Supply Inc
 RedMax
 Seymour Mfg Co
 Stanley Hydraulic Tools
 STIHL Inc
 Tanaka/ISM
 Thomas Equipment Ltd

BACKFILLERS

Dingo Digging Systems
 Shindaiwa
 SouthAg Inc

BACKHOE ACCESSORIES

Dingo Digging Systems
 Gearmore Inc
 JCB Inc
 Kelley Mfg Corp
 Schutt's Marvel Diggers

BACKHOES

ATI Global Inc BRADCO Div
 Bush Hog
 Ditch Witch
 Gearmore Inc
 Glenn Corp Inc
 Greensward Engineering Co
 HCC Inc
 Ingersoll Equipment Co

JCB Inc

Kubota**Kubota Tractor Corp**

Lely Pacific Inc

**Melroe Co/Bobcat**

New Holland North America Inc
 Power King Products /HCC Inc-
 Power Trac
 Simplicity Mfg Inc
 Thomas Equipment Ltd

BATTERY CHARGERS

Barco Products Co
 Geiger Enterprises Div
 Lester Electrical of NE Inc
 Ben Meadows Co
 Neoterik Health Technologies
 Smithco Inc

BENCHES

Miltona Turf Products
 Par Aide Products Co

BLADES, DOZER/SCRAPER/ SNOW

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
 Equip

Agri-Fab Inc

BCS America Inc
 Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
 Rear blades
 Bush Hog

**John Deere**

Dixon Industries Inc
 Fisher Engineering
 Grasshopper Co
 Grazer Div/Ingersoll
 Equipment Co
 Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Koyker Mfg Co
 Land Pride Div Great Plains
 Landscapers Supply
 LESCO Inc

Massey Ferguson Lawn &
Garden Equipment



MTD Products Inc
Power King Products /HCC Inc
Power Trac
Simplicity Mfg Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Western Products
Zipper-Ts Mowers

BLADES, MOWER

A M Leonard
Alamo Industrial



John Deere
Innovative Landscapers Inc
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
McLane Mfg Inc



MTD Products Inc
Prime Line Power Equipment
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg &
Dist Inc
J Thomas Distributors
Zipper-Ts Mowers

BLOWERS, LEAF/LITTER

A M Leonard
Billy Goat
Black Rock Mfg



John Deere
Echo Inc
Goossen Industries
Green Machine by John Deere
E L Hiltz & Co
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)

Lambert Mfg Corp
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
MacKissic Inc
Makita USA Inc
Makita/Dolmar
Maruyama US Inc
McCulloch North America Inc
Ben Meadows Co



MTD Products Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
PeCo Inc
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
RedMax
Robin Outdoor Products
Salsco Inc
Saxon Turf Equipment Div
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc Little
Wonder
Selbro Inc
Shindaiwa
Solo Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Toro Co
Vandermolen Corp



Walker Mfg Co

BLOWERS, MIST

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard
EFCO/OLYMPYK Tilton
Equipment Co
Ben Meadows Co
RedMax
Smucker Mfg Inc
Solo Inc

BLOWERS, MULCH

AirBelt Sales Inc
AirBelt Technologies Inc



**Innovative
Equipment
Enhancing the
World's Landscape**

9281 LeSaint Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
800-543-7166
513-874-2914 Fax

visit our web site:
finncorp.com

Finn Corp

Goossen Industries
Parker Sweeper Co
PRS Materials Inc
Rexius Express Blowers
Shred-Vac Systems
Sundance

BLOWERS, STRAW

Bowie Industries Inc
Finn Corp
Goossen Industries
Landscapers Supply
Parker Sweeper Co
Reinco Inc & Reinco Mulch
Binder Corp
Salsco Inc
Shred-Vac Systems
SouthAg Inc
TGMI Inc

BORING EQUIPMENT

Case Corp
Dingo Digging Systems
Ditch Witch
Line-Ward Corp
McLaughlin Mfg Co
Ben Meadows Co
RedMax
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Turfco Mfg Inc

BRUSH CUTTERS, HAND HELD

A M Leonard
American Honda Motor Co
Power Equip Div



John Deere
Echo Inc
EFCO/OLYMPYK Tilton
Equipment Co
Fiskars Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Homelite John Deere Consumer
Prod
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Makita USA Inc
Makita/Dolmar
Maruyama US Inc
McCulloch North America Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
RedMax
Robin Outdoor Products
Seymour Mfg Co
Shindaiwa
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Vandermolen Corp

BRUSH CUTTERS, RIGHT-OF-WAY

Alamo Industrial
Billy Goat
Bush Hog
Gearmore Inc
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Lindig Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Roof Equipment Mfg Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

CARTS, LAWN

A M Leonard



303 W. Raymond Street
Sullivan, IL 61951
Tel: 217-728-8388 • Fax: 217-728-2032
www.agri-fab.com

Agri-Fab Inc

Club Car Inc



John Deere
E L Hilts & Co
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Kadco USA Inc
Lambert Mfg Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Textron Turf Care Spec Prod

CHAIN SAW ACCESSORIES/PARTS

A M Leonard
W E Chapps Inc
Clinton Engine Corp



John Deere
Echo Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Homelite John Deere Consumer
Prod
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Makita USA Inc
Makita/Dolmar
McCulloch North America Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg &
Dist Inc
RedMax
SenDEC Corp
Shindaiwa
STIHL Inc
J Thomas Distributors

CHAIN SAWS

A M Leonard



John Deere
Echo Inc
EFCO/OLYMPYK Tilton
Equipment Co
Green Machine by John Deere
Greensward Engineering Co
Homelite John Deere Consumer
Prod
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply

LESCO Inc
Makita USA Inc
Makita/Dolmar
McCulloch North America Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Quail Valley Farm Inc
RedMax
Shindaiwa
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM

CHIPPERS, BRUSH

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard
Agri-Fab Inc
Bandit Industries Inc
BCS America Inc
Bear Cat/Crary Co Outdoor
Power Equipment
Billy Goat
Bush Hog
Danuser Machine Co
Gearmore Inc
Goossen Industries
Gravely Intl
Greensward Engineering Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
LaBarge Equipment Co
Lindig Corp
MacKissic Inc
Maxi Products Co
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Sweeper Co
Patriot Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
S & R Industries Inc
Salsco Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
VC Marketing Inc
Vermeer Mfg Marketing/Sales
Woods Equipment Co

COMPOSTERS

A M Leonard
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Lindig Corp
Restroom Solutions Inc
Shred-Vac Systems
Sundance

COMPUTERS

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Qquest Software
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Real Green Systems
Sensible Software Inc Clip
Sensing & Control Inc

CRANES

BlueBird Intl Inc
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co
Tiger Line Equipment

CULTIVATORS

AerWay
Agri-Fab Inc
Brillion Iron Works Inc
T Christy Enterprises Inc
Corona Clipper



John Deere
Echo Inc
Emrex Inc
Fiskars Inc
Gearmore Inc
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Homelite John Deere Consumer
Prod
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Lambert Mfg Corp
Landscapers Supply
Maruyama US Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc
Little Wonder
Seymour Mfg Co
Unverferth Mfg Co
Wylie Mfg

DETHATCHERS

AerWay
Agri-Fab Inc
Bear Cat/Crary Co Outdoor
Power Equipment
Billy Goat
BlueBird Intl Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Dalton Cooper



John Deere
Echo Inc
Emrex Inc
Encore Mfg Co
Ferguson Mfg Co
Gearmore Inc
Greensward Engineering Co
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Homelite John Deere
Consumer Prod
JRCO Inc
F D Kees Power Equipment LLC
Kromer Co
LaBarge Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Power Trac
Simplicity Mfg Inc

Sisis Inc
SouthAg Inc
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Turfco Mfg Inc

Walker™

Walker Mfg Co

DOZERS

Grasshopper Co
ICC Mfg Co

Walker™

Walker Mfg Co

DRILLS, EARTH

Carlson Industries
Danuser Machine Co
Echo Inc
Gearmore Inc
Hoffco/Comet Inc
McLaughlin Mfg Co
McMillen Div
Ben Meadows Co
MEPCO
Protech Tool Supply Inc
RedMax
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Tanaka/ISM
Thomas Equipment Ltd

DUSTERS

Echo Inc
EFCO/OLYMPYK Tilton
Equipment Co
Gearmore Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
SP Systems Ilc

EDGERS

A M Leonard
Brown Mfg
BYHO Turf Products
Corona Clipper



John Deere
Echo Inc

Elite Trenchers

HUSTLER

**Excel Industries Inc dba
Hustler Turf Equipment**
Green Machine by John Deere
Greensward Engineering Co
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Homelite John Deere Consumer
Prod
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Makita USA Inc
Makita/Dolmar
Maruyama US Inc
McCulloch North America Inc
McLane Mfg Inc
Ben Meadows Co



MTD Products Inc
Pave Tech Inc
PRO High Wheel Mowers
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
RedMax
Robin Outdoor Products
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc
Little Wonder
Seymour Mfg Co
Shindaiwa
Smithco Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
Tru-Cut Inc
Turco Mfg Inc
Valley View Industries
Western Golf Inc

ENGINE PARTS

Clinton Engine Corp
Club Car Inc
DEUTZ Corporation
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Power Center, The
Prime Line Power Equipment
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg
& Dist Inc
Tecumseh Products Co
J Thomas Distributors

ENGINES, DIESEL

DEUTZ Corporation
Engine Connection
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc
Landscapers Supply
Lister-Petter Inc
Peugeot Citroen Engines
Power Center, The
Quail Valley Farm Inc

ENGINES, GAS

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equip Div
Club Car Inc
DEUTZ Corporation
Engine Connection
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)
Kohler Co
Landscapers Supply
Onan Corp
Peugeot Citroen Engines
Power Center, The
Tecumseh Products Co
J Thomas Distributors
Westheffer Co

ENGINES: TRANSMISSIONS

Club Car Inc
Engine Connection
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Landscapers Supply
Peugeot Citroen Engines
Tecumseh Products Co
J Thomas Distributors

EXCAVATORS, COMPACT

JCB Inc



Kubota Tractor Corp



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Thomas Equipment Ltd

FOGGERS

Ameraturf
America Turf
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd

FORKLIFTS

ATI Corp
Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
Dingo Digging Systems

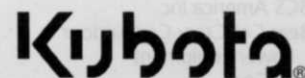
Edwards Equipment Co
Gearmore Inc
Gehl
JCB Inc
LaBarge Equipment Co
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Spyder Inc

GENERATORS

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equip Div



John Deere
Green Machine by John Deere
E L Hiltz & Co
Homelite John Deere
Consumer Prod
Kohler Co



Kubota Tractor Corp

Landscapers Supply
Lister-Petter Inc
Makita USA Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Onan Corp
Power Center, The
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools

GOLF CARS

Club Car Inc
Columbia ParCar Corp
E-Z-GO Textron
Greensward Engineering Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc
Melex Products Intl II Inc dba
Melex Golf Cars
Quail Valley Farm Inc

GRASS CATCHER REPLACEMENT BAGS

Calhoun Mfg Co
John Deere
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply



MTD Products Inc
Scag Power Equipment
J Thomas Distributors
Tru-Cut Inc

GRASS CATCHERS, MOWER

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
Equip
Agri-Fab Inc
John Deere
Exmark Mfg Co
Grasshopper Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JRCO Inc
Lambert Mfg Corp
Landscapers Supply
Massey Ferguson Lawn &
Garden Equipment



MTD Products Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg
& Dist Inc
Scag Power Equipment
Simplicity Mfg Inc
J Thomas Distributors
Toro Co
Tru-Cut Inc
Zipper-Ts Mowers

GRASS PAVERS

Bomanite Corp
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Grassroad Pavers 8 Plus/Bartton
Presto Products Co
R K Mfg Inc
UNI-GROUP USA

INJECTORS, PESTICIDE & FERTILIZER

Broyhill Co
Davey Tree Expert Co
John Deere
EFCO Inc
Filtration, Irrigation &
Fertigation (FIF)
Greensmiths Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
Inject-O-Meter Mfg Co Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Ben Meadows Co
Moyer & Son Plant Nutrients
Group
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Wylie Mfg
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

IRRIGATION: BACKFLOW PREVENTERS

BPDI Inc
Champion Irrigation Products

Hendrickson Bros
Homeland Irrigation Center
Innovative Landscapes Inc
NDS Inc
Poly Flex
Raindrip Inc
Rainman Enclosures
Screen Machine, The
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Valve & Filter Corp
Wilkins Div Zurn Industries Inc

IRRIGATION: CONTROL BOXES

American Granby Inc
Automatic Filters Inc
BPDI Inc
Champion Irrigation Products
Homeland Irrigation Center

Hunter®
The Irrigation Innovators

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc
Hunter Industries
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Rainman Enclosures
Screen Machine, The
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Transitional Systems Mfg Co
US Filter/Plymouth Products
Valve & Filter Corp
Wheel Spray Corp

IRRIGATION: CONTROLLERS

Automata Inc
BPDI Inc
Champion Irrigation Products
Data Industrial Corp
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Delafield Controls
EICON
Griswold Controls
Homeland Irrigation Center

Hunter®
The Irrigation Innovators

Hunter Industries
Imperial Underground
Sprinkler Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Rain Master Irrigation
Rainman Enclosures
Reed's Irrigation Service
Remote Control Technology Inc
Screen Machine, The
Sensing & Control Inc
Syncro Flo Inc
Systematic Irrigation
Controls Inc
TORK Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Toro Co
Transitional Systems Mfg Co

Treegator-Spectrum Products
Valve & Filter Corp
Water Conservation Systems Inc
Weather-matic

IRRIGATION: ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

American Granby Inc
Data Industrial Corp
Homeland Irrigation Center
Hunter Industries
Innovative Landscapes Inc
King Safety Products
Rain Bird Sales Comercial
Division
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Transitional Systems Mfg Co

IRRIGATION: ELECTRICAL MONITORS

Everest Interscience Inc
Homeland Irrigation Center
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Irrrometer Co Inc
Syncro Flo Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div

IRRIGATION: FITTINGS/ CONNECTIONS

American Granby Inc
Champion Irrigation Products
HARCO Fittings
Hendrickson Bros
Homeland Irrigation Center
Hunter Industries
Innovative Landscapes Inc
J C Whitlam Mfg Co
KBI King Bros
Kifco Irrigation
LASCO Fluid Distribution
Products
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Nibco Irrigation Systems

Parker

Parker Hannifin Corp
Parker Hannifin Corp Tube
Fittings Div
Raindrip Inc
Reed's Irrigation Service
Screen Machine, The
Spears Mfg Co
Valve & Filter Corp
Wilkins Div Zurn Industries Inc

IRRIGATION: PIPE

T Christy Enterprises Inc
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co
Dura Plastic Products

Homeland Irrigation Center
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kifco Irrigation
Lawson Products Inc
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Salco Products Inc
T-Systems Intl Inc
The Harrington Corp

IRRIGATION: PRESSURE GAUGES

American Granby Inc
Champion Irrigation Products
Homeland Irrigation Center
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kifco Irrigation
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Raindrip Inc
Screen Machine, The
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Valve & Filter Corp

IRRIGATION: PUMPS

Cornell Pump Co
EFCO Inc
Filtration, Irrigation &
Fertigation (FIF)
FLOWTRONEX PSI Inc
Graymills Corp
Greenscape Pump Services Inc
Homeland Irrigation Center
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kifco Irrigation
Na-Churs Plant Food Co



Oase
800-365-3880
17322 Murphy Avenue
Irvine, CA 92614
Fax 949-442-2465
www.oasepumps.com

Oase-Pumps Inc
Power Center, The
Pumpex Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Syncro Flo Inc
Valve & Filter Corp

IRRIGATION: REPLACEMENT PARTS

American Granby Inc
Champion Irrigation Products
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co
Hit Products Corp
Homeland Irrigation Center
Hunter Industries
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Irritrol Systems
Kifco Irrigation
LESCO Inc
Long Mfg NC Inc
Progressive Electronics Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Raindrip Inc
Reed's Irrigation Service
Salco Products Inc

Screen Machine, The
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Valve & Filter Corp

IRRIGATION: VALVES

American Granby Inc
Champion Irrigation Products
T Christy Enterprises Inc
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Dosmatic USA
Griswold Controls
Hendrickson Bros
Homeland Irrigation Center
Hunter Industries
Imperial Underground
Sprinkler Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
KBI King Bros
Kifco Irrigation
King Safety Products
NDS Inc
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Olson Irrigation Systems
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Raindrip Inc
Reed's Irrigation Service
Salco Products Inc
Screen Machine, The
Spears Mfg Co
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Valve & Filter Corp
Weather-matic
Wilkins Div Zurn Industries Inc

IRRIGATION: WATER FILTRATION

American Granby Inc
Automatic Filters Inc
Duperon Corp
Filtration, Irrigation &
Fertigation (FIF)
Greenscape Pump Services Inc
Griswold Controls
Homeland Irrigation Center
Innovative Landscapes Inc
King Safety Products
Miller-Leaman Inc
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Orival Water Filters
Raindrip Inc
Salco Products Inc
Spears Mfg Co
Syncro Flo Inc
Turf Drainage Co of America
US Filter/Plymouth Products
Valve & Filter Corp

LIFTS, AERIAL

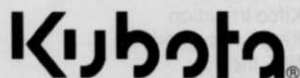
AmeriQuip
bil-jax inc
Polecat Industries Inc
workforce Div bil-jax inc

LIFTS, BUCKET

AmeriQuip
bil-jax inc
Dingo Digging Systems
Power Trac
workforce Div bil-jax inc

LOADER ATTACHMENTS

Alamo Industrial
ATI Corp
 Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
 Burch Mfg Co
 Bush Hog
John Deere
 Dingo Digging Systems
 Edwards Equipment Co
 Gearmore Inc
 Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Kelley Mfg Corp
 Koyker Mfg Co



Kubota Tractor Corp
 LaBarge Equipment Co
 McMillen Div



Melroe Co/Bobcat
 New Holland North America Inc
 Northwestern Motor Co
 Power Trac
 Schutt's Marvel Diggers
 Stanley Hydraulic Tools
 Thomas Equipment Ltd
 Woods Equipment Co

LOADERS, COMPACT

Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
 Bush Hog
John Deere
 Dingo Digging Systems
 Gearmore Inc
 HCC Inc
 IEC Mfg Co
 Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Kelley Mfg Corp



MTD Products Inc
 Northwestern Motor Co
 Parker Sweeper Co

LOADERS, SKID-STEER

John Deere
 Dingo Digging Systems
 Gehl
 Innovative Landscapes Inc

JCB Inc



Melroe Co/Bobcat
 Mustang Mfg Co
 New Holland North America Inc
 Thomas Equipment Ltd
 Woods Equipment Co

LOCATORS, PIPE/CABLE

Aqua-Tronics Inc
 Kenyon Tools Div Malco
 Products Inc
 McLaughlin Mfg Co
 Milona Turf Products
 Radiodetection
 Rycom Instruments Inc

LOG SPLITTERS

A M Leonard
 bil-jax inc
 Gearmore Inc
 Greensward Engineering Co
 Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Kelley Mfg Corp
 Ben Meadows Co



MTD Products Inc
 Northeastern Assocs

MEASURING WHEELS

Gandy Co
 E L Hilts & Co
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
 Landscapers Supply
 LESCO Inc
 Ben Meadows Co
 Meter-Man Inc
 Professional Tree & Turf
 Equipment
 Westheffer Co

MOWER PARTS & ACCESSORIES

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
 Equip
 Alamo Industrial
 W E Chapps Inc
 Dalton Gear Co



John Deere

Diamond Machining
 Technology Inc
 Encore Mfg Co
 Ferris Industries
 Golfco Intl Inc
 Greensward Engineering Co
 Hoffco/Comet Inc
 Homelite John Deere
 Consumer Prod
 Husqvarna Forest & Garden
 J & J Mfg Co
 Landscapers Supply
 LESCO Inc
 Magna-Matic Corp
 Massey Ferguson Lawn &
 Garden Equipment
 McLane Mfg Inc



MTD Products Inc
 Prime Line Power Equipment
 Quail Valley Farm Inc
 Quality Aftermarket Mfg &
 Dist Inc
 Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
 Scag Power Equipment
 Simplicity Mfg Inc
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty
 Products
 J Thomas Distributors
 Toro Co

MOWERS, FLAIL

Alamo Industrial
 Brillion Iron Works Inc
John Deere
 Edwards Equipment Co
 Gearmore Inc
 Hiniker Co
John Buhler Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
 Micro-Mower Co
 R L Parsons & Son ECI
 Power Trac
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty
 Products
 Toro Co
 Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

MOWERS, REEL, PTO-DRIVEN

John Deere
 Quail Valley Farm Inc
 Roxy Turf Equipment Inc
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty
 Products
 Toro Co

MOWERS, REEL, RIDING

Bush Hog
John Deere
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
John Buhler Inc
 Quail Valley Farm Inc

Roxy Turf Equipment Inc
 Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty
 Products
 Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
 Toro Co

MOWERS, REEL, WALK-BEHIND

Agri-Fab Inc
 Bush Hog
John Deere
 Greensward Engineering Co
 Husqvarna Forest & Garden
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
 Landscapers Supply
 LESCO Inc
 McLane Mfg Inc
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty
 Products
 Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
 Toro Co
 Tru-Cut Inc

MOWERS, ROTARY, PTO-DRIVEN

Alamo Industrial
 BCS America Inc
 BEFCO Inc
 Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
 Bush Hog
 Dalton Cooper
John Deere
 Encore Mfg Co
 Ferris Industries
 Gearmore Inc
 Grasshopper Co
 Land Pride Div Great Plains
 Landscapers Supply
 LasTec Inc
 Lely Pacific Inc
 Micro-Mower Co



MTD Products Inc
 New Holland North America Inc
 R L Parsons & Son ECI
**Howard Price Turf
 Equipment Inc**
 Progressive Turf Equipment Inc
 Quail Valley Farm Inc
 Saxon Turf Equipment Div
 Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
 Schweiss Inc
 Snapper Inc
 SouthAg Inc
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty
 Products
 Toro Co
 Tru-Cut Inc
 Woods Equipment Co

MOWERS, ROTARY, RIDING

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip
John Deere
 Dixie Chopper
 Dixon Industries Inc
 Encore Mfg Co

HUSTLER

Excel Industries Inc dba Hustler Turf Equipment

Exmark Mfg Co
 Ferris Industries
 Grasshopper Co
 Gravely Intl
 Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Great Dane Power Equipment Inc
 HCC Inc
 Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc
 Husqvarna Forest & Garden
 F D Kees Power Equipment LLC

Kubota**Kubota Tractor Corp**

Landscapers Supply
 LasTec Inc
 LESCO Inc
 Magic Circle Corp Dixie Chopper
 Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment

**MTD Products Inc**

New Holland North America Inc
 Power King Products /HCC Inc
 Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc
 Quail Valley Farm Inc
 Scag Power Equipment
 Simplicity Mfg Inc
 Snapper Inc
 Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products
 Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
 Toro Co

Walker**Walker Mfg Co**

Woods Equipment Co
 Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC
 Zipper-Ts Mowers

MOWERS, ROTARY, WALK-BEHIND

American Honda Motor Co
 Power Equip Div



750 Chestnut Ridge Rd
 PO Box 459
 Spring Valley, NY 10977

Tel: 914.356.8300
 Fax: 914.356.8593

Black Rock Mfg

Bunton Div of Jacobsen
John Deere
 Dixon Industries Inc
 Encore Mfg Co
 Exmark Mfg Co
 Ferris Industries
 Gravely Intl
 Great Dane Power Equipment Inc
 Greensward Engineering Co
 Husqvarna Forest & Garden
 F D Kees Power Equipment LLC
 Landscapers Supply
 LESCO Inc
 McLane Mfg Inc

**MTD Products Inc**

Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc
 PRO High Wheel Mowers
 Reliable Golf Course Supplies
 Roof Equipment Mfg Co
 Scag Power Equipment
 Snapper Inc
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products
 Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
 Toro Co
 Tru-Cut Inc
 Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC

MOWERS, SICKLE BAR

Alamo Industrial
 BCS America Inc
 Gearmore Inc
 Hockney Underwater Weed Cutter Co
 McLane Mfg Inc
 New Holland North America Inc
 R L Parsons & Son ECI

MOWERS, SLOPE

Alamo Industrial
Excel Industries Inc dba Hustler Turf Equipment
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
 Lely Pacific Inc
 Magic Circle Corp Dixie Chopper
 R L Parsons & Son ECI
 Power Trac
 Rich Mfg Inc
 Roof Equipment Mfg Co
 Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
 Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC
 Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

MOWERS, ZERO-TURING-RADIUS

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip
Black Rock Mfg
 Bunton Div of Jacobsen
 Bush Hog
John Deere
 Dixie Chopper
 Dixon Industries Inc
 Encore Mfg Co
Excel Industries Inc dba Hustler Turf Equipment
 Exmark Mfg Co
 Ferris Industries
 Grasshopper Co
 Gravely Intl
 Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc
 Ingersoll Equipment Co
 Innovative Landscapes Inc
 F D Kees Power Equipment LLC
 Landscapers Supply
 LasTec Inc
 LESCO Inc
 Magic Circle Corp Dixie Chopper
 Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment
 McLane Mfg Inc

**MTD Products Inc**

New Holland North America Inc
 Power Trac
 Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc
 Progressive Turf Equipment Inc
 Rich Mfg Inc
 Scag Power Equipment
 Schweiss Inc
 Simplicity Mfg Inc
 Snapper Inc

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products
 Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
 Toro Co

Walker**Walker Mfg Co**

Woods Equipment Co
 Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC
 Zipper-Ts Mowers

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS, MOWER

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip
 Alamo Industrial
 Bush Hog
John Deere
 Dixie Chopper
 Dixon Industries Inc
 Exmark Mfg Co
 Ferguson Mfg Co
 Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co
 F D Kees Power Equipment LLC
Kubota Tractor Corp
 Landscapers Supply
 Magic Circle Corp Dixie Chopper
 Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment
 McLane Mfg Inc
 Progressive Turf Equipment Inc
 Scag Power Equipment
 Simplicity Mfg Inc
 Snapper Inc
 Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
 Toro Co
 Tru-Cut Inc
 Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC
 Zipper-Ts Mowers

MULCHERS, HYDRAULIC

Bowie Industries Inc
Finn Corp
 James Lincoln Corp
 Lindig Corp
 Micro-Mower Co
 R L Parsons & Son ECI
 PRS Materials Inc
 Reinco Inc & Reinco Mulch Binder Corp
 SouthAg Inc
 TGMI Inc
 Western Production Inc Oregon Div

NURSERY & GARDEN WAGONS

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard
Club Car Inc
RB Mfg

PAVERS

Bomanite Corp
Gehl
Paver Systems Inc
Presto Products Co
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
UNI-GROUP USA
Valley View Industries

PESTICIDE STORAGE/CONTAINMENT

Environmental Container Corp
Environmental Products Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Raven Industries Inc
RGF Environmental Systems Inc
Safety Storage Inc
Wylie Mfg

PLANT TRUCKS

Club Car Inc
RB Mfg

PORTABLE PLANT DISPLAY RACKS

RB Mfg

PIPE LOCATORS

Radiodetection

POST DRIVERS/POST PULLERS

Danuser Machine Co
Gearmore Inc
Hi-Lift Jack Co
Kenyon Tools Div Malco
Products Inc

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Ben Meadows Co
Partac Peat Corp
Rhino Tool Co
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Woods Equipment Co

PRESSURE WASHERS

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard
Alto US Inc
American Water Broom
Echo Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Homelite John Deere
Consumer Prod
Hotzy Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Karcher
Landa Water Cleaning Systems
Landscapers Supply
Ben Meadows Co
Mi-T-M Corp
PeCo Inc
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Quail Valley Farm Inc
RGF Environmental Systems Inc
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp
STIHL Inc
Wylie Mfg

PRUNERS, HEDGE

A M Leonard
American Intertool Inc
T Christy Enterprises Inc
Corona Clipper
Echo Inc
EFCO/OLYMPYK Tilton
Equipment Co
Fiskars Inc
Gilmour Group
Green Mountain Outfitters
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Pygar Inc
RedMax
Seymour Mfg Co
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Western Golf Inc

PRUNERS, TREE

A M Leonard
American Intertool Inc
T Christy Enterprises Inc
Corona Clipper
Echo Inc
Fanno Saw Works
Fiskars Inc
Gilmour Group
Green Mountain Outfitters
Homeland Irrigation Center
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply

LESCO Inc
Fred Marvin Associates
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Pygar Inc
Seymour Mfg Co
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Western Golf Inc

PUMPS, SPRAYER

Broyhill Co
John Deere
Delavan-Delta Inc
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co
Gearmore Inc
GNC Industries Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Jonathan Green Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
Hypro Corp
Landscapers Supply
Maruyama US Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Oase-Pumps Inc
Paco Pumps
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
SP Systems Ilc
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp
Wylie Mfg

RADIOS & PAGERS

California Radio
Delta Wireless
Express Radio Inc
Intek Global Corporation
Ben Meadows Co
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
SMR Direct

RAIN SENSORS

Automata Inc
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Glen-Hilton Products Inc
Homeland Irrigation Center
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
NovaLynx Corporation
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Sensing & Control Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Water Conservation Systems Inc

RAKES, BUNKER

John Deere
Innovative Landscapes Inc
LESCO Inc
Markers Inc
Ben Meadows Co

Midwest Rake Co Lawn &
Garden
Miltona Turf Products
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
Seymour Mfg Co
SGD Co
Shindaiwa
Smithco Inc
Standard Golf Co
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Toro Co
Western Golf Inc

RAKES, LANDSCAPE

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard
Armor Metal Products
ATI Corp
Bush Hog
BYHO Turf Products
T Christy Enterprises Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
John Deere
Gearmore Inc
Glenmac Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kenyon Tools Div Malco
Products Inc
Lambert Mfg Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Leslie-Locke Inc
McMillen Div
Ben Meadows Co



Melroe Co/Bobcat

Midwest Rake Co Lawn &
Garden
New Holland North America Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Partac Peat Corp
Pave Tech Inc
Power Trac
Rhino Seeds
Seymour Mfg Co
SGD Co
Shindaiwa
SouthAg Inc
Standard Golf Co
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine
Products
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Turbo Technologies Inc
Unique Specialties Co
Western Golf Inc
Woods Equipment Co
York Modern Corp

RAMPS, LOADING

bil-jax inc
Hi-Lift Jack Co
Landscapers Supply
Melcher Mfg Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
SouthAg Inc

ROCK PICKERS

Armor Metal Products
ATI Corp
DuraTech Industries
Emrex Inc
Glenmac Inc
Ben Meadows Co
New Holland North America Inc
Sisis Inc

ROLLERS, TURF

AerWay
Agri-Fab Inc
Dalton Cooper
John Deere
Ferguson Mfg Co
Gandy Co
Greensward Engineering Co
Midwest Rake Co Lawn &
Garden
Partac Peat Corp
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Salsco Inc
Smithco Inc
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating
Greens Rollers
Turfco Mfg Inc

SAFETY WEAR & EQUIPMENT

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard
W E Chapps Inc
Echo Inc
Elvex Corp
Green Machine by John Deere
Green Mountain Outfitters
E L Hilts & Co
Homeland Irrigation Center
Homelite John Deere Consumer
Prod
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Igloo Products Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Morgan Recreation Supply Inc
Neoterik Health Technologies
Northeastern Assocs
Pave Tech Inc

Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Trion Lifts Inc
Western Golf Inc
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SAWS

A M Leonard
American Intertool Inc
Corona Clipper
Davey Tree Expert Co



John Deere
Fanno Saw Works
Fiskars Inc
Gilmour Group
Green Mountain Outfitters
Homeland Irrigation Center
Landscapers Supply
Makita USA Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Pave Tech Inc
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Pygar Inc
Seymour Mfg Co
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
J C Whitlam Mfg Co

SCRAPERS

Agri-Fab Inc
Dakota Peat & Equipment
Gearmore Inc
LaBarge Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Midwest Rake Co Lawn &
Garden
New Holland North America Inc
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc
Seymour Mfg Co
SouthAg Inc

SCARIFIERS & DRAGS

AerWay
Broyhill Co
Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
Bush Hog
Emrex Inc
Gearmore Inc
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Kromer Co
LaBarge Equipment Co

Land Pride Div Great Plains
McMillen Div



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Midwest Rake Co Lawn &
Garden
Newstripe Inc
Partac Peat Corp
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc
Sisis Inc
Smithco Inc
SouthAg Inc
Unique Specialties Co

SCREENERS

DuraTech Industries
Glenmac Inc
Lambert Mfg Corp
Lindig Corp
Midwest Rake Co Lawn &
Garden
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Screen Machine, The
Thomas Equipment Ltd

SEEDERS

Agri-Fab Inc
Bowie Industries Inc
Brillion Iron Works Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Dakota Peat & Equipment
Dalton Cooper
Emrex Inc
Ferguson Mfg Co
Finn Corp
First Products Inc
Gandy Co
Gearmore Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Greensward Engineering Co
Groundtek Mfg
Herd Seeder Co
Kromer Co
Lambert Mfg Corp
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Rhino Seeds
Sisis Inc
Spyker Spreaders LLC
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Thompson Seeder Co
TrynEx Intl
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Woods Equipment Co

SEEDERS, HYDRAULIC

Bowie Industries Inc



*Innovative
Equipment
Enhancing the
World's Landscape*

9281 LeSaint Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
800-543-7166
513-874-2914 Fax

visit our web site:
finncorp.com

Finn Corp
James Lincoln Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Reinco Inc & Reinco Mulch
Binder Corp
TGMI Inc
Turbo Technologies Inc

SEEDERS, SLIT

BlueBird Intl Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Dalton Cooper
Gandy Co
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Sisis Inc
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Toro Co
Turfco Mfg Inc

**SHARPENERS, REEL
BLADE**

Bernhard & Co Ltd
Diamond Machining
Technology Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
McLane Mfg Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Tru-Cut Inc

SHARPENERS, ROTARY BLADE

Bernhard & Co Ltd
Diamond Machining
Technology Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg
& Dist Inc

SHEARS

A M Leonard
T Christy Enterprises Inc
Corona Clipper
Davey Tree Expert Co
Fiskars Inc
Geiger Enterprises Div
Gilmour Group
Green Mountain Outfitters
Homeland Irrigation Center
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Pygar Inc
Seymour Mfg Co
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Western Golf Inc

SHOVELS

A M Leonard
T Christy Enterprises Inc
Davey Tree Expert Co
Kenyon Tools Div Malco
Products Inc
Landscapers Supply
Ben Meadows Co
Midwest Rake Co Lawn &
Garden
Rhino Seeds
Seymour Mfg Co
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine
Products
Western Golf Inc
J C Whitlam Mfg Co

SHREDDERS, BRUSH

A M Leonard
Alamo Industrial
Baker
Bandit Industries Inc
Bear Cat/Crary Co Outdoor
Power Equipment
Billy Goat
Bush Hog
Dalton Cooper
DuraTech Industries
Gearmore Inc
Greensward Engineering Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Lindig Corp
MacKissic Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Salsco Inc

Shred-Vac Systems
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Sundance
VC Marketing Inc
Woods Equipment Co

SNOW BLOWERS/THROWERS

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equip Div
BCS America Inc
Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
P.T.O.



John Deere
Echo Inc

HUSTLER

**Excel Industries Inc dba
Hustler Turf Equipment**
Fair Mfg Inc
Grasshopper Co
Gravelly Intl
Grazer Div/Ingersoll
Equipment Co
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Ingersoll Equipment Co

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc



Melroe Co/Bobcat



MTD Products Inc
New Holland North America Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Power Trac
Shindaiwa
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc

Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Toro Co

Walker

Walker Mfg Co
Woods Equipment Co
Zipper-Ts Mowers

SNOW PLOWS

Agri-Fab Inc
Boss Snowplow
Dingo Digging Systems

HUSTLER

**Excel Industries Inc dba
Hustler Turf Equipment**
Fisher Engineering
Grasshopper Co
Henderson Mfg
Hiniker Co
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
New Holland North America Inc
Sno-Way Intl Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd
J Thomas Distributors
Western Products

SOD CUTTERS

BlueBird Intl Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Corona Clipper
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Miltona Turf Products
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
Turfco Mfg Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

SOD EQUIPMENT

Classen Mfg Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Quail Valley Farm Inc

SOD HARVESTERS

Dalton Cooper
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Quail Valley Farm Inc

SOIL SAMPLERS

Clements Assocs Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Miltona Turf Products
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Standard Golf Co
Western Golf Inc

SOIL SHREDDERS

Dakota Peat & Equipment
Gearmore Inc
Lindig Corp
Screen Machine, The

SOIL TEST METERS

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard
DICKY-john Corp
Jonathan Green Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Lang Penetrometer Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc

SPRAYER CALIBRATORS

Ben Meadows Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPRAYERS

A M Leonard
Broyhill Co
Bush Hog
Champion Spray Systems
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd
John Deere
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co
Echo Inc
ETEC
Gearmore Inc

Geiger Enterprises Div



"One stop shopping for all your spraying needs."



- ◆ Tanks
- ◆ Engines
- ◆ Pumps
- ◆ Gauges
- ◆ Regulators
- ◆ Spray Guns
- ◆ Hose
- ◆ Reels
- ◆ Nozzles

◆ GNC has repair parts for FMC Bean and Hypro pumps

CUSTOM SPRAY RIGS ARE OUR SPECIALTY




800-462-2005

1808 AIRPORT ROAD
POCAHONTAS, AR 72455
www.gnc-industries.com

GNC Industries Inc

Jonathan Green Inc
GreenPro Organics
Groundtek Mfg
Kromer Co
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
MacKissic Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Master Mfg Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
Moyer & Son Plant Nutrients Group
Northeastern Assocs
PeCo Inc
Phil-Worth Mfg
Raindrop Inc
Robin Outdoor Products
Rogers Innovative Inc
Setter Mfg Div
Shindaiwa
Smithco Inc
Smucker Mfg Inc
Solo Inc
SP Systems Ilc
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products
The Broyhill Co.
Toro Co
Tri-Con Inc
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp

SPRAY GUNS

Ameraturf
America Turf
Broyhill Co

Delavan-Delta Inc
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co
Gearmore Inc
GNC Industries Inc
Hotsy Corp
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Hypro Corp
Kromer Co
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Smithco Inc
SP Systems Ilc
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)
Spraying Systems Co
Tri-Con Inc
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY HOSES & REELS

A M Leonard

Broyhill Co
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co
Gearmore Inc
GNC Industries Inc
Hannay Reels Inc
Hotsy Corp
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Mi-T-M Corp
Minnesota Wanner Co
Northeastern Assocs



Parker Hannifin Corp

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Setter Mfg Div
Smithco Inc
SP Systems Ilc
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY NOZZLES

Ameraturf
America Turf
Broyhill Co
Delavan-Delta Inc
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co
Gilmour Group
GNC Industries Inc
Homeland Irrigation Center
Hotsy Corp
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div

Hypro Corp
Landscapers Supply
Ben Meadows Co
Mi-T-M Corp
Minnesota Wanner Co
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Senninger Irrigation Inc
Smithco Inc
SP Systems Ilc
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)
Spraying Systems Co
Tri-Con Inc
Valve & Filter Corp
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY PROPORTIONERS

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Shindaiwa
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY TANKS, FIBERGLASS

Ameraturf
America Turf
Broyhill Co
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co
GNC Industries Inc
Homeland Irrigation Center
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Raven Industries Inc
Rogers Innovative Inc
Smithco Inc
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY TANKS, POLYETHYLENE

Agri-Fab Inc
Ameraturf
America Turf
Broyhill Co
Burch Mfg Co
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co
ETEC
Gilmour Group
GNC Industries Inc
GreenPro Organics
Homeland Irrigation Center
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
Na-Churs Plant Food Co

Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Raven Industries Inc
Rogers Innovative Inc
Setter Mfg Div
Smithco Inc
Smucker Mfg Inc
SP Systems Ilc
Turbo Technologies Inc
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPREADERS, FERTILIZER & PESTICIDE

A M Leonard

Agri-Fab Inc
BEFCO Inc
Dakota Peat & Equipment
Dalton Cooper



John Deere

Finn Corp
Gandy Co
Gearmore Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Greensward Engineering Co
Groundtek Mfg
Herd Seeder Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JRCo Inc
Kromer Co
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Landscapers Supply
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Millcreek Mfg Co
Mycogen Corp Crop Protection
Partac Peat Corp
Precision Tank & Equipment Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Scotts Company The
Sisis Inc
SouthAg Inc
SP Systems Ilc
Spyker Spreaders LLC
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products
Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
J Thomas Distributors
Thompson Seeder Co
TrynEx Intl
United Horticultural Supply
Vandermolen Corp
Westheffer Co
Wikco Industries Inc

SPREADERS, ICE CONTROL PRODUCTS

AccuSpread Div Voss Products Ltd

Agri-Fab Inc

Boss Snowplow
DICKY-john Corp
ETEC

Fisher Engineering
Gearmore Inc
Jonathan Green Inc
Groundtek Mfg
Henderson Mfg
Herd Seeder Co
Hiniker Co
Landscapers Supply
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Maxi Products Co
Ben Meadows Co
Millcreek Mfg Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Sno-Way Intl Inc
Spyker Spreaders LLC
Thomas Equipment Ltd
J Thomas Distributors
Thompson Seeder Co
Truck Craft Corp
TrynEx Intl
Vandermolen Corp
Western Products

STUMP CUTTERS

Bear Cat/Crary Co Outdoor Power Equipment
Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Levco Mfrs Inc
MacKissic Inc
Ben Meadows Co



Melroe Co/Bobcat

Northeastern Assocs
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Vermeer Mfg Marketing/Sales

SWEEPERS

Agri-Fab

303 W. Raymond Street
Sullivan, IL 61951

Tel: 217-728-8388 • Fax: 217-728-2032
www.agri-fab.com

Agri-Fab Inc
Alto US Inc

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equip Div
ATI Global Inc BRADCO Div
Barco Products Co
BCS America Inc
Billy Goat
John Deere
Dingo Digging Systems

HUSTLER

Excel Industries Inc dba Hustler Turf Equipment

Gearmore Inc
Greensward Engineering Co
E L Hiltz & Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Karcher
Lambert Mfg Corp



Melroe Co/Bobcat

New Holland North America Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Power King Products /HCC Inc
Power Trac
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Shindaiwa
Sisis Inc
Smithco Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc

[[SWEEPSTER]]

SWEEPSTER

Tennant Co
Terracare Products Co
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products
Toro Co
TrynEx Intl

Walker

Walker Mfg Co
Wikco Industries Inc
York Modern Corp

TANKS, METAL

Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
RGF Environmental Systems Inc

TILLERS, SKID-STEER-MOUNTED

ATI Corp
John Deere
Glenmac Inc



Melroe Co/Bobcat

New Holland North America Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd

TILLERS, TRACTOR-MOUNTED

A M Leonard

AerWay
ATI Corp
BCS America Inc
BEFCO Inc
Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
Bush Hog
John Deere
Emrex Inc
Ferguson Mfg Co
Finn Corp
Gearmore Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Lely Pacific Inc



MTD Products Inc

Power Trac
Simplicity Mfg Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Woods Equipment Co

TILLERS, WALK-BEHIND

A M Leonard

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equip Div
BCS America Inc
John Deere
Echo Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Innovative Landscapes Inc
MacKissic Inc



MTD Products Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper Inc

TIRES/TUBES

Landscapers Supply
McCord Terra Tire Sales
Prime Line Power Equipment
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
J Thomas Distributors

TOOL BOXES

Arbortech
T Christy Enterprises Inc
E L Hiltz & Co
Igloo Products Corp
Landscapers Supply
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Reading Body Works Inc
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co

TOOL GRIPS

Acuity
Greenlee Fairmont
Landscapers Supply
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment

TOPDRESSERS

Dakota Peat & Equipment
Dalton Cooper
Gearmore Inc
Greensward Engineering Co
Millcreek Mfg Co
PRS Materials Inc
Shindaiwa
Sisis Inc
Terracare Products Co
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products
Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
Toro Co
Turfco Mfg Inc
Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

TOPDRESSING BRUSHES

Broyhill Co
Dakota Peat & Equipment
Gandy Co
Midwest Rake Co Lawn & Garden
Partac Peat Corp
Standard Golf Co

TRACTOR ATTACHMENTS

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip
Agri-Fab Inc

BlueBird Intl Inc
Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc
Burch Mfg Co
John Deere
Gearmore Inc
Glenmac Inc
Gravelly Intl
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JRCO Inc

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
LaBarge Equipment Co
Massey Ferguson Lawn &
Garden Equipment
McMillen Div
Melex Products Intl II Inc dba
Melex Golf Cars
Micro-Mower Co

MTD PRO
FOR THE PRO BY THE PRO

MTD Products Inc
R L Parsons & Son EC1
Power King Products /HCC Inc
Power Trac
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
SouthAg Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

TRACTOR CANOPIES

Burch Mfg Co
Custom Products of
Litchfield Inc
John Deere
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc
Lely Pacific Inc

TRACTOR ROLL PROTECTION BARS

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
Equip
Custom Products of Litchfield Inc
Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kubota Tractor Corp
Massey Ferguson Lawn &
Garden Equipment
Simplicity Mfg Inc

TRACTORS

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip
Buhler Industries John Buhler Inc



John Deere

Greensward Engineering Co
HCC Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kromer Co

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Lely Pacific Inc
Massey Ferguson Lawn &
Garden Equipment
Melex Products Intl II Inc dba
Melex Golf Cars

MTD PRO
FOR THE PRO BY THE PRO

MTD Products Inc
New Holland North America Inc
Power King Products /HCC Inc
Power Trac
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Sisis Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Taylor-Dunn

TRAILERS

AerWay
bil-jax inc
Brown Mfg
D & D Trailers Inc



John Deere
Ditch Witch
E-Z Dumper Products
Hydraulic dumping trailer
Fabcor Inc
Greensward Engineering Co
Haulmark Industries Inc
Lifetime Products
Maxey Mfg Co
Maxi Products Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Redi Haul Trailers Inc
Smithco Inc
SouthAg Inc
Taylor-Dunn
Tiger Line Equipment

Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc

WELLS CARGO

Ball Hitch Models: 6' to 32'

LANDSCAPE

5th Wheel Models: 20' to 48'

TRAILERS

100's of Customizing Options

FREE CATALOG

15 Year Average Service Life

(800) 348-7553

3 Year Warranty Program

WELLS CARGO

Web Site: www.wells cargo.com

Wells Cargo Inc
workforce Div bil-jax inc
Wylie Mfg

TRAPS, ANIMAL

LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Praxis

TREE BRACES

Green Mountain Outfitters
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Lawson Products Inc
Ben Meadows Co

TREE CARE TOOLS

A M Leonard
American Intertool Inc
Arcoa Industries
Corona Clipper
Echo Inc
Fanno Saw Works
GNC Industries Inc
Green Mountain Outfitters
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Lawson Products Inc
LESCO Inc
Fred Marvin Associates
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Shindaiwa

TREE CLIMBING HARNESSES

A M Leonard
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

TREE CLIMBING ROPE

A M Leonard
Green Mountain Outfitters
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

TREE CUTTERS

Alamo Industrial
Arcoa Industries
T Christy Enterprises Inc
Corona Clipper
Echo Inc
Fiskars Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

TREE INJECTORS

Arbor Systems LLC
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
LESCO Inc
J J Mauget Co
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

TREE MOVERS & SPADES

Big John Tree Transplanter
Mfg Inc
Gearmore Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Ben Meadows Co
Mid Dakota Corp Dakota Hand
New Holland North America Inc
RB Mfg
Schutt's Marvel Diggers
Vermeer Mfg Marketing/Sales

TREE ROOT CUTTERS

Ben Meadows Co
Schutt's Marvel Diggers
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

TREE TRANSPORT HAND TRUCKS

RB Mfg

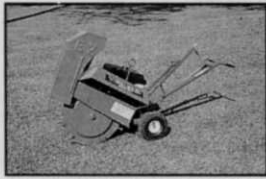
TREE TRANSPORT, POTTED

RB Mfg

TRENCHERS

A M Leonard
ATI Global Inc BRADCO Div
Brown Mfg
Burkeen Mfg Co
Carlson Industries
John Deere
Dingo Digging Systems
Ditch Witch

E-Z-TRENCH
OUR NAME SAYS IT ALL



1665 Hwy. 701 South • Loris, S.C. 29569
Phone: 803-756-6444
Fax: 803-756-6442

E-Z Trench Co
Elite Trenchers
Glenn Corp Inc
Greensward Engineering Co

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Line-Ward Corp
Lowe Mfg Co
McMillen Div



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Midwest Rake Co Lawn & Garden
New Holland North America Inc
Power Center, The
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd

Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
Vermeer Mfg Marketing/Sales

TRIMMERS

Alamo Industrial
American Honda Motor Co
Power Equip Div
Bear Cat/Crary Co Outdoor
Power Equipment
Black Rock Mfg
BYHO Turf Products
Corona Clipper
John Deere
Echo Inc
EFCO/OLYMPYK Tilton
Equipment Co
Fiskars Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Greensward Engineering Co
Hoffco/Comet Inc
Homelite John Deere Consumer
Prod
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
McCulloch North America Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Precision Small Engine Co
PRO High Wheel Mowers
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
RedMax
Robin Outdoor Products
Roof Equipment Mfg Co
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc Little
Wonder
Seymour Mfg Co
Shindaiwa
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
TAS Industries
Vandermolen Corp
Weed Whip International

TRUCK ACCESSORIES

Hi-Lift Jack Co
Igloo Products Corp
Innovative Industries Inc
Landscapers Supply
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co

TRUCK & BED HOISTS

E-Z Dumper Products
Fabcor Inc
Maxi Products Co
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
Swaploader USA Ltd

TRUCKS & TRUCK BODIES

American Isuzu Motors Inc
Arbortech



Dodge Div On The Job Program
E-Z Dumper Products

GMC

Do one thing. Do it well.™

GMC Div
Greensward Engineering Co
Henderson Mfg
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc
Maxey Mfg Co
Maxi Products Co
Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of
America
Navistar Intl
Nissan Diesel America Inc
Power Trac
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Reading Body Works Inc
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co
Supreme Corp
Swaploader USA Ltd
Truck Craft Corp

TRUCK TAILGATES, POWER

AerWay

VACUUMS

Agri-Fab Inc
Alto US Inc
Bear Cat/Crary Co Outdoor
Power Equipment
Billy Goat
BlueBird Intl Inc
Broyhill Co
Echo Inc

HUSTLER

Excel Industries Inc dba Hustler Turf Equipment
Goossen Industries
Grasshopper Co
Gravely Intl
Hi-Way
Karcher
Lambert Mfg Corp
Landscapers Supply

LESCO Inc
MacKissic Inc



MTD Products Inc

Palmer Products, Inc.

**PO Box 38
Thorntown, IN 46071
1-800-872-2822**

Palmer Products
Parker Sweeper Co
Patriot Co
Pave Tech Inc
PeCo Inc
Salsco Inc
Saxon Turf Equipment Div
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Shred-Vac Systems
Simplicity Mfg Inc
SouthAg Inc
STIHL Inc
Sundance

VEHICLES, ALL-TERRAIN

Club Car Inc



John Deere
Kawasaki Motors Corp
USA (CA)
Koyker Mfg Co
Mitsubishi Fuso Truck
of America
Power Trac
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Spyder Inc
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products

VEHICLES, UTILITY

AmeriTurf
America Turf
Club Car Inc
John Deere

E-Z-GO Textron
Greensward Engineering Co
HCC Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA
(CA)
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc
Koyker Mfg Co
Machinery Depot America
Power swivel dumpers, ctr
articulated
Melex Products Intl II Inc dba
Melex Golf Cars
Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of
America
Power Trac
Smithco Inc
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co

Taylor-Dunn
Textron Turf Care and Specialty
Products
Textron Turf Care Spec Prod
Toro Co
Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc

VIBRATORY PLOWS

Burkeen Mfg Co
Dingo Digging Systems
Ditch Witch

Line-Ward Corp



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Turfco Mfg Inc
Vermeer Mfg Marketing/Sales

WATER BROOMS

American Water Broom
Landa Water Cleaning Systems
Ben Meadows Co
SGD Co

WEATHER STATIONS

Automata Inc
C & M Meteorological Supply
Davis Instruments
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
NovaLynx Corporation
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Rain Master Irrigation
Sensing & Control Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Water Conservation Systems Inc
Weather-matic

SUPPLIES & SERVICES

ANCHORS, EARTH

A B Chance Co
A M Leonard
DAESA/US Steel Inc
Foresight Products LLC
Geo Group Intl
Landscapers Supply
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs

ARCHITECTS, GOLF COURSE

Tour True Turf Technologies
Williams, Gill & Assocs Inc

ARTIFICIAL TURF

All Pro Putting Greens Inc
LESCO Inc
NovaGrass Intl Inc
Partac Peat Corp
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
SGD Co
Tour True Turf Technologies
Western Golf Inc

BENCHES

Algoma Net Co
Barco Products Co
Barlow Tyrie Inc
Clean City Squares Inc
DAESA/US Steel Inc
Gametime Inc
GameTime
Hammer's Plastic Recycling
Howell Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Landscape Forms
Little Tikes Commercial Play
Systems Inc Rubbermaid
Commercial Products
Miltona Turf Products
Natural Structures
Outdoor Aluminum Inc
Par Aide Products Co
Playworld Systems Inc
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
SGD Co
Sitecraft Inc
Standard Golf Co
Victor Stanley Inc
R J Thomas Mfg Co aka Pilot
Rock Park Equipment
Wausau Tile Inc
Western Golf Inc

BIODEGRADABLE LANDSCAPE STAKES

North American Green

BLEACHERS

bil-jax inc
DAESA/US Steel Inc
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Natural Structures
Outdoor Aluminum Inc

BRIDGES

Continental Bridge
Horizon Golf
Innovative Landscapes Inc

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, BUSINESS/ACCOUNTING

Data Trak
Davey Tree Expert Co
Florists Mutual Insurance Co
Frontrunner Technologies
Include Software Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Performance Software
Technologies Inc
Qquest Software
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Red Wing Business Systems Inc
Thornton Computer
Management Systems
Trims Software Intl
Tree inventory; grnds mgmt
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc
Winner's Circle

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, IRRIGATION

Automata Inc
Eagle Point Software
EICON
Griswold Controls
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Sensing & Control Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Water Conservation Systems Inc
Weather-matic

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, LANDSCAPE DESIGN

Eagle Point Software
IMAGETECTS
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
SoftSource

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, PEST MANAGEMENT

Automata Inc
C & P Press Inc
Davey Tree Expert Co
Frontrunner Technologies

Green Mountain Outfitters
Performance Software
Technologies Inc
Sensing & Control Inc

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, PLANT IDENTIFICATION

Eagle Point Software
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
PlantAmerica

DISEASE DETECTION KITS

Ben Meadows Co
RF Inter-Science Co

DRAINAGE MATERIALS

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Fabriscap Inc
Geo Group Intl
Horizon Golf
NDS Inc
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Turf Drainage Co of America

DRAINAGE TUBING

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Drainage Products Inc
Geo Group Intl
Horizon Golf
Turf Drainage Co of America

EDGING, BRICK

Border Concepts Inc
Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings
ICD/Innovative Concrete Design
Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Pave Tech Inc



PERMALOC ALUMINUM EDGING
• CleanLine Landscape Edging
• StructureEdge Paver Restraints
• PermaStrip Maintenance Strips
1-800-356-9660 • (616) 399-9600
Fax: (616) 399-9770

Permaloc Aluminum Edging
SGD Co
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine
Products
Valley View Industries

EDGING, LAWN

Border Concepts Inc
Creative Curb
Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales
NEV-R-TRIM Inc
Patrician Products Inc



PERMALOC ALUMINUM EDGING
• CleanLine Landscape Edging
• StructureEdge Paver Restraints
• PermaStrip Maintenance Strips
1-800-356-9660 • (616) 399-9600
Fax: (616) 399-9770

Permaloc Aluminum Edging
Rhino Seeds
Joseph T Ryerson & Son Inc
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine
Products
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
Valley View Industries
Warp Bros

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Amigos Oficina de Empleos Inc
Florapersonnel Inc

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SERVICES

Davey Tree Expert Co
International Sports Turf
Institute Inc
Regulatory Consultants Inc
RGF Environmental Systems Inc

EROSION CONTROL BLOCKS

A M Leonard
Anchor Wall Systems
Construction Supply Inc
Drainage Products Inc
Geo Group Intl
Kurtz Bros Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
R K Mfg Inc
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall
System

EROSION CONTROL FABRIC

A M Leonard
Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Belton Industries Inc
Colorado Lining Co
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Drainage Products Inc
Eaton Brothers Corp

Fabriscap Inc
Geo Group Intl
Jonathan Green Inc
Horizon Golf
Kurtz Bros Inc
Landscapers Supply
Ben Meadows Co



NORTH AMERICAN GREEN

Erosion Control...Guaranteed

- A wide range of temporary, long-term and permanent erosion control & turf reinforcement blankets to solve any erosion problem
- Computer software to assure the correct product is specified for each individual slope or channel application
- Backed by research, technical consultation and customer support that is second to none

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN

800-772-2040 • FAX: 812-867-0247
or visit our web site: @www.nagreen.com

North American Green

Presto Products Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Reemay Inc/
Typar Landscape Fabric
Rhino Seeds
Synthetic Industries Inc
Jim Walls Co

FENCING

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard

Anchor Fence/Monumental Iron
Works Div of Master-Halco Inc
Benner's Gardens Inc
J A Cissel Mfg Co
DAESA/US Steel Inc
Dalen Products Inc
Fabriscap Inc
Geo Group Intl
Ben Meadows Co
Partac Peat Corp
Patrician Products Inc
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
Rhino Seeds
SGD Co
Tex-Net Inc

FLAG POLES

Howell Equipment Co
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Markers Inc
Midwest Rake Co Lawn & Garden
Par Aide Products Co
SGD Co
R J Thomas Mfg Co aka Pilot
Rock Park Equipment
Western Golf Inc

GEOTEXTILES

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Belton Industries Inc
Colorado Lining Co
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Covermaster Inc
Dalen Products Inc
Drainage Products Inc
Fabriscap Inc
Geo Group Intl
Horizon Golf
Lawson Products Inc
Manhattan Environmental Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Partac Peat Corp
Presto Products Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Reemay Inc/
Typar Landscape Fabric
Synthetic Industries Inc
Typar Turf Blankets
Watersaver Co

GOLF COURSE ACCESSORIES

Aabaco Industries Inc
All Pro Putting Greens Inc
Calhoun Mfg Co
J A Cissel Mfg Co
Club Car Inc
DAESA/US Steel Inc
FlexStake Inc
Hoffco/Comet Inc

igloo
PRODUCTS CORP.

1001 W. Sam Houston Pkwy
Houston, TX 77043

Phone: 800-324-2653
Fax: 713-465-2009

Igloo Products Corp

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Lang Penetrometer Inc
LESCO Inc
M R Decoys
Markers Inc
Master of the Links Inc
Midwest Rake Co Lawn & Garden
Miltona Turf Products
Palm Beach Plastics Inc
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
Rainman Enclosures
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
SGD Co
Standard Golf Co
Terra Industries Inc
Tex-Net Inc
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment

Tour True Turf Technologies

U.S. GOLF HOLE TARGET, INC.



US Golf Hole Target Inc
Western Golf Inc

GOLF MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Environmental Care Inc
Hockney Underwater Weed
Cutter Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
International Sports Turf
Institute Inc
JPL Horticultural Business
Consultants
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment

IRRIGATION CONSULTANTS

Bryan & Gordon Golf Services
EFCO Inc
Environmental Care Inc
Homeland Irrigation Center
Irrigation Hawaii Ltd
Wallace Laboratories
Western Nutrients Corp

LANDSCAPE DESIGN KITS

American Stamp Co
American Stamp Co
Tree stamps
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Raindrip Inc
Rhino Seeds
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment

LAWN CARE FRANCHISES

Environmental Care Inc
Nitro-Green Corp

LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Architectural Landscape
Lighting
Christmas Decor
Holiday & event decoration
franchise
Fiberstars Inc
Hubbell Lighting Inc
Idaho Wood
Independent Protection Co
Otterbine Barebo Inc
Prescolite Moldcast
SGD Co
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment

LITTER RECEPTACLES

Barco Products Co
Clean City Squares Inc
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc
Gametime Inc
GameTime
Hammer's Plastic Recycling
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Landscape Forms
LESCO Inc
Natural Structures
Par Aide Products Co
Playworld Systems Inc
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
SGD Co
Standard Golf Co
Victor Stanley Inc
R J Thomas Mfg Co aka Pilot
Rock Park Equipment
United Receptacle Inc
Wausau Tile Inc
Western Golf Inc
Windsor Barrel Works

LUBRICANTS

Aabaco Industries Inc
Echo Inc
Hypro Corp
Landscapers Supply
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Tanaka/ISM
WD-40 Co
J C Whitlam Mfg Co

MARKERS, FIELD

Broyhill Co
CPC
FlexStake Inc
Kromer Co
LESCO Inc
Markers Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Newstripe Inc
Palm Beach Plastics Inc
Partac Peat Corp
SGD Co
Smithco Inc
Smucker Mfg Inc
Tex-Net Inc
Wylie Mfg

MARKERS, GOLF

Aabaco Industries Inc
Barco Products Co
CPC
FlexStake Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
Kirby Marker System
LESCO Inc
Markers Inc
Miltona Turf Products
Palm Beach Plastics Inc
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
Reliable Golf Course Supplies

SGD Co
Smucker Mfg Inc
Standard Golf Co
Tex-Net Inc
Western Golf Inc

MOISTURE SENSORS

Automata Inc
C & M Meteorological Supply
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Ben Meadows Co
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Sensing & Control Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Systematic Irrigation
Controls Inc
Water Conservation Systems Inc

NETTING, SEED STABILIZATION

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co
Construction Supply Inc
Dalen Products Inc
Geo Group Intl
Jonathan Green Inc
Horizon Golf
Ben Meadows Co
North American Green
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Quail Valley Farm Inc

PICNIC TABLES

Barco Products Co
Barlow Tyrie Inc
DAESA/US Steel Inc
Gametime Inc
GameTime
Hammer's Plastic Recycling
Howell Equipment Co
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Landscape Forms
Little Tikes Commercial Play
Systems Inc Rubbermaid
Commercial Products
Miltona Turf Products
Natural Structures
Outdoor Aluminum Inc
Sitecraft Inc
R J Thomas Mfg Co aka Pilot
Rock Park Equipment
Wausau Tile Inc

PLANTERS

Barco Products Co
Barlow Tyrie Inc
DAESA/US Steel Inc
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc
Gametime Inc
GameTime
Landscape Forms
Natural Structures
Protech Tool Supply Inc
Sitecraft Inc
Victor Stanley Inc
Valley View Industries

Wausau Tile Inc
Windsor Barrel Works

PLAY STRUCTURES

GameTime
Howell Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Little Tikes Commercial Play
Systems Inc Rubbermaid
Commercial Products
Natural Structures
Playworld Systems Inc
Sprung Instant Structures Inc
Wausau Tile Inc

POND FILTERS, SYSTEMS



Pond Supplies of America Inc

POND, LIGHTING



Pond Supplies of America Inc

POND LINERS

Aquatic Biologists Inc
Colorado Lining Co
Construction Supply Inc
Drainage Products Inc
Environmental Protection Inc
Geo Group Intl
GSE Lining Technology Inc
Hermitage Gardens
Horizon Golf
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Partac Peat Corp



Pond Supplies of America Inc
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Seepage Control Inc
SGD Co
Warp Bros
Watersaver Co

PONDS, PRE-FORMED

Call Us
for a
FREE
Catalog!



Pond Supplies of America, Inc.

1204 Deer Street
Yorkville, IL 60560
Ph. (888) PICK-PSA
Fax (630) 553-9618

Pond Supplies of America Inc

RETAINING WALLS



ANCHOR WALL SYSTEMS

6101 Baker Road, Suite 201
Minnetonka, MN 55345-5973
1-800-473-4452
www.anchorwall.com

Anchor Wall Systems

Drainage Products Inc
Geo Group Intl
Hammer's Plastic Recycling
Horizon Golf
ICD/Innovative Concrete
Design Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kurtz Bros Inc
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales
Paver Systems Inc
Presto Products Co
R K Mfg Inc
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
UNI-GROUP USA
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall
System
Wausau Tile Inc

ROCK, ARTIFICIAL

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Pond Supplies of America Inc
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment

SHELTERS

DAESA/US Steel Inc
GameTime
Little Tikes Commercial Play
Systems Inc Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

Natural Structures
RGF Environmental Systems Inc
Sprung Instant Structures Inc

SIGNS

Barco Products Co
Burch Mfg Co
FlexStake Inc
Green Mountain Outfitters
Markers Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Par Aide Products Co
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
Seton
SGD Co
SIGNetics
SouthWood Corp
Standard Golf Co
Wausau Tile Inc
Western Golf Inc

SKIMMER BOXES



Pond Supplies of America Inc

SOIL FUMIGATION SERVICES

Hendrix & Dail Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc

SOIL/PLANT TESTING SERVICES

CLC LABS
Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Eden Bioscience
Jonathan Green Inc
GreenPro Organics
Greensmiths Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Karsten Turf Inc
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Miltona Turf Products
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Terra Industries Inc
Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab
Inc
Tournament Turf
Laboratories Inc
Wallace Laboratories

TIRE REPAIR MATERIALS

Flat-Gard Inc
E L Hilts & Co
Safety Tire Seal Corp
Stop & Go Intl Inc

TOPDRESSING MATERIALS

Fafard
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JaiTire Industries Inc
Kurtz Bros Inc
Lindig Corp
Partac Peat Corp
PRS Materials Inc
TerraBiotics

TRAINING VIDEO CASSETTES

Ditch Witch
Green Mountain Outfitters
Husqvarna Forest & Garden
Landscapers Supply
Pave Tech Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
University of Guelph-
Independent Study/OAC
ACCESS

TRAINING/EDUCATION SERVICES

Beard Books
Ditch Witch
Green Mountain Outfitters
International Sports Turf
Institute Inc
JPL Horticultural Business
Consultants
Estimating systems
Landscapers Supply
Longwood Gardens
horticultural garden
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
Pesticide Applicators
Professional Assn
Pond Supplies of America Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
Regulatory Consultants Inc
Univ of Georgia GA Ctr for
Cont Educ

TRASH BAGS

Arcoa Industries
Green Mountain Outfitters
Landscapers Supply
Warp Bros

TRASH RECEPTACLES

Barco Products Co
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc
Gametime Inc
GameTime
Hammer's Plastic Recycling
Landscape Forms
Landscapers Supply
Little Tikes Commercial Play
Systems Inc Rubbermaid
Commercial Products
Natural Structures
Par Aide Products Co

Reliable Golf Course Supplies
SGD Co
Sitecraft Inc
Standard Golf Co
R J Thomas Mfg Co aka Pilot
Rock Park Equipment
United Receptacle Inc
Wausau Tile Inc
Western Golf Inc

TREE PROTECTORS & GRATES

A M Leonard
Construction Supply Inc
Deep Root Partners L P
Geo Group Intl
Horizon Golf
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply
Lawson Products Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Trimeeze

TREE SERVICES

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
F A Bartlett Tree Expert Co, The
Environmental Care Inc
Pacific Coast Nursery Inc

TREE SUPPORT MATERIALS

A.M. Leonard

A M Leonard
Eaton Brothers Corp
Foresight Products LLC
Patrician Products Inc

TREE WRAPS & DRESSINGS

A M Leonard
Eaton Brothers Corp
Geo Group Intl
Lawson Products Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Patrician Products Inc
Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape
Fabric
Trimeeze

TURF CONSULTANTS

Barenbrug/Northeast
CLC LABS
Jonathan Green Inc
GreenPro Organics
Greensmiths Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
International Sports Turf
Institute Inc
JB Instant Lawn Inc

Lawn Institute
Lofts Seed Inc
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
Rhino Seeds
Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc
Wallace Laboratories

TURF MATS

Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co
Canadian Forest Products Ltd
Panel & Fibre Div
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Geo Group Intl
Grassroad Pavers 8 Plus/Bartron
Jonathan Green Inc
Partac Peat Corp
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
SGD Co
Tex-Net Inc
Western Golf Inc

TURF/ORNAMENTAL COVERS

Contech Construction Products
Covermaster Inc
Pacific Earth Resources Pacific Sod
Partac Peat Corp
Reliable Golf Course Supplies
Typar Turf Blankets

ULTRAVIOLET STERILIZATION



Pond Supplies of America Inc

UNIFORMS & WORK CLOTHING

G&K Services Provides:

- Work apparel & services
- Rental, catalog, & direct purchase uniforms
- Premier service provider to over 150,000 businesses

For free catalog call
1-800-GK-CARES



DEDICATED TO UNIFORM EXCELLENCE®

G & K Services
Ben Meadows Co

WATER MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

Aquamaster Fountains &
Aerators

AquaScape

Aquatic Biologists Inc
Aquatrols
CLEAN-FLO Intl
Enviro-Reps Intl
Greenscape Pump Services Inc
GSE Lining Technology Inc
Hockney Underwater Weed
Cutter Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JRM Chemical Inc
Kalo Inc
Landa Water Cleaning Systems
M R Decoys
Mi-T-M Corp
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Otterbine Barebo Inc
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp
RGF Environmental Systems Inc
Systematic Irrigation
Controls Inc
TerraBiotics
Western Nutrients Corp

WATER TEST KITS

Greensmiths Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc

WATERFALLS



Pond Supplies of America Inc

WEATHER FORECASTING SERVICES

C & M Meteorological Supply
DTN Weather Center
Ben Meadows Co
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Weather Metrics Inc

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

This Section is broken down by chemical Product with companies providing that chemical listed below. Products common name (in parentheses) and brand names are listed on the line following the company name.

ABSORBEFACIENT

Moisture Miser Products Div
Multiple Concepts Inc
(polyacrylamide, polyacrylates, starch based polymers)
Moisture Miser



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc
(polyacrylamide-acrylate copolymer) Terra-Sorb Hydrogel
PRS Materials Inc
(super absorbent hydrogel)
HydroMate
Western Nutrients Corp
(nonionic compound) Penmax

ADJUVANT/CARRIERS

Conklin Co Inc Agronomics
(phosphate ester) Kombind
Drexel Chemical Co
(alkyl & alkylaryl polyoxyethylene glycol)
Surf-Ac 820
(ammonium salts of polyacrylic, carboxylic acid) BS-500
(polymeric terpenes) Pinene II
(paraffin base petroleum oil, ethoxylated alcohol)
Peptoil
(ammonium sulfate solution, dimethylpolysiloxane)
AMS-Xtra
Floratine Products
(Silicone) Score
Raider TG
Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
(organosilicone) Break-Thru
Kalo Inc
Dri Nonionic Surfactant
Bio-Film
Bio-88
LESCO Inc
Loveland Industries Inc
(phosphotidolcholine, methylacetic acid 80%) LI-700
(silicone-polyether copolymer 100%) Silwet L77

Monterey Chemical Co
No Foam A
No Foam B
Magify
Can-Hance
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
(micro biological bi-products derived from plant composts) Nutri Aid
PBI/Gordon Corp
(spray adjuvant constituents) Exhalt 800



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc
(yucca schidigera plant extract) Yuccah Wetting Agent
Precision Laboratories
Pen-A-Trate II
SarTec Corp
(natural yucca extract) SarGro
Smucker Mfg Inc
(beneficial insects) Bio-Carrier
Wilbur-Ellis Co
(non-ionic surfactant 90%) R-11 Adjuvant
(crop oil) Hasten

ALGAECIDES

ABI Inc
Ultraclear

**CUTRINE®-PLUS
LIQUID**

ALGAECIDE / HERBICIDE

Applied Biochemists
(chelated copper, copper ethanolamine complexes)
Cutrine-Plus



(dyes, water) Aquashade
(Chelated Copper Complex) Clearigate
Becker-Underwood Inc
LakePak WSP
PBI/Gordon Corp
(copper) AquaCure
Regal Chemical Co
Earthtec
SePRO Corp
(Copper Sulfate) Algae Pro
Soil Technologies Corp
(enzymes & bacteria) Pond Kleen

ANTITRANSPIRANTS

Aquatrols
(paraffin wax emulsion)
Leafshield
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(acrylic polymer) ClearSpray T/O

Finn Corp
(guar gum) Hydro Stik
Jonathan Green Inc
(polymer) Transfilm
GreenPro Organics
Vita-Coat
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
(plant extracts) Leaf Coat Clear
PBI/Gordon Corp
(polyethylenes/polyterpenes) Transfilm
Rockland Corp
(polymers) Winter Shield
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
(pine oil) Wilt-Pruf

BACTERIOCIDES

ABI Inc
Ultraclear
J J Mauget Co
(oxytetracycline) Mycoject
Regal Chemical Co
Earthtec
Sostram Corp
(chlorothalonil) Clortram P98M
(chlorothalonil) Clortram F40

BIO-STIMULANTS

AgSci Inc ATL/SnCorp
(plant extracts) Agrispon
All American Organic
Becker-Underwood Inc
BioGain WSP
BioGain Fe WSP
Doggett Corp
(humate based) Natural Resource
Earth Works Natural Organic Products
Kick
N-Hance
Potent-Sea
Emerald Isle Ltd
(sea plant extract) PanaSea' Plus
(sea plant extract & iron) BioGate
(Sea plant extract, Iron, Micronutrients, Wetting agent) CPR
Enviro-Reps Intl
Bio Grow
Floratine Products
Astron
Per 4 Max
Perk Up
Renaissance
Knife
GreenPro Organics
(humates/kelp & 17 organics) Vita-Care
(humates/kelp & 17 organics) Oxygen-8
Greensmiths Inc
(humic acid) Greensmiths Humic Acid
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro
(amino acids) Grigg Bros

Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power
Bio-Activator
Growth Products Ltd
Companion
Micro Flo Co
(IBA, gibberic acid) PGR IV Turf & Ornamental

The Nutracraceutical Company

nutramax
LABORATORIES, INC.

Nutramax Laboratories Inc
(amino acids) Macrosorb
(amino acids & CaO) Quelant-Ca



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc
(plant extracts, vitamins, beneficial bacteria & micronutrients) PHC BioPak WS
(plant extracts, vitamins, beneficial bacteria, chelated iron & micronutrients) PHC IronPak (10%Fe)
(plant extracts, vitamins, beneficial bacteria, chelated iron & micronutrients) Flexx Turf Premix
Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co
(seaweed, humic acid, iron, micro-nutrients) 3D-Plant Growth Supplement

Praxis
(microbial consortia) CAMP
Regal Chemical Co
Regal Crown
ROOTS Inc
(Peat humic substances, Cold water kelp extracts, Vitamins) ROOTS2 Soluble Formula
North Atlantic Kelp extracts, humic acid, vitamins) IronROOTS2 Soluble formula
(Peat Humic Substances, Cold Water Kelp Extracts, Vitamins) ROOTS2 Soluble Formula
(North Atlantic Kelp extracts, Humic Acid, Vitamins) IronROOTS2 Soluble Formula
(Peat Humic Substances, Cold Water Kelp extracts, Mycorrhiza, Vitamins) MycorrhizaROOTS
(North Atlantic Kelp extracts, Humic Acid, Vitamins) IronROOTS with EctoMycorrhiza
(Peat humic Substances, Cold Water Kelp extracts, Humic Acid, Poultry Manure, Mycorrhiza, Vitamins) Transplant 1-Step
(Silica, Potassium, Humic Acid) StandUp

Soil Technologies Corp
(beneficial bacteria
antioxidants) Bac-Pack
Terra Industries Inc
(humate & humic acid, kelp,
vitamins & beneficial
bacteria, iron) BioEdge
(humate & humic acid, kelp,
vitamins & beneficial
bacteria, iron) BioEdge (Fe)
WSP
TerraBiotics
CytoGro
CytoFe
Turf Health Care LC
(humic acid, kelp, sugars, iron,
bacteria) Bio Pak (Fe)
Western Nutrients Corp
(liquid humus) Enhance

BIOLOGICAL CONTROLS



Growth Products Ltd
Companion
Praxis
(biological controls) BioTool
Kits
Precision Laboratories
Cycle System
TerraBiotics
(Bacterial Water Management
- Alternative to Algacides)
Aqua-T

BIOLOGICAL PESTICIDES

All American Organic
A-1 Unique Insect Control
(beneficial insects)
Biologic Co
(steinerma feltiae)
Scanmask
(steinerma carpocapsae)
Ecomask
(Heterohabditis bacteriophag)
Heteromask
Bonide Products Inc
(bacillus thuringiensis) Dipel
(bacillus thuringiensis)
Thuricide
Monterey Chemical Co
Bug Buster-O
(Bt) Caterpillar Clobber
(petroleum oil) SAT-T-SIDE
Mycogen Corp Crop Protection
(encapsulated BT) Match
Bioinsecticide
(encapsulated BT) MVP II
Bioinsecticide
Soil Technologies Corp
(allium sativum extract (insect
repellent)) Garlic Gard
Tanglefoot Co
(polybutene) Tangle-Trap
Insect Trap Coating

Wilbur-Ellis Co
(biological turf fungicide) Bio-
Trek 22G

CLEANING CHEMICALS & COMPOUNDS

E L Hilts & Co
(delimonine) Hilco Citrus-Plus
Degreaser
Hotsy Corp
(breakthrough, ripper 1) Hotsy
Loveland Industries Inc
(detergent mixture) Tank &
Equipment Cleaner
Mi-T-M Corp
Pave Tech Inc
(hydrochloric & phosphoric
acids) Paver PREP
(hydrochloric & phosphoric
acids) Paver DE-STAINER
(sodium hydroxide & butyl
cellosolve) Paver
DETERGENT



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc
(microbes, enzymes, nutrients
& microbial stimulants)
BioWash Wash Rack
Cleaner
Precision Laboratories
Incide Out
ProSoCo Inc
Standoff Paver Kare
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp
Sioux Liquid A
Tennant Co
Western Nutrients Corp
(fatty acid soap) Green Valley
Plantwash
J C Whitlam Mfg Co

COLORANTS, TURF

Becker-Underwood Inc
Turf Mark
Green Lawnger
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(pigment solids) Grass
Greenzit
Jonathan Green Inc
(green dye) Jonathan Green
Green Spray Dye
Monterey Chemical Co
Mark-It Blue
Blazon
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
(plant extracts combined with
colorants) Leaf Coat Green
PBI/Gordon Corp
(colorant) Gordon's
Regal Chemical Co
Regal Dy'On
Terra Industries Inc
Terramark SPI High
Concentrate
United Horticultural Supply
Turf Trax
J C Whitlam Mfg Co
(athletic field paint) Pro-Stripe

COLORANTS, WATER

Applied Biochemists
(dye) Aquashadow



(dyes, water) Aquashade
Becker-Underwood Inc
Lake Colorant WSP
Caribbean Blue
Enviro-Reps Intl
Tint It Blue
Floratine Products
Pathfinder
Milliken Chemical
(blend of blue & yellow dyes)
Mirage Lake & Pond Color
Precision Laboratories
True Blue
PRS Materials Inc
(hydroseeding soluble dye)
LH Dye
Regal Chemical Co
Regal Dy'On
Terra Industries Inc
Terramark Lake Colorant
United Horticultural Supply
AquaBlue Liquid

DEFOAMERS

Becker-Underwood Inc
Shake Down
Drexel Chemical Co
(dimethylpolysiloxane
emulsion) Fome-Kil
Floratine Products
Foam Z Way
Kalo Inc
Anti-Foam
LESCO Inc
Loveland Industries Inc
(dimethylpolysiloxane 10%)
Fighter F
(dimethylpolysiloxane 12.5%)
Unfoamer
(non-ionic polyacrylamide
50%) Deposit
Monterey Chemical Co
Tripleline
Precision Laboratories
Knockdown
Gundown
Regal Chemical Co
Regal Defoamer

DRIFT RETARDANTS

Becker-Underwood Inc
Define
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(non-ionic surfactant) Drift
Proof II
Conklin Co Inc Agronomics
(polyacrylamide) Bull's Eye
Floratine Products
XACT
Kalo Inc
Spray-Prep

Monterey Chemical Co
41-A
Nalco Trol I
Sta-Put
38F
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
(plant cellular extracts
combined with synthetic
organics) DR 2000 PM
Precision Laboratories
Direct
Border
Rockland Corp
(surfactants) Target
Terra Industries Inc
(polyvinyl polymer) Windcheck
Wilbur-Ellis Co
(invert emulsion tech) Insist

FERTILIZER/ PESTICIDE COMBINATIONS

Anderson Inc Professional
Lawn Prod
(team, dursban, dimension,
barricade, trimec,
tupersan, diazinon, dylox,
merit, ronstan, sevin,
daconil, chloroneb,
bayleton, oftanol) Tee
Time
Jonathan Green Inc
(19-3-6) Crabgrass +
Dimension
(22-5-6) Crabgrass + TEAM
(10-15-10) Crabgrass +
Tupersan
(18-5-9 & 26-3-6) Weed &
Feeds
(15-2-5) Fertilizer + Merit
(18-2-3) Fertilizer + Sevin
(20-3-10 & 25-3-8) Fertilizer +
Dursban
Greensmiths Inc
Barricade
Merit
Surflan
J R Simplot Company
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc
Lange-Stegmann Co
(Mach 2) Lange Professional
Lebanon Seaboard Corp
Lebanon Professional
Greenskeeper
NX Pro
LESCO Inc
(weed & feed) Merit &
fertilizer, Dursban &
fertilizer
Regal Chemical Co
(oxadiazon, prodiemine)
RegalStar
(prodiemine) RegalKade
Rockland Corp
(team, dursban, barricade,
merit, diazinon) Rockland
Scotts Company The
Scotts

Spring Valley
(team, gallery) Spring Valley
Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc
GrandSlam TeamPro & Fert
TriPower Weed & Feed

FERTILIZERS, MICRONUTRIENTS

Anderson Inc Professional Lawn
Prod
Tee Time
Arbor Systems LLC
(iron) Iron Nutriboosters
Becker-Underwood Inc
Sprint 138 & 330 Iron
Complete Green Co
(ferric ammonium citrate)
Complete Green Iron Tree
Injection
Conklin Co Inc Agronomics
(NPK macronutrients)
Feast N-P-K
(EDTA chelates) Feast
Secondary
Feast Micronutrient
Creative Sales Inc
(iron) MEDICAP FE
(manganese) MEDICAP MN
(zinc) MEDICAP ZN
Davey Tree Expert Co
(urea formaldehyde N mono
potassium phosphate P&K)
Arbor Green
Drexel Chemical Co
(nitrogen 4.5%, boron 3.3%)
Nitro-Bor
Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Earthgreen Products Inc
(80% humic & fulvic acid)
ESP-50
(humic acid & trace minerals)
Menefee Humate Granular
Emerald Isle Ltd
(chelated iron, sea plant
extracts) SeaSequential Iron
(magnesium, zinc, iron, sea
plant extract, boron,
sulfur) SeaSequential
Micronutrient
Enviro-Reps Intl
Bio Grow
Floratine Products
NOW
FG-20
P-48
Knife
Renaissance
Jonathan Green Inc
(Mg, S, Fe, Bn, Cu, Mn, Mb,
Zn) Jonathan Green
Micronutrients
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro
(Glucoheptanates) Grigg Bros
Gro-Power Inc
(25% humus, 5% humic
acids) Gro-Power
Controlled Release With
Micron
Growth Products Ltd
Growth Products
HHI Custom Pelletting
(calcium, magnesium, iron,
sulfur) HHI 15-47, 12-2-12

IMC Vigoro Professional
Products
(fertilizer micronutrients) Perk
Karsten Turf Inc
(Ma, S, Zn, Cu, Fe, Mn, B)
Karsten Turf
Lebanon Seaboard Corp
LESCO Inc
(chelated iron zinc) Micro Mix
Iron Plus
Lutz Corp
(N, Fe, S) Lutz Super Iron
Tablets
(N-P-K, Mn, Mg, B, Fe, Zn, S)
Lutz Super Citrus Tablets
Menefee Mining Corp
(80% humic & fulvic acid)
ESP-50
Monterey Chemical Co
Sequestrene
Moyer & Son Plant Nutrients
Group
(liquid iron/sulfur complex)
Micro-Plus Fe/S
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(liquid chelated micro
nutrients (iron, copper
zinc, magnesium,
manganese, calcium,
boron); liquid fertilizers)
Na-Churs
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
(plant polyflavonoids
combined with plant
extracts bonded with
manure) Vita Feed
PBI/Gordon Corp
(iron) Ferromec
Plant Food Co
BLU-GRO



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc
(chelated micronutrients, plant
extracts, vitamins &
beneficial bacteria) PHC
IronPak
(organic biostimulants, humic
acids, & beneficial bacteria)
Healthy Start 5-2-2 Micro
Tablets
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
Plant Marvel
(soluble trace element
complex) Soltrace
Mag-Iron
(chelated minor element
complex) Chemec
Regal Chemical Co
(Fe) Regal Multi-Green
(Fe, Mg, Mn) Regal MaxiGreen
ROOTS Inc
(chelated micronutrients)
AGRIplex
(chelated micronutrients)
Fe8%
LAWNplex
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Terra Industries Inc
(nitrogen, sulfur, iron) Six Iron

Tessenderlo Kerley
(16-0-0-4 Fe) NFE
(15-0-0-5 Zn) NZN
(14-0-0-4 Mg) NMG
United Horticultural Supply
FeATURE
Western Nutrients Corp
(humic complex) Humiplex

FERTILIZERS, ORGANIC

J & L Adikes Inc
Growell
AgrEvo
(ureaform nitrogen) Nitroform
(methylene urea nitrogen)
Nutralene
All American Organic
Anderson Inc Professional Lawn
Prod
Nature Pure
Doggett Corp
(poultry base) Doggett
Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Replenish
Earthgreen Products Inc
(80% humic & fulvic acid)
ESP-50
(humic acid & trace minerals)
Menefee Humate Granular
Emerald Isle Ltd
(alfalfa, milorganite, fishmeal,
sea plants) BioBloom
(sea plant meals, SAND-AID,
milorganite) OptiMil
Greener Pastures
(soy meal, wheat mid, corn
gluten) Humic Plus 9-1-5
(soy meal, wheat mid, corn
gluten) Blade Runner 15-1-9
(soy meal, wheat mid, corn
gluten) PH Control 15-1-15
Jonathan Green Inc
Organic Country 15-4-7
Natural Organic 6-2-4
GreenPro Organics
(humates) Oxygen-8G
Greensmiths Inc
Honacintite
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro
(organic acids) Grigg Bros
Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power All Organic
Growth Products Ltd
Growth Products
HHI Custom Pelletting
(feather meal, meat & bone
meal) HHI 8-2-4
Humate Technologies Inc
(humates) Ferto
LESCO Inc
Biochoice
Menefee Mining Corp
(organic matter, carbon, humic
acid) All Natural Organic
Soil Conditioner
Milorganite
(biosolids) Milorganite
Moyer & Son Plant Nutrients
Group
(dry fertilizer) Green
Gro...naturally
Nature Safe Natural & Organic
Fertilizers Div of Griffin
Industries

(meat, bone, feather, blood &
fish meals) Nature Safe
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
(plant manure, enzymatic
nutrients) Vital Reactons
OM
PBI/Gordon Corp
(Bovine manure) BovAMura
Plant Food Co
Liqua-Form



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc
(animal proteins, humate,
carbohydrates, sea kelp,
yucca, and beneficial
bacteria) Healthy Start 3-4-
3 BioFertilizer
(ascophylum nodosum) PHC
Sea Kelp WS
ROOTS Inc
(biostimulants & composted
poultry manure 3-3-3)
dryROOTS
(North Atlantic Kelp Extracts,
Humic Acid, Poultry
Manure, Vitamins)
GreensGrade dryROOTS
(North Atlantic Kelp extracts,
Humic Acid, Poultry
Manure, Vitamins)
SportsTurf dryROOTS
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Soil Technologies Corp
(kelp, humate, iron,
micronutrients) Micro-Gro
Southern Importers Inc
(cow manure) Southland
Composted Cow Manure
Southland Dehydrated cow
manure
Spring Valley
Spring Valley
Standard Tar Products Co
(recycled leather) Natural
Science 12-0-0 Organic
Fertilize
TerraBiotics
Hou-Actinite
Western Nutrients Corp
(liquid humus) Enhance

FERTILIZERS, TREE

J & L Adikes Inc
Growell
AgrEvo
Nitroform
Anderson Inc Professional Lawn
Prod
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(NPK, Fe solution) 16-2-4 Plus
(NS, Fe solution) TruGreen Pro
Complete Green Co
(ferric ammonium citrate)
Complete Green Iron Tree
Injection

Creative Sales Inc
(N-P-K, Fe, Mn, Zn) MEDICAP
MD
Doggett Corp
(slow release N-P-K) Dogget
Jonathan Green Inc
Hollycare 4-6-4
32-7-7

GreenPro Organics
(5-10-10, 12% humas,
enzymes) Vita-Tree
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro
Grigg Bros
Gro-Power Inc
(70% humus, 20% humic
acids) Grow Power

Growth Products Ltd
Growth Products
HHI Custom Pelleting
(feather meal, methylene) HHI
15-4-7, 12-2-12
(feather Meal Methylene urea)
HHI

Humate Technologies Inc
(humates, urea, DAP, potash)
Ferto

IMC Vigoro Professional
Products
Par Ex
(controlled release fertilizer
briquettes) Woodace
Woodscape

Lebanon Seaboard Corp
LESCO Inc

Arbor Green
Lutz Corp
(N, K, Mn, Mg, Fe, Cu, S) Lutz
Palm Tree Spikes

J J Mauget Co
(N-P-K) Stemix Hi Volume
(N-P-K) Stemix
Stemix Iron/Zinc
Stemix Zinc
(Insectamm-manganese)
Injectamin Iron/Zinc

Menefee Mining Corp
(80% humic & fulvic acid) ESP-
50 Soluble Powder

Milorganite
(biosolids) Milorganite
Moyer & Son Plant Nutrients
Group

(tree/ornamental liquid
fertilizer) Arborflo 16-3-3

Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
(tree composts, biological
enzymes, nutrients) TES

Nu-Gro Technologies Inc
Nitrogen, Nutralene, SCU,
Organiform

Nutri-Pak
Nutri-Pak
Plant Food Co
PFC's 16-4-5

(chelated micronutrients,
organic nutrients, humic
acids and beneficial
bacteria) Healthy Start 5-2-
2 Micro Tablets

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(tree & shrub special 25-15-10
plus) Plant Marvel
Nutriculture

Remke Enterprises Inc
20-10-5 Remke Planting
Tablets
12-17-17 Remke Starter
Tablets

Tessenderlo Kerley
(30-0-0 50% SRN solution) N-
Sure-Pro

(0-0-25-175 solution) KTS
Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc
Prairie Creek Nursery Fertilizer
Greensward Soluble Fertilizer

Western Nutrients Corp
(lignin complex) Nutraplex

FERTILIZERS, TURF

J & L Adikes Inc
Growell
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Lesco
AgrEvo
Nitroform
Nutralene



American Cyanamid
(fertilizer w/pendimethalin)
Pendulum Plus Fertilizer

Anderson Inc Professional
Lawn Prod
Tee Time

BEST-J R Simplot Co
Best

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(NPK, Fe solution) 16-2-4 Plus
(NS, Fe solution)

TruGreen Pro
Conklin Co Inc Agronomics

Feast 16-4-4
Feast XL
(dicyandiamide) Guardian
(dicyandiamide) Guardian DL

Earthgreen Products Inc
(80% humic & fulvic acid)
ESP-50

(humic acid & trace minerals)
Menefee Humate Granular

Floratine Products
NOW

Jonathan Green Inc
(30-5-5) Green-up
(14-28-15) New Seeding
(25-5-15) Twin Green
(25-6-8) Natural Vigor
(25-6-8 32-5-7) New Vigor
(10-18-20) Winter Survival
(20-10-10) Turf Nutrition
(10-20-10) Root Builder
(10-10-10) Balanced Feeding
(8-16-8) Multi-plex

Greensmiths Inc
Greensmiths
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro
Grigg Bros
Gro-Power Inc
(40-45% humas, 8-9% humic
acids) Gro-Power Premium
Green



Growth Products Ltd

Growth Products
HHI Custom Pelleting
(feather meal, micronutrients)
HHI 15-4-7, 8-2-4, 12-2-12
(Feather Meal Methylene urea)
HHI

Humate Technologies Inc
(humates, urea, DAP, potash)
Ferto

IMC Vigoro Professional
Products
(IBDU slow release nitrogen)
Par Ex



J R Simplot Company

Howard Johnson's Ent Inc
urea, phosphorus, potash
JRM Chemical Inc
(polymer & timed release
fertilizer) Soil Moist Plus

Karsten Turf Inc
(N-P-K, Ca) Karsten Turf
Lange-Stegmann Co
(agricoturf, nutralene, GSL
sulfate of potash) Lange
Professional

Lebanon Seaboard Corp
Lebanon Professional
Greenskeeper

NX Pro

LESCO Inc
PolyPlus

Lofts Seed Inc

Menefee Mining Corp
(80% humic & fulvic acid)
Turf-Plus

Milorganite
(biosolids) Milorganite
Moyer & Son Plant Nutrients
Group
(custom blend liquid fertilizer)
Turflo

(custom blende dry fertilizer)
Green Gro

Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(controlled release nitrogen)

Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
(plant manure, mormones,
biological extracts,
specialty micro-biologicals)
Vital Reaction A&B

Nu-Gro Technologies Inc
Nitroform, Nutralene, SCU,
Organiform
Plant Food Co
GREEN-T



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc

(chelated micronutrients,
yucca, plant extracts,
beneficial bacteria &
soluble humate) Flexx Turf
Premix

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
(bent special 28-8-18, lawn -
marvel 28-18-8, bermuda
special 25-5-20) Plant
Marvel Nutriculture
Formula

Regal Chemical Co

Regal Fertilizer

Rockland Corp

(milorganite, IBDU slow
release NIT) Mil An Chem II
(IBDU slow release NIT) Twin
Win

Scotts Company The
Scotts

Soil Technologies Corp
(cyanobacteria) Turftech II

Spring Valley
Spring Valley

Terra Industries Inc
Terra Magic Carpet

Drivers' Edge
Putters' Pride

Tessenderlo Kerley
(30-0-0 50% SRN solution) N-
Sure-Pro

(0-0-25-175 solution) KTS
Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc

Greenlinks Golf Course
Fertilizer

Greensward Turf Fertilizer
United Horticultural Supply

ESN
Western Nutrients Corp
(slow release) Lubin Line

FUNGICIDES, ORNAMENTAL

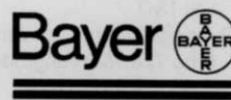
J & L Adikes Inc

Growell

AgrEvo

(propamocarb) Banol

BASF Corp
(vinclozolin) Curalan
(DF/FL/EG)



Bayer Corp Ag Chemicals Div

(triadimefon) Bayleton

Bonide Products Inc

(cleary 3336) Bonomyl

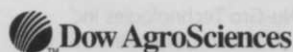
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(mancozeb) Protect T/O
(thiophonate methyl) 3336F,
3336WP, 3336G



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc

(organic nutrients, humic
acids, beneficial bacteria &
micronutrients) Healthy
Start 12-8-8 BioFertilizer
Plant



Dow-Agro Sciences Prof Turf & Ornamental

(fenarimol) Rubigan
Drexel Chemical Co
(captan) Drexel Captan 50W
(cupric hydroxide) KOP-Hydroxide
(copper oxychloride) KOP-Oxy 85
(elemental sulfur) Suffa
(elemental sulfur) Drexel Sulfur 90W

Jonathan Green Inc
(bayleton) Bayleton 25 WSP
(Chipco) Chipco 26019 WP
Kincaid Enterprises
(chloroneb) Terraneb Turf
Lebanon Seaboard Corp
LESCO Inc
(chlorothalonil/rubigan) Twosome

J J Mauget Co
(debacarb) Fungisol
(oxycarboxin) Carboject
(Tebyconazole) Transect

Monterey Chemical Co
(chlorothalonil) Bravo
Alette

Mycogen Corp Crop Protection
(fatty acids) M-Pede Insectide
Novartis Turf & Ornamental
Products

Medallion
Banner Maxx
Subdue Maxx

PBI/Gordon Corp
(manganese & zinc) Formec 80
(copper) Bordeaux Mixture

Regal Chemical Co
Regal ConSyst
Regal Systec

Rhone Poulenc Ag
(iprodione) Chipco 26019
Chipco Alette

Rohm & Haas Co
(mancozeb) DITHANE T/O
(myclobutanil) SYSTHANE WSP
(mancozeb) DITHANE WF

SePRO Corp
(piperazin) Pipron LC
(fenarimol) Rubigan EC

Sostram Corp
(29.6% chlorothalonil) Echo-Lite T&O

(4lb per gallon chlorothalonil)
Echo 720 T&O Fungicides

United Horticultural Supply
Engage 10G/75WP

Zeneca Professional Products
(chlorothalonil) Daconil

FUNGICIDE, TREE

Zeneca Professional Products
(chlorothalonil) Daconil

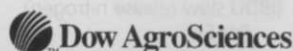
FUNGICIDES, TURF

J & L Adikes Inc
Growell
AgrEvo
Banol
(flutolanil) Prostar
BASF Corp
(vinclozolin) Curalan
(DF/FL/EG)



Bayer Corp Ag Chemicals Div

(triadimefon) Bayleton
Bonide Products Inc
(bayleton) Disease Beater
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(thiram) Spotrete
(PCNB) Defend 10G
(PCNB) Defend F



Dow-Agro Sciences Prof Turf & Ornamental

(fenarimol) Rubigan
Jonathan Green Inc
(Bayleton) Lawn Fungicide
w/Baleton
(Bayleton) Pro-Bayleton
Daconil
Formec



Gustafson, Inc
metalaxyl (seed applied)
Allegiance™ - FL
Ph: 972-985-8877
Fax: 972-867-0816
www.gustafson.com

Gustafson Inc
(metalaxyl (seed applied))
Apron FL

(metalaxyl (seed applied))
Apron Dry

Howard Johnson's Ent Inc
bayleton
Kincaid Enterprises

(chloroneb) Terraneb Turf
Lebanon Seaboard Corp
LESCO Inc

(vinclozolin) Touche
Manicure, culoromalonid
Mycogen Corp Crop Protection

(fatty acid) M-Pede Insecticide
Novartis Turf & Ornamental
Products

Sentinel
Banner Maxx
Subdue Maxx

PBI/Gordon Corp
(manganese & zinc) Formec 80
(chloroneb) Teremec SP

Regal Chemical Co
Regal ConSyst
Regal SysTec

Rhone Poulenc Ag
(iprodione) Chipco 26019
Chipco Alette

Riverdale Chemical Company
(Fenarimol) Patchwork
Rohm & Haas Co

(mancozeb) Fore WSP
(myclobutanil) Eagle
(mancozeb) Fore Flowable

Scotts Company The
Scotts
Sostram Corp

(4lb per gallon chlorothalonil)
Echo 500 T&O Fungicides
(75% AI water dispersable
granule) Echo 75 WDG

Terra Industries Inc
(chlorothalonil) Thalonil 90DF
(chlorothalonil) Thalonil 4L
(chlorothalonil) Thalonil

90 WSP
United Horticultural Supply
Accost 1G

Engage 10G/75WP
Heritage
Zeneca Professional Products

(chlorothalonil) Daconil

GRASS/SEED COATINGS

J & L Adikes Inc
Growell
Barenbrug/Northeast
Nor-Cote

Conklin Co Inc Agronomics
(adenosine monophosphate)
Amplify-D

Floratine Products
Germinex-7G
Gustafson Inc



PLANT HEALTH CARE, INC.

Plant Health Care Inc
(starch superabsorbent with
graphite) Terra-Sorb

Seedcoat Gel
(mycorrhizal fungi
encapsulated seed) Mycor

Encap
Turf Merchants Inc
VIP II

Turfgen II

GROWTH REGULATORS

Bonide Products Inc
(floreol) Fruit Eliminator
(rooting hormone) Rootone

Conklin Co Inc Agronomics
(cytokinins) X-CYTO
Drexel Chemical Co

(potassium salt 6-hydroxy-3-(2H)-pyridazinone) Retard

Growth Products Ltd
Essential
LESCO Inc

Cutless
Micro Flo Co
(IBA, gibberic acid) PGR IV Turf & Ornamental

Monterey Chemical Co
(ethephon) Florel Fruit
Eliminator

Mycogen Corp Crop Protection
(pelargonic acid, fatty acid)
Thinex Blossom Thinner

Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
Strengthen And Renew

Novartis Turf & Ornamental
Products
Primo

PBI/Gordon Corp
(dikegulac-sodium) Atrimmec
(mefluidide) Embark

Regal Chemical Co
Primo
Scotts Company The

Scotts
SePRO Corp
(ancymidol) A-Rest

Terra Industries Inc
(gibberellic acid, indole-3-butyric acid) Maxon

TerraBiotics
Hydretain

HERBICIDES, AQUATIC

WEEDTRINE®-D

AQUATIC HERBICIDE

Applied Biochemists

(diquat) Weedtrine-D

CUTRINE®-PLUS LIQUID

ALGAECIDE / HERBICIDE

(chelated copper) Cutrine-Plus



(dyes, water) Aquashade
((2,4-D) Navigate
(2,4-D) AquaKleen

(Chelated Copper Complex)
Clearigate

Aquatic Biologists Inc
Monsanto Co
(glyphosate) Rodeo

Monterey Chemical Co
(copper sulfate) Algae Attack
PBI/Gordon Corp

(copper) AquaCure
Rhone Poulenc Ag
(phenoxy) Aqua Kleen

Riverdale Chemical Company
SePRO Corp
(fluridone) Sonar AS

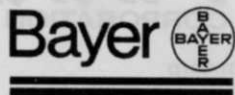
(fluridone) Sonar SRP
Zeneca Professional Products
(diquat) Reward

HERBICIDES, NON-SELECTIVE

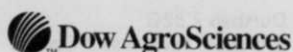
AgrEvo
(glufosinate-ammonium) Finale
Bonide Products Inc
(glyphosate) Kleen-Up
Jonathan Green Inc
Round-up Pro
Round-up Dry Pak
LESCO Inc
(esters of fatty acids) Scythe
Monsanto Co
(glyphosate) Roundup Pro
(glyphosate) Roundup DryPak
Monterey Chemical Co
(cacodylic acid) Montar
(cacodylic acid, MSMA) Monicide
Mycogen Corp Crop Protection
(pelargonic acid, fatty acids) Scythe Herbicide
PBI/Gordon Corp
(2,4-D, prometon) Vegemec
(dichlobenil) Barrier
Regal Chemical Co
Rockland Corp
(pramitol) Rockland
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Sostram Corp
(40% AI atrazine) Atrazine 4L & 90 DF
(40% AI simazine) Simazine 4L & 90 DE
United Horticultural Supply
Pre Pair

HERBICIDES, POST-EMERGENCE

AgrEvo
(fenoxaprop-ethyl) Acclaim
(diclofop-methyl) Illoxan
 ©1997
American Cyanamid
(imazaquin) Image
BASF Corp
(sethoxydim) Vantage
(bentazon) Basagran T/O (EG)



Bayer Corp Ag Chemicals Div
(metribuzin) Sencor
Bonide Products Inc
(trimec) Trimec
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(DSMA) Methar 30



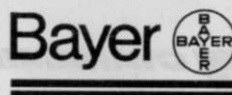
Dow-Agro Sciences Prof Turf & Ornamental

(triclopyr, clopyralid) Confront
(Triclopyr) Turflon
Drexel Chemical Co
(monosodium acid methanearsonate) Drexar 530
(disodium methanearsonate anhydrous) Drexel DSMA Slurry
(atrazine) Drexel Atrazine 4L/90DR
Jonathan Green Inc
(Thimec) Lawn Weed Control
(2,4-D & DSMA) Weed Beater
(3 way herbicide) Dissolve
(3 way herbicide) Triamine
Trimec plus
CoolPower
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc
2,4-D, trimec, triamine, dissolve
Lange-Stegmann Co
(Trimec) Lange Professional
LESCO Inc
(phenoxy herbicides) Three Way
Momentum
Monterey Chemical Co
(MSMA) Weed Hoe
Turflon Ester
PBI/Gordon Corp
(2,4-D, MCP, dicamba) Trimec
(2,4-D, 2,4-DP, dicamba) Super Trimec
(2,4-D, MCP, dicamba, MSMA) Trimec Plus
(fluazifop-P-butyl) Ornamec
(MCPA, MCP, dicamba) Teimec Encore
(2,4-D, 2,4-DP, dicamba) BrushMaster
(MCP) Mecomec
Riverdale Chemical Company
(2,4-D, Clopyralid & Dicamba - Ammen) Millennium@Ultra
(MCPA, Triclopyr & Dicamba - Ester) Cool Power®
(MCPA, Triclopyr & Dicamba - Ammen) Horsepower®
(2,4-D, MCP, Dicamba) Triplet®
(2,4-D + 2,4-DP (ester)) Turf D+DP
(MCP (amine)) MCP-4 Amine
(2,4-D (amine)) AM-40
(2,4-D (amine)) Solution Water Soluble
(2,4-D, MCP, Dicamba (amines)) Triplet
(MCPA, MCP, Dicamba (amines)) Tri-Power
(2,4-D, MCP, 2,4-DP (amine)) Triamine Jet Spray
(2,4-D ester) 2,4-D Granular
(2,4-D, MCP, 2,4-DP (amines)) Dissolve
(2,4-D, MCP, 2,4-DP (amines)) Triamine

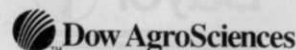
(MCPA, MCP, dicamba (ground acids)) Tri-Power Dry
Rockland Corp
(trimec) Rockland
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Sostram Corp
(90% AI atrazine) Atrazine 4L & 90 DF
(90% AI strazine) Simazine 4L & 90 DE
Terra Industries Inc
(2,4-D, MCP dicamba) Strike 3
United Horticultural Supply
Mec Amine - D
Hat Trick
Zeneca Professional Products
(diquat) Reward
(fluazifop-p-butyl) Fusilade II

HERBICIDES, PRE-EMERGENCE

AgrEvo
(ethofumesate) Prograss
American Cyanamid
(pendimethalin) Pendulum



Bayer Corp Ag Chemicals Div
(metribuzin) Sencor
Bonide Products Inc
(triflan) Weed Preventer



Dow-Agro Sciences Prof Turf & Ornamental

(trifluralin, benefin) Team Pro
(isoxaben) Gallery
(oryzalin) Surflan
(isoxaben, trifluralin) Snapshot
Drexel Chemical Co
(atrazine) Drexel Atrazine 4L/90 DF
(simazine) Drexel Simazine 4L/90 DF
Jonathan Green Inc
Balan
(Penimethalin) Pendulum
Surflan
Team
Treflan
Weed Screen
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc
gallery
Lange-Stegmann Co
Dimension, Team
LESCO Inc
(pendimethalin) Pre-M
Monterey Chemical Co
Treflan
Novartis Turf & Ornamental
Products
Barricade
Foster

Princep
Pennant
PBI/Gordon Corp
(bensulide) Pre-San
(bensulide) Bensumec
(siduron) Tupersan
Regal Chemical Co
RegalStar
RegalKade
Rhône Poulenc Ag
(oxadiazon) Chipco
, Ronstar WSP
(oxadiazon) Chipco Ronstar G
Rockland Corp
(team, barricade, dimension) Rockland
Rohm & Haas Co
(dithiopyr) Dimension
(oxyfluorfen) Goal T/O
(pronamide) KERB
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Soil Technologies Corp
(corn gluten) Dynaweed
Sostram Corp
United Horticultural Supply
Crabgrass Preventer

ICE-MELTING COMPOUNDS

Anderson Inc Professional
Lawn Prod
Ice Melt
Ice-Melt Plus
Cargill Deicers
Jonathan Green Inc
(potassium chloride) Jonathan Green Melt-A-Way
(magnesium chloride) Ice-O-Later
(rock salt) Ice-A-Way
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc
Zero Ice
Lange-Stegmann Co
(potassium chloride) Melt Man, Melt Man Plus
(magnesium chloride) Melt Man
LESCO Inc
Lescomelt
Rockland Corp
(cal chloride) Ice-Go
Spring Valley
Professional Ice Melter
Standard Tar Products Co
(calcium chloride) Snomelt
Instant Ice Melter
(magnesium chloride) Mag Road Crew Ice Melting Crystals
(Sodium Chloride) Ice Ban
Magic Salt
Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc
Tyler Ice Melters

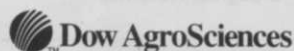
**INSECTICIDES,
TREE/ORNAMENTAL**

J & L Adikes Inc
Growell
AgrEvo
(bendiocarb) Turcam WP
Arbor Systems LLC
(Merit (imidacloprid)) Pointer
(Avid(abamectin)) Greyhound



Bayer Corp Ag Chemicals Div
(imidacloprid) Merit
Bonide Products Inc
Rosetox

Burlington Scientific Corp
(natural aromatic repellents)
RoPel Plant Protect.R
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(microencapsulated diazinon)
Knox Out GH
Creative Sales Inc
(acephate) ACECAP 97

**Dow-Agro Sciences Prof Turf
& Ornamental**

(chlorpyrifos) Dursban
Drexel Chemical Co
(carbaryl) Drexel Carbaryl 4L,
80W
(lindane) Drexel Lindane 20%
(dimethoate) Drexel
Dimethoate 2.67
(diazinon) Drexel Diazinon
Insecticide
(endosulfan) Drexel
Endosulfan 3EC
(malathion) Drexel Malathion
5EC
(dormant oil) Damoil
FMC Corp Specialty Products
Business
(permethrin) Astro
(bifenthrin) Talstar
Jonathan Green Inc
(carbaryl) Sevin 80 WSP
Kincaid Enterprises
(methoxychlor) Marlate 50
LESCO Inc
(carbaryl) Sevin
Battle

J J Mauget Co
(dicytophos) Injecticide B
(abamectin) Abacide Bidrin
(imidacloprid, MSR) Imicide
Injecticide
Micro Flo Co
(acephate) Acephate Pro 75
(chlorpyrifos) Chlorpyrifos ZE
Pro

Monterey Chemical Co
(petroleum oil) SAF-T-SIDE
Mycogen Corp Crop Protection
(fatty acid) M-Pede Insecticide

Novartis Turf & Ornamental
Products
Avid
Citation
Precision
Prentiss Inc
Rhone Poulenc Ag
(carbaryl) Chipco Sevin
Rockland Corp
(superior oil) Hort Oil
Rohm & Haas Co
(dicofol) KELTHANE T/O
SePRO Corp
(Beauveria bassiana) Naturalis-
O
United Horticultural Supply
Dursban 2CG
Dursban 4E-N
Dursban TNP
Zeneca Professional Products
(lambda-cyhalothrin) Scimitar

INSECTICIDES, TURF

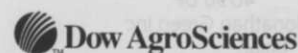
J & L Adikes Inc
Growell
AgrEvo
(trichlorfon) Proxol 80SP
(bendiocarb) Turcam WP 2
1/2G



American Cyanamid
(hydramethylnon) AMDRO



Bayer Corp Ag Chemicals Div
(imidacloprid) Merit
(trichlorfon) Dylox
(isofenphos) Oftanol
(cyfluthrin) Tempo
Bonide Products Inc
(sevin) Grub Tox
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(microencapsulated diazinon)
Knox Out GH



**Dow-Agro Sciences Prof Turf
& Ornamental**
(chlorpyrifos) Dursban
(spinosad) Conserve SC
Drexel Chemical Co
(carbaryl) Drexel Carbaryl 4L,
80W
(diazinon) Drexel Diazinon
(chlorpyrifos) Regatta
FMC Corp Specialty Products
Business
(bifenthrin) Talstar
Jonathan Green Inc
Pest Kill w/Dylox

Dursban 2.32G
(Dursban) Lawn Insect Control
Sevin 8%G
Sevin 80 WSP
Merit .3%G
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc
merit, sevin, diazinon,
dursban, oftanol
LESCO Inc
(dylox) White Grub/Sod
Webworm
Battle
Micro Flo Co
(chlorpyrifos) Chlorpyrifos 4E
Pro
(chlorpyrifos) Chlorpyrifos 1G
(chlorpyrifos) Molecricket Baits
(chlorpyrifos) Diazinon 4E
Mycogen Corp Crop Protection
(fatty acid) M-Pede Insecticide
Prentiss Inc
Rhone Poulenc Ag
(ethoprop) Chipco Mocap
Rockland Corp
(dursban, merit) Rockland



Rohmid LLC
(halofenozide) MACH 2
Scotts Company The
Scotts
United Horticultural Supply
Diazinon 5G
Diazinon 50 WSP
Zeneca Professional Products
(lambda-cyhalothrin) Scimitar
(lambda-cyhalothrin) Scimitar

LIMING PRODUCTS

Baker Mineral Products
(pulverized, granular &
pelletized polomitic
limestone) Baker's Sweet
'N Grow
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(flowable dalomitic limestone)
Limestone F
Floratine Products
CalpHex
Jonathan Green Inc
(pulverized lime) Sweet'N
Grow
(pelletized lime) Sweet'N
Grow II
Rockland Corp
(calcic lime) Sol-U-Lime

MITICIDES

BASF Corp
(pyridaben) Sanmite



Bayer Corp Ag Chemicals Div
(oxythioquinox) Morestan
Bonide Products Inc
(dicofol) Kelthane

Drexel Chemical Co
(elemental sulfur) Suffa
FMC Corp Specialty Products
Business
(bifenthrin) Talstar
J J Mauget Co
(abamectin, mgr, dicotophos)
Abacide/insecticide &
Insecticide B
Monterey Chemical Co
(petroleum oil) SAF-T-SIDE
Mycogen Corp Crop Protection
(fatty acid) M-Pede Insecticide
Novartis Turf & Ornamental
Products
Oxid
Prentiss Inc

**MULCHES & EROSION
CONTROL**

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Agro Diversified Industries
(tackifiers & binders) Agro
Tack MP
Agro Tack AR
American Excelsior Co
Curlex Blankets
Fiber-Cell Mulch
Trilock Articulated Block
Belton Industries Inc
(jute) Geojute
(coir) Geocor Dekowe
Canadian Forest Products Ltd
Panel & Fibre Div
Ecofibre
EcoAegis
Ecofibre plus Tac

CONWED FIBERS

1002 Bucks Industrial Park
Statesville, NC 28677
704-871-8500
Fax 704-871-8740
www.conwedfibers.com

Conwed Fibers
Conwed 2000 Hydro Mulch
Enviroblend
Futerra Erosion Blanket
Erosion Blanket
Seed Protector Growth
Blanket
Dakota Peat & Equipment
(organic peat moss) Dakota
Peat
Fabriscape Inc
(slope erosion control) Polyjute



Finn Corp
(guar gum) Hydro Stik
(synthetic fiber) Fiber Plus
Jonathan Green Inc
Jonathan Green Hydroseeding
FiberMulch
(wood & paper fiber mulch)
Conwed Products
JRM Chemical Inc
(polymer) Soil Moist

LESCO Inc
Mulch Mat
Michigan Peat Co
(bark mulches) BACCTO
National Bark Sales
(shredded western cedar)
Montaho

(western bark) High Sierra
North American Green

(temporary & permanent
erosion control & turf
reinforcement) North
American Green
(blankets and turf
reinforcement matings)

PennTurf Products Inc
(grass seed establishment
mulch) PennMulch

PRS Materials Inc
(bonded fiber matrix) FibreMat
(biosolids compost) EarthMate
Reclamare Co

(polyvinyl acrylic) MARLOC
(hydrocolloid formula) j-tac

Rexius Express Blowers

Shred-Vac Systems
(shredded green wastes &
barks, refined chipper
chips) Shred-Vac System

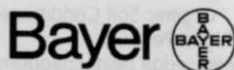
Soil Seal Corp
Soil Seal Concentrate

MycorTree Pt Injectable
(spores of beneficial VA endo-
and ectomycorrhizal fungi
& biostimulants)
MycorTree Root Saver

NEMATICIDES

AgSci Inc ATL/SnCorp
(plant extracts & fatty acids)
Sincocin

BASF Corp
(dazomet) Basamid



Bayer Corp Ag Chemicals Div

(fenamiphos) Nemacur
IGENE Biotechnology Inc
(chitin-protein) Clandosan
(618)

Rhone Poulenc Ag
(ethoprop) Chipco Mocap

ODOR NEUTRALIZERS

Burlington Scientific Corp

RoPel Lawn & Garden
Protect.R

Enviro-Reps Intl
Odor-B-Gone

LESCO Inc
Scentless

Loveland Industries Inc
(bubblegum fragrance &
couplers) Scent Bubblegum
(wintergreen fragrances &
couplers) Scent
Wintergreen

Monterey Chemical Co
Odor Mask



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc

(yucca schidigera plant extract)
Yuccah

(yucca schidigera plant extract)
PHC Saponin WS

Rockland Corp
(citrus oil) Mask It

REPELLENTS, ANIMAL

Bird-X
Bird-X-Peller

Bonide Products Inc
(thiram, ziram, MNK)
Shot Gun

Ro-Pel® Animal, Rodent & Bird Repellent

No unpleasant odor.
Does not wash off with
precipitation or irrigation.
Can be used on a wide variety of
plants and outdoor
structural materials.

*Approved in Canada for
control of geese.

Ro-Pel® Plant Protect-R™

All Natural Insect Repellent keeps
insects away from ornamentals, shrubs,
trees, cactuses and grasses.

BURLINGTON SCIENTIFIC CORP.
222 Sherwood Avenue, Farmingdale NY 11735
Tel: 516-694-9000 Fax: 516-694-9177

Burlington Scientific Corp

(aversive bitterants) RoPel
Animal, Rodent & Bird
Repellent

(natural aromatic repellents)

RoPel All Natural Outdoor
Dog & Cat Repe

(aversive bitterants) RoPel Bulb
Protect.R

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(thiram) Spotrete F

Repels DEER, RABBITS, BIRDS.

Keeps them from
feeding. Spray Garlic
Barrier on foliage.
Becomes odorless in
minutes. 1 gallon
covers 20 acres.
(no chemicals).

Call for Info & Prices.
Garlic Research Labs, Inc.
624 Ruberta Ave., Glendale, CA 91201
800-424-7990 Fax: 818-247-9828

Garlic Research Labs Inc

(garlic juice extract) Garlic
Barrier

Gro-Power Inc
(1% deterrent) Gro-Power
ADS

LESCO Inc

(bitrex) Tree Guard
Nixalite of America Inc

Tanglefoot

Ropel

Rejex-It
Snake-Away

Prentiss Inc

RJ Advantage Inc
(methyl anthranilate) ReJeX-iT

Rockland Corp
(methyl nonyl ketone)

Rockland

Soil Technologies Corp

(ricinus oil) Mole-Med

Tanglefoot Co

(polybutene) Tanglefoot Bird
Repellent

Tanglefoot Bird Chaser
Balloons

Tanglefoot Repeller Ribbon

RODENTICIDES

Bonide Products Inc
(bromodialone) Maki

Loveland Industries Inc
(diapharinone) Ramik

Sostram Corp
(bromethalin) Bromethalin

ROOT CONTROL AGENTS

Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape
Fabric

(trifluralin) Biobarrier

J C Whitlam Mfg Co
(copper sulfate) All-Clear!!!

SOIL AMENDMENTS

All American Organic

HUMATES

Agro-Lig® & Organo-Gro®
North Dakota Leonardite

Enersol SC®
Water Soluble Humic Acid Crystals

Liquid Enersol®
Blend of liquid Humic Acids
& Other Organic Acids



AMERICAN COLLOID COMPANY
(800) 426-5564

American Colloid Co

Baker Mineral Products

Dakota Peat & Equipment
(organic peat moss) Dakota
Peat

Earth Works Natural Organic
Products

(zeolite mineral) Eco-Lite

Earthgreen Products Inc
(80% humic & fulvic acid) ESP-
50

(humic acid & trace minerals)
Menefee Humate Granular

Emerald Isle Ltd

(sea plant meal) SAND-AID

Enviro-Reps Intl

Bio Grow

Fafard

Fafard Peatmoss

Fafard Soil

Fafard humus, soilless mixes

Finn Corp

(polyacrylamide) Hydro Gel

Floratine Products

Maxiplex

CalpHlex

Goldschmidt Chemical Corp

(organosilicone) Break-Thru

Greener Pastures

Bio Aid

Jonathan Green Inc

(liquid limestone substitute -
calcium) Super-Cal

Granular Gypsum

MYCORRHIZAL FUNGI INOCULANTS

Becker-Underwood Inc
Rhizanova



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc

(spores of beneficial VA endo-
and ectomycorrhizal fungi
& biostimulants) Mycor
Tree Saver

(spores of beneficial VA endo-
and ectomycorrhizal fungi
& biostimulants) Mycor
Flower Saver

(spores of beneficial VA endo-
and ectomycorrhizal fungi
& biostimulants) Mycor
Palm Saver

(spores of beneficial VA endo-
and ectomycorrhizal fungi
& biostimulants) Mycor
Plant Saver

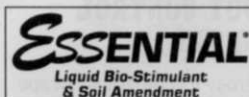
(spores of beneficial VA endo-
and ectomycorrhizal fungi
& biostimulants) Mycor
Turf Saver

(spores of beneficial VA endo-
and ectomycorrhizal fungi
& biostimulants)

MycorTree Injectable

(spores of beneficial VA endo-
and ectomycorrhizal fungi
& biostimulants)

Greensmiths Inc
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro
Grigg Bros
Gro-Power Inc
(70% humus, 20% humic acids) Gro-Power
(70% humus, 20% humic acids) Gro-Power Plus
(60% humic acid) Gro-Power
60% Humic Acid



Growth Products Ltd
Essential
Jiffy-Products of America Inc
(vermiculite, perlite) Stronglite
JRM Chemical Inc
(polymer) Soil Moist
Karsten Turf Inc
(micronutrients) Karsten Turf
Kurtz Bros Inc
(bio-solids) Technagro
Compost
Intro 303 Compost
(yard waste) Earth Blend Leaf
Compost
Menefee Mining Corp
(organic matter, carbon, humic acid) All Natural
Organic Soil Conditioner
Moisture Mizer Products Div
Multiple Concepts Inc
(potassium polyacrylamide, starch polymers, various co-polymers) Moisture Mizer
National Bark Sales
(composted bark) Top N' Turf
National Lime & Stone Co
(dolomitic & calcium limestones) EcopHrst
Nature Safe Natural & Organic
Fertilizers Div of Griffin
Industries
(meat, bone, feather & fish meals) Nature Safe
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
(catalytic enzyme to reduce salt) Relief
Premier Environmental Products
(Silicon Dioxide, Aluminum Oxide, Calcium Oxide, Iron Oxide) Soil Pro
(Silicon Dioxide, Aluminum Oxide, Calcium Oxide, Iron Oxide) Greenschoice & Fieldschoice
Prescription Soil Amendment
(diatomite) PSA
(diatomite) Ditomite
Profile/Aimcor
Profile
PRS Materials Inc
(biosolids compost) EarthMate
Remke Enterprises Inc
Fe-26 Iron Chlorosis Tablets
Mn-21 Manganese Deficiency
Tablets
Scotts Company The
Scotts

Southern Importers Inc
(canadian sphagnum peat moss, organic humus, potting soil, professional growers mixes) Southland
(canadian sphagnum peat moss, organic humus, potting soil, professional growers mixes) Planters
Pride Top Soil
Systematic Irrigation
Controls Inc
(pozzolan) Water-Lok/Pozzolan
TerraBiotics
CytoGro Turf-Aid
Tessenderlo Kerley
(20-0-0-405 solution) Nitro-Sun
Waupaca Materials/Good Earth Co
(sphagnum & reed sedge peat moss) NorthWoods
Organics
Riverside Gardens
Waupaca Materials

SOIL CONDITIONER

Baker Mineral Products
(calcium sulfate) Baker's
Gypsum
Burlington Scientific Corp
(humates) RoPel Soil
Conditioner
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(calcium sulfate) Gypsum F
(sulfur flowable) Sulfur F
Complete Green Co
(water soluble polyacrylamide)
Complete Green Soil
Drain/PAM
Dakota Peat & Equipment
(organic peat moss) Dakota
Peat
Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Kick
Earthgreen Products Inc
(80% humic & fulvic acid) ESP-50
(humic acid & trace minerals)
Menefee Humate Granular
Emerald Isle Ltd
(sea plant meal) SAND-AID
(sea plant meal, milorganite)
OptiMil
Fafard
Fafard Peatmoss
Fafard Soil
Floratine Products
(humic acid) Maxiplex
Four Star Services Inc
(ammonium laureth sulphate)
Pene-Turf
Greener Pastures
Soil Aid - Bio Activator
Jonathan Green Inc
(polymer) Jonathan Green
Aqua-Sorb
GreenPro Organics
(17 organic agents) Oxygen-8
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro
Grigg Bros
Gro-Power Inc

(80% humus, 20% humic acid) Gro-Power All
Organic Soil Conditioner
Gro-Power Plus

Growth Products Ltd

Essential
Humate Technologies Inc
(humates & minerals) Ferto
Jiffy-Products of America Inc
(peatmoss, vermiculite) Jiffy-Mix
JRM Chemical Inc
(polymer) Soil Moist
Menefee Mining Corp
(organic matter, carbon, humic acid) All Natural
Organic Soil Conditioner
Michigan Peat Co
(reed-sedge peat, sphagnum peat) BACCTO
Milliken Chemical
(blend of polymers) Invigorate
Moisture Mizer Products Div
Multiple Concepts Inc
(potassium polyacrylamides, starch based polymers, various co-polymers)
Moisture Mizer
National Bark Sales
(composted bark) Top N' Turf
National Lime & Stone Co
(gypsum) EcopHrst
Nature Safe Natural & Organic
Fertilizers Div of Griffin
Industries
(meat, bone, feather & fish meals) Nature Safe
Partac Peat Corp
(clay infield mixes) Beam Clay
(calcined clay) Terra-Green
(golf course top-dressings)
Partac



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc

(dry soluble potassium humate in free flowing powder concentrate) PHC Humex
(animal proteins, humate, carbohydrates, sea kelp, yucca & beneficial bacteria)
PHC Healthy Start 3-4-3
Prescription Soil Amendment
(diatomite) PSA
(diatomite) Ditomite
Profile/Aimcor
Surface
Profile Soil Conditioner
Southern Importers Inc
(pine bark, hardwood, cedar & cypress mulch) Southland
Bark Soil Conditioner
(peat moss & organic manure)
Southland Lawn Booster
(peat moss & organic manure & mulch) Southland Mulch
& Feed
TerraBiotics
CytoGro
CytoFe

SOIL FUMIGANTS

BASF Corp
(dazomet) Basamid

SORBENTS



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc

(polyacrylamide-acrylate copolymer) Terra-Sorb

SPILL ABSORBANTS

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(flowable activated charcoal)
D-Tox
JRM Chemical Inc
(hydrocarbon polymer) H-100
Moisture Mizer Products Div
Multiple Concepts Inc
(polyacrylates, starch based polymers polyacrylamides)
Gelint



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc

(polyacrylamide-acrylate copolymer) Terra-Sorb
(polyacrylamide-acrylate copolymer) Terra-Sorb Fine

SPRAY PATTERN INDICATORS/ FOAM MARKERS

Becker-Underwood Inc
Turf Mark & all weather foam concentrate
Drexel Chemical Co
(blend of anionic & nonionic surfactant) FM-160
Finn Corp
(dye) Green Plus
Floratine Products
(blue dye) Pathfinder
Jonathan Green Inc
(green dye) Jonathan Green
Green Spray Colorant
J R Simplot Company
Kalo Inc
Benchmark
Loveland Industries Inc
(marker dye) Marker Dye Blue
(foam dye) Foam Dye Red & Yellow
Milliken Chemical
(polymeric colorant) Blazon
Spray Pattern Indicators
Monterey Chemical Co
Mark-It Blue

Precision Laboratories
Flare
Signal (SPI)
Runway
Richway Industries Ltd
Smucker Mfg Inc
(foam concentrate) Field Mark
(foam marker) Landmark
Spraying Systems Co
United Horticultural Supply
Turftrax
Wilbur-Ellis Co
(blue pray indicator) In-sight

STICKERS/EXTENDERS

Drexel Chemical Co
(polymeric terpenes) Pinene II
Kalo Inc
Bio-Film
Loveland Industries Inc
(carboxylated synthetic latex)
Bond
(oxidized polyethylene &
ethoxylated alcohol) Plyac
Monterey Chemical Co
Umbrella
Precision Laboratories
Chem Stik

THATCH DECOMPOSITION MATERIALS

Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Kick

Emerald Isle Ltd
(sea plants, fish meal, alfalfa)
THATCH-X
Floratine Products
(enzyme) Thatch Buster
GreenPro Organics
Vita-Krobe
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
Micro Max
Soil Technologies Corp
(enzymes & bacteria) Thatch
Relief

TREE DRESSINGS

Bonide Products Inc
(asphalt) Pruning Wound
Sealer
Loveland Industries Inc
(tree limb coating) T.L.C.
Tanglefoot Co
(asphalt) Tanglefoot Tree
Pruning Sealer
(asphalt) Tanglefoot Tree
Wound & Grafting
Compound

WETTING AGENTS

Aquatrols
(blended non-ionic matrix flow
soil surfactant) Primer 604

(non-ionic polyols soil
surfactant) AQUEDUCT
(blended non-ionic soil
wetting agent) InfilTRx
Becker-Underwood Inc
Canteen
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(ethoxylated fatty acid esters)
SuperWet
Conklin Co Inc Agronomics
Rain-Fast
Saturall 85
Wex
Floratine Products
Retain
Pervade
J R Simplot Company
Kalo Inc
Hydro-Wet
Karsten Turf Inc
(soil surfactant chemistry)
Aquatrol
LESCO Inc
Lescoflo, Lescowet
Loveland Industries Inc
Turf Wetter
Monterey Chemical Co
No Foam A
No Foam B
NAIAD Co
(non-ionic surfactants) NAIAD
Nature's Touch Div Agro
Chem Inc
(biological surfactant from
plants) Soil Aid



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc

(yucca schidigera plant extract)
Yuccah
Precision Laboratories
Cascade
ROOT\$ Inc
(yucca 96%) NoburN2
SarTec Corp
(natural yucca extract) SarGro
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Soil Technologies Corp
(quillay extract) Oasys
Systematic Irrigation Controls
Inc
(electronic device) Triangular
Wave Systems
TerraBiotics
Hydretain
Turf Health Care LC
(yucca extract, non-ionic
alkane oxides) Canteen
United Horticultural Supply
Respond

SEED/SOD/ SPRIGS

Brand names are listed on the line following the company name

ALKALIGRASSES

Jonathan Green Inc
Fults
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R Simplot Co
Fults
Jenks Seed Connection
Fults
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Salty
Lofts Seed Inc
Salty
Medalist America
Fults Puccinellia Distans
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Fults
Rhino Seeds
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div

BENTGRASSES

Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc
Lopez
Barenbrug USA
Regent, Bardot
Barenbrug/Northeast
Regent
Burlingham Seeds
Imperial, Century
Cascade Intl Seed Co
Sefton
Jonathan Green Inc
Penncross, Penneagle,
Pennway, Pennlinks
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
Cobra, CEO, Viper, Tiger
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R Simplot
-Co
Putter (Creeping), Golfstar
Idaho
Jenks Seed Connection
Penncross, Penneagle,
Pennlinks, Seaside
LESCO Inc
Penncross, Penneagle, PENNG-
2, Princevil
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Crenshaw, Southshore, L93
Lofts Seed Inc
L-93, Southshore, Crenshaw
Medalist America
Putter, Penncross, Penneagle,
Pennlinks,
Pacific Earth Resources Pacific
Sod
Penncross
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Pennlinks, Penn A-4

Pennington Seed Inc
Penn Pals, A-4
Pickseed Canada Inc
Cato
Pickseed West Inc
Cato, Mariner, National
Rhino Seeds
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
SR 1020, SR 1019
(Providence), SR 1119
Tee & Green Sod Inc
PennCross, PennLinks,
Penntrio, CrenShaw

TEE-2-GREEN®

Tee-2-Green Corp
Penncross, Penneagle,
PennLinks, PennWay
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc
Turf Merchants Inc
Trueline, Backspin
Turf-Seed Inc
Penncross, Penneagle,
PennLinks, Pennway
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Zajac Performance Seeds
18th Green

BERMUDAGRASSES

Canadian Forest Products Ltd
Panel & Fibre Div
Cascade Intl Seed Co
Blackjack
Jonathan Green Inc
Blackjack
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
Mirage, Pyramid
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R Simplot
Co
Jackpot, Southern Star
Jenks Seed Connection
Common
LESCO Inc
Sunstar
Medalist America
SunDevil II, Jackpot
Pacific Earth Resources Pacific
Sod
Tifgreen, Tifway, Santa Ana,
GN-1, St Au
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Guymon
Pennington Seed Inc
Yuma, Sahara, Sultan,
Bermuda Triangle
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Tifton 419, Midlawn
Rhino Seeds
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
Primavera

Seeds West Inc
Common, NuMex Sahara,
Sultan, Yuma, Sydn
TifSport
Plugs
Turf Merchants Inc
Del Sol
Zajac Performance Seeds
Shangrila

BLUEGRASSES, KENTUCKY

Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc
FairFax, Cynthia, Adelphi,
Parade, Canno
Ampac Seed Co
Sidekick, Adelphi,
Washington, Chateau,
Barenbrug USA
Bartitia, Barzan, Baron,
Baronic, Baruzo
Barenbrug/Northeast
Baron, Bartitia, Barblue,
Barzan

Burlingham Seeds

Washington, Haga, Opal,
Merit
Cascade Intl Seed Co
Washington, Jefferson,
Barsweet, Cache
Columbus Turf Nursery

Fine Lawn^{Research, Inc.}

Fine Lawn Research

Chateau K Bluegrass
Jonathan Green Inc
Adelphi, Alene, America,
Canterbury, Cha
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
Merit, Fortuna
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R Simplot
Co
Adelphi, Award, BlueChip,
Chicago, Class
Jenks Seed Connection
Alene, Classic, Merit, Park,
Rugby, 98/8
Lebanon Seaboard Corp
LESCO Inc
Midnight, Wildwood, Julia,
Dawn, Shamroc
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Baron, Belmont, Georgetown,
Nassau, Prea

When it comes
to great grass,
we wrote
the book.

Receive your copy of
our new landscape
catalog - "the book" on
great grass - by calling
toll-free
1-888-LOFTS CO.

Includes turfgrass recom-
mendations, seeding and
germination rates, and
specific information on our
most popular varieties,
blends and mixtures like:

- ✦ Tri-Plex Bluegrass
- ✦ Tri-Plex General
- ✦ Supreme Sport
- ✦ Rugged Wear



Where Great Grass Begins™

An AgriBioTech Company
ABT
AgriBioTech, Inc.

Lofts Seed Inc

Preakness, P-105, Ram I,
Belmont, Nassau
Medalist America
Aspen, Kelly, Bluechip,
NuGlade, Rugby I
Pacific Earth Resources Pacific
Sod
PennBlue
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Limousine
Pennington Seed Inc
Misty, Blue Star, Blue Bonnet,
Chateau
Peterson Seed Co
Monopoly, Classic, Eclipse,
Caliber
Pickseed Canada Inc
America, Touchdown, Alpine,
Quantum Leap
Pickseed West Inc
Touchdown, America, Alpine,
Indigo, Cres
Rhino Seeds
Roberts Seed Co
Limousine, Marquis, Rugby II,
Quantum Le
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Scotts
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
SR 2100, SR 2000, SR 2109
Tee & Green Sod Inc
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc

Turf Merchants Inc
Cobalt, Sodnet, Viva, Gnome
Turf-Seed Inc
Galaxy, Blacksburg, BlueStar,
Challenger
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Gateway + Rio - Blue eyes
blend
Zajac Performance Seeds
Eclipse, Liberty, Dragon,
Dellwood, Libe

BUFFALOGRASSES

Arrow Seed Co
Cody, Tatanka, Bison, Texoka
Greensmiths Inc
Native Turf Group
Cody, Tatanka
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Tatanka, Cody
Pennington Seed Inc
Buffalo Pals
Rhino Seeds
S & S Seeds
Seeds West Inc
Bison, Cody, Tatanka, Buffalo
Pals Blend

FESCUES, FINE

J & L Adikes Inc
Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc
Scaldis, Dawson, Raymond,
Hector
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Lesco
Ampac Seed Co
Capitol (Chewings Fescue),
Claudia (Cree
Barenbrug USA
Bridgeport
Barenbrug/Northeast
Bridgeport, Barpur, Barok,
Boreal
Burlingham Seeds
Kovet, Eco (Chewings),
Vernon (Hard)
Cascade Intl Seed Co
Southport, Warwick
Columbus Turf Nursery

Fine Lawn Research Inc.

Fine Lawn Research

Eureka (Hard Fescue), Flyer
(Creeping Re
Jonathan Green Inc
Cascade, Pennlawn, Salem,
Warwick, Eugen
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
Cindy & CRF, Marker (Slender
CRF), Longf
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R Simplot
Co
MX-86, MX-86E
Jenks Seed Connection
Cascade, Fenway, Pennlawn,
Illahee (Cree

Lebanon Seaboard Corp
LESCO Inc
Brittany
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Jamestown II, Reliant, Azure
Lofts Seed Inc
Jamestown II (Chewings),
Reliant II (Har
Medalist America
Aruba, Marker, Darkstar,
Audobon (Creepi
Pacific Earth Resources
Pacific Sod
Medallion 3
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Proformer
Pickseed Canada Inc
Jasper (Creeping Red), Victory
(Chewings
Pickseed West Inc
Victory, Victory II, Jasper (Red),
Spart
Rhino Seeds
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
SR 3000, SR 3100 (Hard); SR
5000, SR 510
Tee & Green Sod Inc
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc
Turf Merchants Inc
Attila
Turf-Seed Inc
Aurora, Discovery (Hard
Fescues), Shadem
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Kenicott Strong Creeper
Zajac Performance Seeds
Treasure, Nordic, Vista,
Trapeze

FESCUES, TALL

J & L Adikes Inc
Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc
Tulsa, Regiment
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Lesco
Ampac Seed Co
Cochise, Cochise II, Trident,
Ninja, Cor
Barenbrug USA
Austin, Barlexas, Phoenix,
Vegas
Barenbrug/Northeast
Lexus, Phoenix, Austin,
Tempo, Vegas
Burlingham Seeds
Falcon II, Renegade, Southern
Choice, Ma
Canadian Forest Products Ltd
Panel & Fibre Div
Cascade Intl Seed Co
Montauk, Onyx, Duke, Benton
Columbus Turf Nursery
Elite

Fine Lawn Research Inc.

Fine Lawn Research

Finelawn 88, Finelawn 5GL,
Finelawn Peti

Jonathan Green Inc
Benton, Duke, Kentucky-31,
Mesa, Montauk
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
Hounddog 5, Hounddog, Dixie
Green TF, Prid
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R
Simplot Co
Arabia, Arid, Arid3, Pixie Arid
II, Wran
Jenks Seed Connection
Jubilee, Morgan, Veranda,
Hoedown, Reser
Lebanon Seaboard Corp
LESCO Inc
Griffin, Cimarron, Wrangler,
Lancer, Tra
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Rebel II, Rebel III, Rebel Jr,
Rebel 3D
Lofts Seed Inc
Rebel II, Rebel 3D, Rebel III,
Rebel Jr
Medalist America
(E) Amigo, Amigos Dos, Pixie,
Arid II, Alamo
Oregon Tall Fescue Commission
Pacific Earth Resources
Pacific Sod
Medallion
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Maxim
Pennington Seed Inc
Duster, Virtue, Plantation,
Bandana
Pickseed Canada Inc
Mini Mustang, Crossfire II,
Shortsgo II
Pickseed West Inc
Mini Mustang, Mustang II,
Sunpro, Crossf
Rhino Seeds
Roberts Seed Co
Guardian, Leprechaun,
Chieftain II
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
SR 8200, SR 8210, SR 8300
Turf Merchants Inc
Bonsai 2000, Millennium,
Equinox, Aztec
Turf-Seed Inc
Confederate, MowLess,
Triathalawn, Apach
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Wpeze & Good-EN, Sun-in TF
Blend
Zajac Performance Seeds
Jaguar, Gazelle, Coyote,
Empress

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Lesco
Arrow Seed Co
Native Grasses, Habitat Mixes
Bamert Seed Co
Native

Lofts Seed Inc

Pawnee Buttes Inc
Praxis
Zebra, Blood, Variegated St
John's grass
Rhino Seeds
S & S Seeds

PERENNIAL RYEGRASSES

J & L Adikes Inc
Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc
All*Star, Dimension, Precision,
ASP400
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Lesco
Ampac Seed Co
Nobility, Delaware Dwarf,
Pleasure, Plea
Barenbrug USA
Barclay, Pinnacle, Premier II
Barenbrug/Northeast
Pinnacle, Premier, Premier II,
Greenland
Burlingham Seeds
Pennant II, Wizard, Excel, Line
Drive, P
Cascade Intl Seed Co
Chatham, Pearl, Gettysburg,
Sherwood

Fine Lawn Research Inc.

Fine Lawn Research

Stallion Select, Stallion
Supreme
Jonathan Green Inc
Allaire, Chatham, Duet,
Gettysburg, Linn
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
Top Hat, Essence, Derby
Supreme, Gator,
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R
Simplot Co
Advent, Monterey, Top Gun
JB Instant Lawn Inc
JB Signature Seed, Sod,
Hydroseed
Jenks Seed Connection
Elf, Equal, Magic, Partner,
Buchaneer, L
Lebanon Seaboard Corp
LESCO Inc
Advantage, Assure, Legacy,
Commander, Re
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Palmer II, Prelude II, Repell II,
Yorkto
Lofts Seed Inc
Yorktown III, Repell III,
Palmer III, Pr
Medalist America
APM, Accent, Caddieshack,
Goalkeeper, Bu
Oregon Ryegrass Commission
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Triumph Blend

Pennington Seed Inc
Morning Star, Shining Star,
Wind Star, W
Pickseed Canada Inc
Cutter, Express, Edge, Fiesta II
Pickseed West Inc
Cutter, Fiesta II, Dasher II,
Express, E
Rhino Seeds
Roberts Seed Co
Calypso, Calypso II, Riviera,
Riviera II
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
SR 4000, SR 4100, SR 4010,
SR 4200, SR 4
Tee & Green Sod Inc
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc
Turf Merchants Inc
Manhattan 3, Lareado,
Blackhawk, Paragon
Turf-Seed Inc
Alliance, BrightStar, Catalina,
Charger,
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Sun-in Pro Blend, Westlawn
Wpzo, RS11
Pandora Desert Hare
Zajac Performance Seeds
Panther, Prizm, Envy, Omega,
Saturn, Bul

POA SUPINA



Fine Lawn Research
Supranova
Rhino Seeds

POA TRIVIALIS

Cascade Intl Seed Co
Saratoga
Jonathan Green Inc
Saratoga, Sabre
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
SABRE II
Jenks Seed Connection
Common
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Laser, Laser II
Lofts Seed Inc
Laser, Laser II
Medalist America
Sabre II
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Sabre
Pennington Seed Inc
Winter Play
Pickseed Canada Inc
Colt, Darkhorse

Pickseed West Inc
Darkhorse, Colt
Rhino Seeds
Turf Merchants Inc
Cypress, Stardust
Turf-Seed Inc
Winterplay
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
Zajac Performance Seeds
Snow Bird

SOD/SPRIGS (SOUTH ONLY)

JB Instant Lawn Inc
Perennial Ryegrass
Pacific Earth Resources
Pacific Sod
Tifgreen, Tifway, Medallion
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Zoyia, Bermuda Sod & Sprigs
Rhino Seeds

TURFSEED MIXES OR BLENDS

J & L Adikes Inc
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Lesco/Lofts
Ampac Seed Co
Pals Perennial Ryegrasses,
Pleasure+ Per
Barenbrug/Northeast
Standard Linkland Native
Rough Mix (40%)
Linkland Native Rough Mix
(30% Bardur H
Linkland Lower Growing
native Rough Mix
Linkland Wildlife Mix (25%)
Barok Sheep
Burlingham Seeds
MVP (Tall Fescue), Symphony,
Celebration
Cascade Intl Seed Co
Cascade & Grandmaster



Fine Lawn Research
Triple Play (Perennial Ryegrass
Blend)
Jonathan Green Inc
Full Sun, Sun & Shade, Dense
Shade, Show
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
PhD Perennial Ryegrass, PhD
with SABRE I
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R
Simplot Co
JB Instant Lawn Inc
Hydrosed

Jenks Seed Connection
Showtime (Turf Type Tall
Fescue), Prime
Lebanon Seaboard Corp
Lebanon Proscap
LESCO Inc
Transition, Premium Athletic

Lofts Seed Inc
Tri-Plex Ryegrass, Ecology
Mixture, Rugg
Medalist America
General Turf (85/80 35%,
Bullseye 10%, C

Pawnee Buttes Inc
Pennington Seed Inc
Sunrise Primo (Perennial
Ryegrass), Prof
Pickseed Canada Inc
Futura 3000 (Perennial
Ryegrass)
Pickseed West Inc
Futura 2000, Futura 3000
(Perennial Ryeg

Rhino Seeds
Roberts Seed Co
Playmate (Calypso II,
Headstart, Riviera
Scotts Company The
Scotts
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
Champion Perennial Ryegrass
Blend, Champ
Terra Industries Inc
Best Blue, Turf Blue II, Rye
Rye, Water
Turf Merchants Inc
VIP II
Turf-Seed Inc
Polo Mix (60% Ryegrass, 30%
Fine Fescue,
Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc
Western Production Inc
Oregon Div
College blend, Sun-in pro,
Ruffneck
Blue Eyes, Southern Shade
Sun & Shade Ultra, Sun-In
TF Blend
Gravy Overseeding Blend
Zajac Performance Seeds
Confidence, Leaderboard,
Scoreboard

WILDFLOWER SEED & SOD
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co
Lofts
Applewood Seed Co
Arrow Seed Co
Barenbrug/Northeast
Northeast
Sun & Shade
Annual
Environmental Seed Producers

Jonathan Green Inc
Jonathan Green Northeast,
Annual & Peren
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
Wild Things
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Pinto
Lofts Seed Inc
Duck Unlimited, Pinto
Medalist America
Pacific Earth Resources
Pacific Sod
Color Carpet
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Rocky Mountain Wildf
lower Mix
Pickseed Canada Inc
Nature's Meadow
Pickseed West Inc
Flowers n Flowers
Praxis
Rhino Seeds
Clyde Robin Seed Co
S & S Seeds
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
Turf-Seed Inc
Bloomers wildflower mixture,
Baby Bloome
Wildseed Farms Ltd
Zajac Performance Seeds

ZOYSIAGRASSES



Fine Lawn Research
Zen 300, Zen 400
Greensmiths Inc
International Seeds Inc
Sunrise Brand
Jacklin Seed Co Div J R
Simplot Co
Sunrise, Cathay
Medalist America
Sunrise, W3-2, Cathay
Pacific Earth Resources
Pacific Sod
Zoysia Tenuifolia
Pawnee Buttes Inc
Quail Valley Farm Inc
Meyer Z-52, El Toro
Rhino Seeds
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
Traveler
Turf Merchants Inc
Zen 300
Zajac Performance Seeds

Distributors/Dealers are listed alphabetically under each state. Products and/or services listed after company information are designated according to the following legend.

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

ALABAMA

Alabama Farmers Coop

PO Box 2227
Decatur AL 35609
256-353-6843
800-737-6843
Fax: 256-350-1728
Dir lawn & garden: Susan Parker
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Turf Care Products

115C Walter Davis Dr
Birmingham AL 35209
205-945-9144

ALASKA

American Pest Management

403 E Fireweed Lane
Anchorage AK 99503
907-277-7378
Fax: 907-277-2333
Pres/Owner: Everett Walton
Distribute: 1, 2, 6

Totem Equipment & Supply Inc

2536 Commercial Dr
Anchorage AK 99501
907-276-2858
Fax: 907-258-4623
President/CEO & Founder: A
Cliff Huston
Secretary-Treasurer/General
Mgr: Allie M. Huston
Vice President/Sales Mgr:
Michael Huston
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Totem Rentals Inc

344 Industrial Way
Anchorage AK 99501
907-276-2858
Fax: 907-258-4623
Rental Mgr: Michael Stevens
Sales Mgr: Michael A. Huston

ARIZONA

A & G Turf Equipment Inc

14128 N 88 Ave
Peoria AZ 85381-3723
602-979-8651
Fax: 602-878-7069
Pres/Owner: Todd Poe
Sales Mgr: Richard Cothran
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

437 E University Dr
Mesa AZ 85203
602-969-7582

6245 E Bell Rd
Scottsdale AZ 85254
602-998-4120
Fax: 602-998-3968

Arizona Tru-Power

3652 E Chipman Rd
Phoenix AZ 85040
602-470-0522
Fax: 602-470-0608
Sales Mgr: Bob Dreher

Direct Safety Co

2005 W 14 St #132
Tempe AZ 85281
602-968-0883
800-528-7405
Fax: 800-760-2975
Sales: Cindy Miller
VP Pres: Patrick Acton
Distribute: 6

Eagle Distributing Inc

115 N Sunway Dr
Gilbert AZ 85233
602-545-6600
Fax: 602-545-6029
Pres/Owner: Scott W. Havle
Sales Mgr: Larry E. Alcott
Distribute: 2, 5

Horizon Turf Inc

5238 S 31 Pl
Phoenix AZ 85040
602-437-4333
Fax: 602-437-4510
Pres/Owner: Jim McGahey
Sales Mgr: Greg Lewis
Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

Kays Lawnmower Store Inc

1427 W Broadway Rd
Mesa AZ 85202
602-833-2003
Owner: Bev Kay
Distribute: 5

Restroom Solutions Inc

3646 E Ray Rd Ste B16-46
Phoenix AZ 85044-7117
602-706-4448
800-678-0284
Fax: 602-706-4449
Pres/Owner: Kevin Mar

Seepage Control Inc

PO Box 51177
Phoenix AZ 85076-1177
602-829-1064
800-214-9640
Fax: 602-829-1106
Email: seepcon@aol.com
WWW:
http://www.seepagecontrol.com
Sales Mgr: Shawn Walstad
Distribute: 6

Snyder Turf Supply

6002 E Delco
Scottsdale AZ 85254
602-948-9107
Fax: 602-905-1749
Pres/Owner: David Snyder
Distribute: 1, 4

STIHL Inc/Intermountain

241 E Chilton Dr
Chandler AZ 85225
602-926-4491
Fax: 602-926-7189

Target Specialty Products

4865 S 36 St
Phoenix AZ 85040
602-437-4642
800-352-5548
Fax: 602-437-4493
Sales Mgr: John Woodward

ARKANSAS

AGRA Turf Inc

PO Box 9168
Searcy AR 72143-9168
501-268-7036
Fax: 501-268-0606
Pres/Owner: Ronald Fisher
Sales Mgr: Rodney Fisher
Distribute: 1, 4

Pro-Power MD South

170B Linker Mountain Rd
Dover AR 72837
501-967-9186
800-862-6621
Fax: 501-498-4534; 888-498-4534
Mark Eby

STIHL Southwest Inc

Hwy 270 N
PO Box 518
Malvern AR 72104
501-332-2788
Fax: 501-337-4393
Dennis Forsythe
Sam Jordan
Don Pfister
Mike Joynt
Robby McCloud
Bob Noble Jr
Jim Gibson
Sales Mgr: Ted Kujawski Jr

CALIFORNIA

American Stamp Co

12290 Rising Rd Dept 99LM
Wilton CA 95693
916-687-7102
877-687-7102
Fax: 916-687-7102
Owner: Tom Dumas
Distribute: 6

Amiad Water System Tech

P.O. Box 5547
Oxnard CA 93031-5547
805-988-3323
800-969-4055
Fax: 805-988-3313
Email: amiadusa@aol.com
WWW:
http://www.amiadusa.com
Mike Davidson
Distribute: 3

Aquaterr Instruments

PO Box 459
Fremont CA 94537-0459
480-528-0640
800-284-1201
Fax: 510-657-1203
Email: tech@aquaterr.com
Distribute: 3

Automata Inc

10551 E Bennett Rd
Grass Valley CA 95945-7806
530-273-0380
800-994-0380
Fax: 530-273-0381
Email: sales@automata-inc.com
WWW: http://www.automata-inc.com
Pres/Owner: Lenny Feuer
Sales Mgr: Mary Ann Townsend
Distribute: 6

Automatic Filters Inc

2672 S La Cienega Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90034
310-839-2828
800-336-1942
Fax: 310-839-6878
Email: tekleen.aol.com
WWW:
http://www.tekleen.com
Sales Mgr: Josh Levine
Distribute: 3

Automatic Rain Co

4060 Campbell Ave
Menlo Park CA 94025-1088
650-323-5161
Fax: 650-323-4078
WWW:
http://www.autorain.com
Director Sales & Mktg: Gloria
M. Chillon
President/COO: James W. Ross
Turf Sales Manager: Phil
Stephens
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

1880 Arnold Industrial Pl
Concord CA 94520-5391
925-825-3344
Fax: 925-798-9436

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
5 = Tractors & Mowers
6 = Supplies & Services

7144 Regional St
Dublin CA 94568-2324
925-551-8383
Fax: 925-551-5968

349 W Bedford Ave
Fresno CA 93711-6050
559-431-8007
Fax: 559-431-2714

4060 Campbell Ave
PO Box 2067
Menlo Park CA 94025-1088
650-323-5161
Fax: 650-323-2011

3065 N Hwy 59
Merced CA 95340
209-383-3330
Fax: 209-383-0770

3229 California Blvd
Napa CA 94558-3309
707-255-7575
Fax: 707-258-0401

301 Broadway Ave
Sacramento CA 95818-2039
916-492-1000
Fax: 916-492-1057

880-C North 8 St
San Jose CA 95112-3155
408-287-7882
Fax: 408-287-1336

63 Larkspur St
San Rafael CA 94901-4820
415-454-4313
Fax: 415-456-4238

238 Todd Rd
Santa Rosa CA 95407-8103
707-584-7272
Fax: 707-584-5590

1232 Callen St
Vacaville CA 95688-3002
707-447-7773
Fax: 707-448-7542

**Brewt Power
Systems/Maibo**
400 Grogan Ave
Merced CA 95340
209-394-3122
800-255-9180
Fax: 209-726-7276
Pres/Owner: Butch Rhoton
Distribute: 2

Robert Brow Mktg

830 Orange Ave Ste K
Coronado CA 92118
619-522-0415
Fax: 619-522-0630
Pres/Owner: Robert S. Brow
Sales Mgr: Elisabeth M. Peace
Distribute: 6

**California Landscape
Lighting**

31260 Cedar Valley Dr
Westlake Village CA 91362-
4035
800-457-0710
Fax: 800-457-0730
Email: callite@pacbell.net
WWW: <http://www.callite.com>
Pres/Owner: Dave C.
McWilliams
Sales Mgr: Tony Susca
Distribute: 6

Cantrell Turf Equipment

5730 Roseville Rd D
Sacramento CA 95842
916-344-1283
Fax: 916-331-2698
Email: bcantrell@write.com
Pres/Owner: Bruce Cantrell
Distribute: 5

**Commercial Landscape
Supply**

1821 Reynolds Ave
Irvine CA 92614
800-635-8686
Fax: 714-474-8996
Pres/Owner: Mark Fitt
Distribute: 2, 3

Drainage Products Inc

2612 Temple Heights Drive
Oceanside CA 92051
760-806-7770
Fax: 760-806-7775
Email: dpi-1@worldnet.att.net
Manager: Sandra Phillips
President: Michael Lachapelle
Distribute: 6

FEBCO CMB Industries Inc

PO Box 8070
Fresno CA 93747-8070
559-252-0791
Fax: 559-453-9030
Email: sortega@cmb-ind.com
WWW: <http://www.cmb-ind.com>
Steve Ortega
Distribute: 3

Freshwater Farms

5851 Myrtle Ave
Eureka CA 95503-9510
707-444-8261
800-200-8969
Fax: 707-442-2490
Email: r.storre@worldnet.att.net
WWW: <http://www.freshwaterfarms.com>
Pres/Owner: Rick Storre
Distribute: 4, 6

Golden Eagle Dist Corp

1251 Tinker Rd
Rocklin CA 95765
916-645-6600
Fax: 916-645-6633
Pres/Owner: Robert E. Hurst
Sales Mgr: Steve Clark
Distribute: 2, 5

Heliotrope General

3733 Kenora Dr
Spring Valley CA 91977-1298
619-460-3930
800-552-8838
Fax: 619-460-9211
WWW: <http://www.helio.com/heliotro>
Owner: Sam Dawson
Distribute: 3

Lakos-Plum Creek

1365 N Clovis Ave
Fresno CA 93727-2282
559-255-1601
800-344-7205
Fax: 559-255-8093
Email: info@lakos-lavel.com
WWW: <http://www.lakos-laval.com>
Carolee Shaffer
Distribute: 3

Monterey Chemical Co

PO Box 5317
Fresno CA 93755
209-499-2100
Fax: 209-499-1015
WWW: <http://www.montereychemical.com>
Vice President: W T Thompson
Distribute: 1

Network Services Corp

561 Sky Ranch Dr
Petaluma CA 94954-3912
707-769-9696
Fax: 707-769-9695
Vanessa Valentine
Distribute: 3

NovaLynx Corporation

PO Box 240
Grass Valley CA 95945-0240
530-823-7185
800-321-3577
Fax: 530-823-8997
Email: nova@novalynx.com
WWW: <http://www.novalynx.com>
President & General Mgr: Joe
Andre
Sales Mgr: Bill Begg
Distribute: 6

Orange Enterprises Inc

2377 W Shaw #205
Fresno CA 93711-3438
209-229-2195
800 65orange
Fax: 209-229-9348
WWW: <http://www.orangesoftware.com>
Distribute: 3

Pacific Power Equipment

1565 Adrian Rd
Burlingame CA 94010
650-692-2347
800-347-6465
Fax: 650-692-5289
VP of Admin: Carol Perkins
Distribute: 2, 5

Power-Trim Co

6841 Marlin Cir
La Palma CA 90623-1016
714-523-8560
Fax: 714-994-1821
Pres/Owner: James O. Dykes
Sales Mgr: Brian G. Heffernan
Distribute: 5

Pro Spray Equipment

1616 Marlborough Ave
Riverside CA 92507
909-781-4665
800-626-2164
Fax: 909-788-0609
Email: lwsprayer@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.pro-spray.com>
Pres/Owner: Steve Sykes
Sales Mgr: Larry Walker
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

**Rain Bird Sales Inc Golf
Division**

970 W Sierra Madre Ave
Azusa CA 91702-1873
626-812-3600
800-984-2255
Fax: 626-812-3608
WWW: <http://www.rainbird.com/rbgolf>
Mindy Liron
Distribute: 3

Reed's Irrigation Service

1025 E Katella Ave #F
Anaheim CA 92805
714-634-3336
Fax: 714-634-1409
Email: service@reedsirrigation.com
WWW: <http://www.reedsirrigation.com>
Pres/Owner: Alan Reed
Distribute: 3

Robinson Fertilizer Co

1460 N Red Gum St
Anaheim CA 92806
714-632-9710
Fax: 714-632-3478
Email: rvturf@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.robinsonfert.com>
Pres/Owner: Richard Verburg
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Sierra Pacific Turf Supply

510 Salmar Ave
Campbell CA 95008
408-374-4700
800-652-8724
Fax: 408-374-4773
Pres/Owner: Don Naumann
Vice President: Becky Naumann
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

902 Enterprise Ste O
Napa CA 94588
707-259-9040
800-646-8873
Fax: 707-259-9493
Dave Scattergood
Sales Mgr: Darren Markus

4320 Anthony Ct #6
Rocklin CA 95677
916-652-5873
800-652-8721
Fax: 916-652-4341
Craig Thordsen

SMA Equipment

5230 Wilson St
Riverside CA 92509
909-784-1444
Fax: 909-782-6701

Strong Injectors

4235 Pacific Street Suite H
PO Box 812
Rocklin CA 95671
916-652-1008
Fax: 916-652-1017
EMail: ADDIT123@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.driprr.com>
Owner: Tom Strong
Distribute: 3

Sutton Agricultural Enterprises

746 Vertin Ave
Salinas CA 93901
408-422-9693
Fax: 800-482-4240
EMail: suttonag@aol.com
WWW:
<http://www.quikpage.com/s/suttonent>
Pres/Owner: Robert Sutton
Sales Mgr: Diane deLorimier
Distribute: 6

T Christy Enterprises Inc

403 W Brenna Ln
Orange CA 92867
714-771-4142
800-258-4583
Fax: 714-771-3029
EMail: bluglue@worldnet.att.net
WWW: <http://www.bluglue.com>
Thomas Christy
Distribute: 3

Target Specialty Products

15415 Marquardt Ave
PO Box 3408 (90670-1408)
Santa Fe Springs CA 90670
562-802-2238
800-352-3870
Fax: 562-802-5926
Pres/Owner: Lon H. Records
Vice President Sales: Donna Browne
Distribute: 1

2478 N Sunnyside Ave
Fresno CA 93727
559-291-7740
800-827-4389
Fax: 559-291-2433
Chuck Synold
Sales Mgr: Chuck Synold

7675 Formula Pl Ste D
San Diego CA 92121
619-586-1933
800-237-5233
Fax: 619-586-0331
Sales Mgr: Lee Wozniak

1155 Mabury Rd
San Jose CA 95133
408-293-6032
800-767-0719
Fax: 408-287-2004
Sales Mgr: Casey Brierley

Tru-Power Inc

3221 San Fernando Rd
Los Angeles CA 90065-1496
213-258-4131
Fax: 213-258-3376
Pres/Owner: Ross Pinto
Sales Mgr: Cash Cowles
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Westco Tractor & Equipment

57 Scenic Ave
Santa Rosa CA 95407
707-586-1973
Fax: 707-586-0175
Pres/Owner: Jerry Daw
Distribute: 5

Western Golf Inc

72-195 Corporate Way
Thousand Palms CA 92276-0970
760-343-1050
800-443-4350
Fax: 760-343-2834
EMail: info@westerngolf.com
Pres/Owner: Bob Wagner
Sales Mgr/VP: Aaron R. Montano
Distribute: 2, 6

Western Traction Co

1333 Atlantic St
Union City CA 94587
510-487-3100
Fax: 510-475-9027
Pres/Owner: Ron Carlston Sr
Sales Mgr: Al Springer
Distribute: 5, 2

2330 E Date St
Fresno CA 93706
209-445-3100
Fax: 209-445-0432
Mike Smith

7518 Pacific Ave
Pleasant Grove CA 95668
916-655-3077
Fax: 916-655-3010
Chris Wolford
Sales Mgr: Chris Wolford

Wilbur-Ellis Co

PO Box 1286
Fresno CA 93715
209-442-1220
Fax: 209-442-4089
Sales Mgr: Michael Cline
Distribute: 1, 4

COLORADO

Arkansas Valley Seed Co

4625 Colorado Blvd
Denver CO 80216
303-320-7500
Fax: 303-320-7516
Pres/Owner: Thomas Voges
Sales Mgr: Robert Vilotti
Distribute: 4

4333 Hwy 66
Longmont CO 80504
970-535-4481
Fax: 970-535-4522

12th & Santa Fe Tracks
Rocky Ford CO 81067
719-254-7469
Fax: 719-254-4115

C & M Meteorological Supply

9680 Thoroughbred Lane
Colorado Springs CO 80908-1527
719-495-8878
Fax: 719-495-8960
EMail: c-m.met.supply@pcsisys.net
Pres/Owner: Charles W. Asbell
Distribute: 3, 6

Colorado Golf & Turf

3025 S Wyandot St
Englewood CO 80110
303-761-3332
Fax: 303-781-3372
Pres/Owner: Tom Bauerle
Sales Mgr: Don Nigh
Distribute: 4

Colorado Lining Co

1062 Singing Hills Rd
Parker CO 80138
800-524-8672
Fax: 303-841-5780
WWW:
<http://www.coloradolining.com>
Pres/Owner: John B. Heap
Sales Mgr: Paul Amos
Distribute: 6

Foothills Turf Equipment

62477 Falcon Rd
Montrose CO 81401
970-323-5691
Fax: 970-323-5691
President: Arlin Geigley
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Golf Enviro Systems Inc

13215 Darr Dr
Colorado Springs CO 80908
719-590-8884
Fax: 719-590-8885
Pres/Owner: Gary Schinderle
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

L L Johnson Distributing Co

4700 Holly St
Denver CO 80216-6410
303-320-1270
800-793-1270

Fax: 303-355-8250
WWW:
<http://www.ljohnson.com>
Pres/Owner: Jim Johnson
Sales Mgr: Chuck Perry
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 5

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center

1505 W First Ave
Broomfield CO 80020
303-465-2677
800-465-2607
Fax: 303-465-6167
John Walker

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center

309 Mount View Lane
Colorado Springs CO 80907
719-531-7600
800-795-8676
Fax: 719-594-0150
Jason Murdock

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center

7065 S Fulton #180
Englewood CO 80112
303-790-4646
Terry Scott

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center

6124 S College Ave
Fort Collins CO 80526
970-223-3316
800-793-3316
Fax: 970-225-1433
Gary Pittman

Kurtz's

24463 Rd 11
Haxtun CO 80731
970-774-7122
Pres/Owner: Ken Kurtzer
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Power Motive Corp

5000 Vasquez Blvd
Denver CO 80216
303-355-5900
Fax: 303-388-9328
Pres/Owner: William H. Blount Jr
VP Sales: Jay Baugher

2239 Commercial Blvd
Colorado Springs CO 80906
719-576-5541
Fax: 719-576-5602
Branch Manager: Mark Tweedy

719 Arrowest Ct
Grand Junction CO 81505
970-241-1550
Fax: 970-241-0166
Branch Manager: Matt Binder

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment

6945 Indiana Ct #400
Arvada CO 80007-7577
303-422-7608
800-237-7785

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
5 = Tractors & Mowers
6 = Supplies & Services

Fax: 303-421-4142
Pres/Owner: Steven Tangsrud
Distribute: 6

Valve & Filter Corp

5440 N Marshall St #6
Arvada CO 80002
303-425-4242
Fax: 303-425-0112
Email: pleasantp@msn.com
Pres/Owner: P. Kimball
Sales Mgr: R. Rech
Distribute: 3, 6

CONNECTICUT**Apgar Sales Co**

54 Miry Brook Rd
Danbury CT 06810
203-743-0610
Fax: 203-743-0458
Sales Mgr: Keith Apgar

**Atlantic Irrigation
Specialties**

70 Research Dr
Stamford CT 06906
203-348-4884
Fax: 203-325-1799
John DeLutri
Joe Hopkins
Sales Mgr: Jerry O'Hara

Charles C Hart Seed Co

304 Main Street
PO Box 9169
Wethersfield CT 06109-0169
860-529-2537
Fax: 860-563-7221
WWW:
<http://www.hartseed.com>
Pres/Owner: Wesley Hart
Sales Mgr: James Harris
Distribute: 1, 4

Imperial Nurseries Inc.

90 Salmon Brook St
Granby CT 06035-0120
860-653-4541
Fax: 860-653-2919
SVP sls & mktg: Greg Schaan
Distribute: 1, 4

713 Pigeon Hill Rd
Windsor CT 06095-0086
860-688-0598
Fax: 860-688-0064

JPF Distributors

9 Union Sq Ste 184
Southbury CT 06488

800-582-8843
Fax: 203-262-1463
Pres/Owner: Joanne Engelhart
Sales Mgr: Joe Dzubak
Distribute: 6

Landscapers Supply

197 Shunpike Rd
Cromwell CT 06416
860-632-0741
Fax: 860-632-1247
Sales Mgr: Bob Eaton

Landscapers Supply

1081 King St
Greenwich CT 06831
203-532-9440
Fax: 203-532-9443
Sales Mgr: Kenny Simon

Metro Milogranite Inc

54 Miry Brook Road
Danbury CT 06810
203-743-4653
Fax: 203-743-0458

Millane Nurseries

604 Main St
Cromwell CT 06416-1435
860-635-5500
Fax: 860-635-3685
Pres/Owner: Neal Millane
Distribute: 4, 1, 6

**Schipper & Co
USA/COLORBLEND**

Box 7584
Greenwich CT 06836-7584
888-TIP-TOES
Fax: 203-862-8909
WWW:
<http://www.colorblends.com>
Pres/Owner: Timothy Schipper
Distribute: 4

Shemin Nurseries Inc

42 Old Ridgebury Rd
Danbury CT 06810-5129
203-207-5024
Fax: 203-207-5061
Email:
nkovacs@sheminnurseries.com
WWW:
<http://www.sheminnurseries.com>
Trng prom spec: Nancy Kovacs
Distribute: 4

DELAWARE**Sweeney Seed Co**

2721 Philadelphia Pike
Claymont DE 19703
302-798-6001
Fax: 302-798-0526

Sweeney Seed Co

Peoples Plazas Ste 950
Newark DE 19702
302-834-0440
Fax: 302-834-1152

FLORIDA**Aabaco Industries Inc**

10501 NW 50 St #102
Sunrise FL 33351-8012
954-749-1555
800-423-8850
Fax: 954-749-6221
Email: sales@aabaco.com
WWW: <http://www.aabaco.com>
Pres/Owner: Steve Matheo
Vice President/Sales Mgr: Joel
Lubin
Distribute: 1, 6

AirBelt Sales Inc

3100 Fairlane Farms Rd
Wellington FL 33414
561-792-2240; 888-462-2240
Fax: 561-792-2280
WWW: <http://www.airbelt-tech.com>
Pres: Mike Wohlert

Express Radio Inc

10850 Wiles Rd
Coral Springs FL 33067
800-448-7755; 954-344-9050
Fax: 954-344-9112
Email: expressradio.com
Pres/Owner: Gene Fruehling
Sales Mgr: Larry Kazner
Distribute: 6

**Florida Outdoor
Equipment Inc**

3533 Mercy Dr
Orlando FL 32808-3140
407-295-5010
Fax: 407-295-7960
Email: foe3533aol.com
Pres/Owner: Mark Deshetler
Sales Mgr: Keith Deshetler
Distribute: 2, 5

Golf Ventures Inc

2101 E Edgewood Dr
Lakeland FL 33803
941-665-5800
Fax: 941-667-0888
VP equip: Don DeLaney
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

15790-1A Chief Ct
Fort Myers FL 33912
941-481-1358
Fax: 941-481-6166

185 E Indiantown Rd Ste 129
Jupiter FL 33477
561-743-9380
Fax: 561-743-6740

David Cheesman
Sales Mgr: Brad Walters

Gulf Shore Turf Supply

PO Box 7185
Pensacola FL 32534
850-968-0731
Fax: 800-793-1220
Pres/Owner: Guy Balencie
Sales Mgr: Greg Nelson
Distribute: 6

Hendrix & Dail Inc

7610 US Hwy 41 N
Palmetto FL 34221
941-722-5587
Fax: 813-729-2814

Hi Tech Turf Products

PO Box 07045
Fort Myers FL 33919
941-275-1820
Fax: 941-275-4586
Pres/Owner: Laura Leichtman
Sales Mgr: David Leichtman
Distribute: 1, 3

**Homeland Irrigation
Center**

125 43rd Ave
Vero Beach FL 32968
561-778-9144
Fax: 561-569-3658
Distribute: 3

Krieger Publishing Co

PO Box 9542
Melbourne FL 32902-9542
407-724-9542
Fax: 407-951-3671
Email: info@krieger-pub.com
Pres/Owner: Robert E. Krieger
Distribute: 6

Lawn Power & Equipment

12664 W Colonial Dr
Wintergarden FL 34787
407-656-1088
Fax: 407-656-5148
Pres/Owner: Albert Bori
Distribute: 1

Pilot Equipment Co

PO Box 24489
Jacksonville FL 32241
904-268-6711
Fax: 904-268-1803
Pres/Owner: W. I. Gulliford Jr
Distribute: 5

Precision Small Engine Co

2510 NW 16 Lane
Pompano Beach FL 33064-1562
954-974-1960
800-345-1960
Fax: 954-973-8032
Email: sales@precisionusa.com
WWW:
<http://www.precisionusa.com>
Pres/Owner: Andy Masciarella
Sales Mgr: Gary Nochimson
Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

Pro-Power Equipment Inc

23440 Janice Ave
Charlotte Harbor FL 33980-8412
941-627-8822
800-633-0160
Fax: 941-624-5687
Email: propowerfl@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Fred McGready
Distribute: 2, 5

Professional Supply

500 NW 77 St
Boca Raton FL 33487-1323

800-227-8169
Fax: 561-241-2456
Pres/Owner: Mark Kelly
Sales Mgr: Bob Murphy
Distribute: 1, 3

3359 SW 42 Ave
Palm City FL 34990
800-227-8174
Sales Mgr: Rob Murphy

Roberts Supply Inc
4203 Metric Dr
Winter Park FL 32792-6897
407-657-5555
Fax: 800-383-4007

S & M Farm Supply Inc
13690 SW 248 St
Princeton FL 33032
305-258-0421
Fax: 305-258-4453
Pres/Owner: Terry Marsh
Sales Mgr: Ellis Glenn
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4

Sprayer Parts Depot
14090 SW 144 Ave Rd
Miami FL 33156
305-235-0967
Fax: 305-255-2364
Pres/Owner: John H. Strong III
Sales Mgr: Skip Strong

STIHL Southeast Inc
2250 Principal Row
Orlando FL 32821
407-240-7900
Fax: 407-240-7524

Total Lawn Care Inc
124 Industrial Loop
Orange Park FL 32073
904-269-8873
Fax: 904-269-8875
Email: tlcare@fair.net
Pres/Owner: James E. Hawkinson
Distribute: 1, 6

Tresca Industries
4827 Philips Hwy
Jacksonville FL 32207
904-448-8070
Fax: 904-448-2725
WWW: <http://www.tresca.com>
Pres/Owner: Fuller Tresca Jr
Sales Mgr: Travis Tresca
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

3930 N Orange Blossom Trail
Orlando FL 32804
407-291-1717
Fax: 407-297-6166
Email: sales@tresca.com
WWW: <http://www.tresca.com>
Sales Mgr: Travis Tresca

6025 Hwy 301 N
Tampa FL 33610
813-621-3077
Fax: 813-620-0303
WWW: <http://www.tresca.com>
Travis Tresca
Sales Mgr: Travis Tresca

Zaun Equipment Co
300 Technology Park
Lake Mary FL 32746
407-333-3600
Fax: 407-333-9246
Sales Mgr: Bobby Reavis
Distribute: 2, 5

1741 Hamilton St
Jacksonville FL 32210
904-387-0519
Fax: 904-387-0766

GEORGIA

Blalock Machinery & Equipment Co
3655 Southside Industrial Pkwy
Ste C-101
Atlanta GA 30354
404-361-4655
Fax: 404-361-4693
Pres/Owner: William Blalock
Sales Mgr: Jim Prowse
Distribute: 2, 5

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc
122 Mill Rd
McDonough GA 30253
770-957-5999
Fax: 770-954-1772
Pres/Owner: Phillip T. Corbin
Sales Mgr: Lori Wiederstein
Distribute: 6

Graco Fertilizer Co
PO Box 89
Cairo GA 31728
912-377-1602
Fax: 912-377-8348
Sales Mgr: Mark Celaya
Distribute: 1, 4

Hendrix & Dail Inc
PO Box 965
Tifton GA 31793
912-382-7272
Fax: 912-382-9375

Lawn Equipment Enterprises Inc
3045 Knight Ave
Waycross GA 31503
912-284-1812
800-458-2853
Fax: 912-284-0510
WWW: <http://www.sothequip.com>
Pres/Owner: David J. Lee
Sales Mgr: David I. Lee
Distribute: 5

Ben Meadows Co
3589 Broad St
Atlanta GA 30341
770-455-0907
800-241-6401
Fax: 770-459-1841; 800-628-2068
WWW: <http://www.benmeadows.com>
Pres/Owner: Karl Hube
Sales Mgr: Robbie Dudley
Distribute: 1, 2, 6

Nomix Inc
6400 Highland Pkwy Ste F
Smyrna GA 30082
770-436-8830
800-486-6649
Fax: 770-436-9118
WWW: <http://www.nomix.com>
Mgr: Jason Isings
Distribute: 1

Patten Seed Co/Super Sod
PO Box 217
Lakeland GA 31635
912-482-3131
800-634-1672
Fax: 912-482-2382
Pres/Owner: Ben I. Copeland Sr
Distribute: 4

Super Sod
1270 Sod Farm Rd
Fort Valley GA 31030
800-535-1320
Fax: 912-825-4025
Ley Pickens
Sales Mgr: Jim Roquemore

Regal Chemical Co
PO Box 900
Alpharetta GA 30009-0900
770-475-4837
Fax: 770-475-1254
Email: regal@iname.com
Pres/Owner: James O. King
Sales Mgr: Ron A. Gagne
Distribute: 1, 6

RLA Sales Inc
2520 Stonevalley Lane
Cummings GA 30041-7419
770-844-4292
800-648-9332
Fax: 770-886-7097
Email: rlainc@mindspring.com
Pres/Owner: Renick L. Abbott
Distribute: 2, 3, 5

Sunbelt Seeds
PO Box 668
Norcross GA 30091
800-522-7333
Fax: 770-242-8332
Mgr: Joe O'Donnell
Distribute: 4

Turf Care Products Inc
7730 The Bluffs NW
Austell GA 30168
770-941-9540
800-282-4792
Fax: 770-941-4476
Pres/Owner: John B. Lawrence
Sales Mgr: Michael Robinson
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

Turf Care Products (CSC)
485D S Jeff Davis Dr
Fayetteville GA 30214
770-460-1002

Turf Care Products (CSC)
313 Marble Mill Rd
Marietta GA 30060
770-514-7677

Turf Care Products (CSC)
105 L Hembree Park Dr
Roswell GA 30076
770-410-9590
Paul Lohnes
Dirk Wiedeman

HAWAII

B Hayman Co (Hawaii) Ltd
94-062 Leokane St
Waipahu HI 96797
808-671-2811
800-628-9328
Fax: 808-677-4961
Pres/Owner: Mark K. Williams
Sales: Neil Nakagawa
Sales Mgr: Leonard Smith
Distribute: 3, 5, 2

Small Engine Clinic Inc
98019 Kam Hwy
Aiea HI 96701
808-488-0711
Fax: 808-487-1661
Pres/Owner: Harry Ward
Sales Mgr: Chau T. Ly
Distribute: 2, 5

South Shore Equipment
1728 Home Rule St
Honolulu HI 96818
808-841-3800
Fax: 888-832-9717

IDAHO

Pro Power of Boise
4290 Chinden Blvd
Boise ID 83714
208-376-4449
Fax: 208-376-4464

Pro Power of Idaho Falls
555 S Utah Ave
Idaho Falls ID 83402
208-523-9942
Allen Steel
Sales Mgr: Bob Reed

Steve Regan Co
416 W Main St
Burley ID 83318
208-678-9536

Steve Regan Co
321 N 21 E
Caldwell ID 83605
208-454-2051
Fax: 208-454-2080

Steve Regan Co
1995 N Holmes Ave
Idaho Falls ID 83401

Steve Regan Co
310 W Main St
Jerome ID 83338
208-324-7531

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

Turf Equipment of Idaho

3651 Overland Rd
Boise ID 83705
208-331-0074
Fax: 208-362-4152

ILLINOIS

All Fiberglass Products Inc

PO Box 2278
Joliet IL 60434-2278
800-438-7395
Fax: 815-741-0058
Pres/Owner: Don Zwiers
Distribute: 6

American Colloid Co

1500 W Shure Dr
Arlington Heights IL 60004
800-426-5564
Fax: 847-506-6167
Email: kturk@amcol.com
WWW: <http://www.colloid.com>
Agronomic Sales: Katherine Turk
Distribute: 1

ASL Trust

1958 St Mary's Rd
Sublette IL 61367-9503
815-849-5262
Fax: 815-849-5264
WWW: <http://www.asldist.com>
Pres/Owner: Al Rod
Distribute: 5, 4

Barco Products Co

11 N Batavia Ave
Batavia IL 60510-1961
630-879-0084
800-338-2697
Fax: 630-879-8687
Email: callbarco@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Cyril Matter
Sales Mgr: Karma Krefting
Distribute: 2, 6

BOJO Turf Supply Inc

24356 Harvest Hills Rd
Frankfort IL 60423
Pres/Owner: Roger Ogalla
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

Burdett's Inc

PO Box 1865
Lombard IL 60148-1865
630-620-5558
Fax: 630-627-1104
Pres/Owner: James R. Burdett
Distribute: 6

Carlin Sales Corp

615 Mills Rd
Joliet IL 60433
815-723-4077
Fax: 815-723-4054

Compliance Safety Inc

PO Box 676
Northbrook IL 60065-0676
800-340-3413
Fax: 847-498-6776
Email: wpsplace@aol.com
General Mgr: Kevin Caskey
Pres/Owner: Richard Wohlner
Distribute: 6

Conserv FS

27310 W Case Rd
PO Box 6069
Wauconda IL 60084
847-526-0007
800-300-4887
Fax: 847-526-4813
Turf Marking Mgr: Jim Coens
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

6730 South St
Tinley Park IL 60477
708-532-4723

Fax: 708-532-9268
Sales Mgr: Mike Prescott

Fuerst

1020 S Sangamon Ave
Gibson City IL 60936
800-435-9630
Fax: 800-782-0126
WWW: <http://www.fuerst-bros.com>
Sales Mgr: Frank Pigford
Distribute: 6

Illinois Lawn Equipment Inc

16450 S 104 Ave
Orland Park IL 60462-5498
708-349-8484
800-969-8873
Fax: 708-349-7149
Operation Manager: Joan Cygan
Pres/Owner: Richard R. Johnson
Sales Mgr: Phil Taylor
Distribute: 5

Nixalite of America Inc

1025 16th Ave
PO Box 727
East Moline IL 61244-1424
800-624-1189
Fax: 800-624-1196
Email: nixalite@qonline.com
WWW: <http://www.nixalite.com>
Pres/Owner: Cory Gellerstedt
Sales Mgr: Jon Gellerstedt
Distribute: 6

Olsens Distributing Co

969 N Pepper Rd
Barrington IL 60010
847-381-9333
Fax: 847-381-4960

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc

371 E 16 St
Chicago Heights IL 60411
708-757-7500
Fax: 708-757-5224
Email: plantmarvel@met-net.com
WWW:
<http://www.plantmarvel.com>
Sales Mgr: David Slater
Distribute: 1

Professional Turf Specialties

133 W Kenyon Rd
Champaign IL 61820
217-352-0591
Pres/Owner: Don Hepler
Sales Mgr: Larry Pfeleiderer
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

625 State Rte 45
Tolono IL 61880
217-485-3480
Fax: 217-485-3491

Russo Hardware & Power Equipment

6510 W Dakin St
Chicago IL 60634
773-777-1058
Fax: 773-777-6406
Sales Mgr: Eric Adams
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Joseph T Ryerson & Son Inc

Box 8000
Chicago IL 60680-8000
773-762-2121
800-621-1251
Fax: 773-762-0437
Distribute: 6

St Aubin Nursery Inc

11100 Rte 176
Woodstock IL 60098
815-334-9100
Email: staubin
WWW: <http://www.staubin.com>
Pres/Owner: Patrick Sullivan
Sales Mgr: Todd Sullivan
Distribute: 4, 6, 5

Eugene A de St Aubin

2025 Crain Rd
Kirkland IL 60146
815-522-6662
Fax: 815-522-6663
Email: t.sullivan@staubin.com
WWW: <http://st.aubin.com>

STIHL Inc/Mississippi Valley

3023 W Farmington Rd
Peoria IL 61604
309-676-1304
Fax: 309-676-2047

Turf Partners

1227 Naperville Dr
Romeoville IL 60446
630-378-9200
Fax: 630-378-9292
Operations Manager: John
Anderson

Turf Partners

2 N 255 Country Farm Rd
West Chicago IL 60185
630-231-8441
Operations Manager: John
Anderson

Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc

Box 365 Rt 53
Elwood IL 60421-0365
815-423-5551
Fax: 815-423-6331
Pres/Owner: Dick Tyler
Distribute: 1, 4

INDIANA

Cannon Turf Supply Inc/See: Turf Partners

Cory Orchard & Turf
6739 Guion Rd
Indianapolis IN 46268-4810
317-554-4345
800-672-4273
Fax: 317-290-6056
Email: 71543.2174@compuserve
Pres/Owner: Chip Cravens
Sales Mgr: Sam Detmer
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

Four Star Services Inc

PO Box 463
Bluffton IN 46714
219-824-5384
800-348-2608
Fax: 219-824-1534
Email:
fourstar@fourstarservices.com
WWW:
<http://www.fourstarservices.com>
Pres/Owner: Gale Baumgartner
Sales Manager: Dennis Pearson
Distribute: 1

Huber Ranch Sod Nursery Inc

PO Box 188
Schneider IN 46376-0188
219-552-0552
800-552-0552
Fax: 219-552-0752
Email: huberranch@aol.com
WWW:
<http://www.hubersod.com/>
Pres/Owner: John Huber
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc

PO Box 2
Coatesville IN 46121-0002
317-539-4400
800-536-4131
Fax: 317-539-4131
Email: khunter@hunter-inc.com
WWW: <http://www.hunter-inc.com>
Kenneth Hunter
Distribute: 3

Kerlin Tractor Sales Inc

9910 S St Rd 15
Silver Lake IN 46982

219-352-2490
Fax: 219-352-2721
Pres/Owner: Ted Kerlin
Distribute: 5, 3

Mobile Structures Inc
2405 Cassopolis St
Elkhart IN 46514
800-348-8541
Fax: 219-264-4399
EMail: mobile-structures-inc2worldnet.att.net
WWW:
http://www.mobilestructures.com
Pres/Owner: Bill Beck
Sales Mgr: Jon Beck
Distribute: 6

Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
119 S Lincoln Rd
Rockville IN 47872-1527
756-569-7542
800-772-7166
Fax: 800-451-2483
EMail: quality.wico.net
Pres/Owner: Joseph P. Corrigan
Sales Mgr: Joe Corrigan Jr
Distribute: 6

Reelcraft Industries Inc
PO Box 248
Columbia City IN 46725-0248
219-248-8188
800-444-3134
Fax: 800-444-4587
EMail: reelcraft@reelcraft.com
WWW:
http://www.reelcraft.com
Sales Mgr: R. L. Bible
Distribute: 3

Turf Partners
12840 Ford Dr
Fishers IN 46038
317-845-1987
800-966-1987
Fax: 317-845-3445
Midwest Regional Manager: Alex Cannon
Sales Manager: Allan Yust
Distribute: 1, 4

IOWA

Ankeny Tractors Inc
710 S Ankeny Blvd
Ankeny IA 50021
515-964-4268
800-892-7782
Fax: 515-965-3945
EMail: garyfish@classic.msn.com
WWW:
http://www.ankenytractors.com
Pres/Owner: H. J. Brown
Sales Mgr: Gary Brown
Distribute: 5

Big Bear Equipment Inc
900 E Franklin
Eldridge IA 52748
319-285-1440
Fax: 319-285-4497
Sales Mgr: Jeff Mullins

Big Bear Equipment Inc
3165 180th Pl
Granger IA 50109
515-999-2834
Fax: 515-999-9225
Steve Graf
Sales Mgr: Steve Graf

Professional Turf Specialties
1420 N Main St
Osceola IA 50213
515-342-1002
Fax: 515-342-9011
Scott Evans
Greg King
Larry Noftsgar
Sales Mgr: Dave Hancock

KANSAS

Inman Irrigation Inc
892 Arapaho Rd
Inman KS 67546-8002
316-585-2260
800-886-2380
Fax: 316-585-6667
Owner: Ken Froese
Distribute: 3

Outdoor Equipment Co
4611 W Harry
Wichita KS 67029-2794
316-942-2224
Fax: 316-942-2338
EMail:
jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com
WWW:
http://www.outdoorequipment.com
Sales Manager: Joe Tegethoff

Supreme Turf Products Inc
2339 W Cothrell
Olathe KS 66061
913-829-3611
Fax: 913-829-3611
Mike Kipper
Sales Mgr: Mark Slaughter

Tobin Standard Pro-Turf Div
15350 S Keeler
Olathe KS 66062
913-782-4848
Fax: 913-782-3519
Sales Mgr: Jim Hiehl

Westheffer Co
PO Box 363
Lawrence KS 66044
800-362-3110
Fax: 800-843-3281
EMail: westheffer@idir.net
WWW:
http://www.westheffer.com
Pres/Owner: Samih Staitieh
Distribute: 2, 6

KENTUCKY

Cory Orchard & Turf
13000 Middletown Industrial
Blvd Ste K
Louisville KY 40223

800-424-2679
Sales Mgr: Bill Young

Hendrix & Dail Inc
2150 Commercial Dr
Frankfort KY 40601
502-223-3232
Fax: 502-223-2753

George W Hill & Co
8010 Dixie Hwy
Florence KY 41042
606-371-8423
Fax: 606-371-4769
Pres/Owner: G William Hill
Sales Mgr: Jack Finfrock
Distribute: 1, 4

Landscape Supply Corporation
1153 Industrial Blvd
Louisville KY 40219
502-964-5912
Fax: 502-964-0063
Sales Mgr: Larry Cross

Papa Bear
10120 Bunsen Way
Louisville KY 40299
502-499-2327
Fax: 502-495-1714
Pres: Gene Massey
Sales Mgr: Kenny Brooks
Distribute: 5

Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co
1402 W Main St
Louisville KY 40203
502-583-4402
800-334-4962
Fax: 502-583-4405
EMail: support@plant-wise.com
WWW: http://www.plant-wise.com
Sales Mgr: Tom Caudill
Distribute: 1

J A Stevens Mower Co
2962 Ariens Dr
PO Box 38
Hebron KY 41048
606-689-4941
Fax: 606-689-7470
Pres/Owner: Eddie L. Tanner
Distribute: 5

Turf Partners
104 Production Ct
Louisville KY 40299
502-493-9133
Fax: 502-493-9232
Jerry Helm
Sam Huff

LOUISIANA

Bob's Tree Preservation Inc
523 Apollo Rd
Scott LA 70583
318-232-8733
888-620-8733
Fax: 318-232-8756
EMail: bobs1@iamerica.net

Pres/Owner: Robert Thibodeaux
Sales Mgr: Frank Thibodeaux
Distribute: 1, 6

Walker Mower of LA Dist Inc
162 Enterprise Dr
Gretna LA 70056
504-366-0052
Pres/Owner: Larry Jambon
Distribute: 5

MAINE

Chadwick-Baross Inc
160 Warren Ave
Westbrook ME 04092
207-854-8411
800-477-4963
Fax: 207-854-8237
WWW: http://www.chadwick-barsoss.com
Pres: George Corey
Sales Mgr: Dave Costanza
Distribute: 2, 6

MARYLAND

Kuranda USA
2014 Renard Ct #E
Annapolis MD 21401-6766
410-841-2608
800-752-5308
Fax: 410-266-3944
Pres: Michael Harding
Distribute: 3

Landscapers Supply
4100 Sandy Springs Rd
Burtonsville MD 20866
301-476-9462
Fax: 301-476-9852
Sales Mgr: Jim Goff

Lofts Seed Inc
4764 Hollins Ferry Road
Baltimore MD 21227
410-247-3000
Fax: 410-247-2037
WWW: http://www.turf.com
Sales Mgr: John Brader

Mid Atlantic Services
PO Box 249
Elkton MD 21922-0249
410-398-4142
800-637-0050
Fax: 410-392-4912
Pres/Owner: Michael L. Boyle
Distribute: 2, 6, 3

Newsom Seed Inc
14 Derwood Circle
Rockville MD 20850
800-553-2719
Fax: 301-762-2096
President: Allen Bohrer
Distribute: 1, 4

Stull Enterprises Inc
10754 Tucker St
Beltsville MD 20705

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

301-937-9400
Fax: 301-595-5430
Sales Mgr: Tom Yingling

York Distributors

5185 Raynor Ave
Linthicum Heights MD 21090-1434
410-636-2400
800-235-6138
Fax: 410-636-8765
Sales Mgr: Bonnie Fallon
Turf & Ornamental Specialist:
Damian G. Varga
Distribute: 1, 4

MASSACHUSETTS

Baker Tractor Corp

2283 G A R Hwy
PO Box 408
Swansea MA 02777
508-379-3673
Fax: 508-379-3610
Pres/Owner: Wm T (Bill)
Chadwick
Distribute: 5

Beta Power Products Inc

202 Bartlett St
Northboro MA 01532
508-393-1924
Fax: 508-393-1925
Pres/Owner: Carlton Lind
Distribute: 2, 5

Chadwick-Baross Inc

15 Katrina Rd
Chelms Ford MA 01824
508-256-9571
Fax: 508-256-88025
Mark Silva
Sales Mgr: Jim MacDougall

Landscapers Supply

128A Newbury St
Peabody MA 01960
978-535-3113
Fax: 978-535-6664
Sales Mgr: Dana Lang

Lofts Seed Inc

20 Beck Road
Arlington MA 02174
781-648-7550
Fax: 781-643-0180
WWW: <http://www.turf.com>
Sales Mgr: Jerry Zuccala

Professional Turf Supply Inc

130-21 Camelot Park Dr
Plymouth MA 02360

508-746-6736
888-746-6736
Fax: 508-747-1803
Pres/Owner: Douglas E. Dondero
Distribute: 1, 4

Thornwood Assocs

PO Box 206
Thorndike MA 01079
413-283-8300
Fax: 413-283-4402
Pres/Owner: John Vdovjak
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

Valley Green Center

50A Buckley Blvd
Chicopee MA 01020
413-533-0726
800-862-0089
Fax: 413-533-0792
E-Mail: valleygreen@the-spa.com
Pres/Owner: Chuck Dooley
Distribute: 1, 4

Valley Green

8 Sutta Ave
Oxford MA 01540
508-987-0101
Fax: 508-987-7291
Craig Handle

MICHIGAN

Benham Chemical Corp

24800 N Industrial Dr
Farmington Hills MI 48335-1557
248-474-7474
800-482-6520
Fax: 248-474-3228
Pres/Owner: Don Benham
Sales Mgr: Dan Shemon
Distribute: 1, 4

300 Cass Ave

Saginaw MI 48602
517-793-8210
Fax: 517-793-8695
Sales Mgr: Grant Chinery

Construction Supply Inc

1500 Alloy Pkwy
PO Box 668
Highland MI 48357-0668
248-887-6767
Fax: 248-887-0855
Pres/Owner: Cindy Ellis
Sales Mgr: Donn Ellis
Distribute: 6, 4

PO Box 6846
Grand Rapids MI 49516
616-534-3137
Fax: 616-534-3347

D & C Distributors Inc

29593 Costello Dr
New Hudson MI 48165
248-446-1651
Fax: 248-446-1654
E-Mail: dcdist@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.members.aol.com/dcdist>

Pres/Owner: Carole Glasson
VP: Mark Glasson
Distribute: 2, 3, 6

Greatwinz Equipment Dist Inc

46061 Van Dyke
Utica MI 48317-5375
810-731-0750
Fax: 800-865-0750
Pres/Owner: Raymond Weingartz
Sales Mgr: Bev DeVriendt
Distribute: 5, 2

Michigan State Seed Co

717 N Clinton
Grand Ledge MI 48837
517-627-2164
Fax: 517-627-7838
President: Ken Fearday
Sales Mgr: Scott Von Spreecken
Distribute: 4, 1

W F Miller Co

25125 Trans-X
Novi MI 48376-0605
248-349-4100
800-555-8189
Fax: 248-349-0406
Pres/Owner: Mark Vogler
Sales Mgr: Jim Bondy
Distribute: 5, 6

J Mollema & Son Inc

4660 East Paris SE
Grand Rapids MI 49512-5317
616-541-3000
800-234-GROW
Fax: 616-541-3010
WWW:
<http://www.mollema.com>
Pres/Owner: Peter D Vander Ark
Sales Mgr: Kurt Brace
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Oakland Lawn & Garden Equipment

2934 Frembes
Waterford MI 48329-3619
248-673-5296
Fax: 248-673-5457
Pres/Owner: Paul Rohl
Sales Mgr: Terry Rohl
Distribute: 5

Praxis

2723 116th Ave
Allegan MI 49010
616-673-2793
Fax: 616-673-2793
E-Mail: praxis@datawise.net
WWW:
<http://www.datawise.net/~praxis>
Pres/Owner: P D McKown
Sales Manager: Samuel M. DeFazio
Distribute: 4, 6

Rhino Seeds

820 Old US 23
Brighton MI 48116
800-482-3130
Fax: 810-632-5840
Pres/Owner: Scott Hilbert

Sales Mgr: Erik Frazier
Distribute: 1, 4

Amturf Seeds

PO Box 6
Bradley MI 49311
800-632-1998
Fax: 616-792-0700
Sales Mgr: Erik Frazier

J Thomas Distributors

8230 Goldie St
Walled Lake MI 48390
800-828-7980
Fax: 800-422-4184
E-Mail: jthomas/dist@voyager.net
Distribute: 5, 6

Turf Partners

24800 N Industrial Dr
Farmington Hills MI 48335
248-474-7474
Sales Manager: Dan Banks

Valley Turf Inc

3721 28th St SW
Grandville MI 49418
616-532-2885
Fax: 616-532-5553
Pres/Owner: Ronald Brink
Sales Mgr: Brian VanderBaan
Distribute: 4

11711 E Grand River Rd
Brighton MI 48116
810-220-2040
Fax: 810-220-2750
Linda Jones
Sales Mgr: Bob Doezeema

3185 Vroon Rd
South Boardman MI 49680
616-369-3482
Fax: 616-369-3334

Weingartz Supply

46061 Van Dyke
Utica MI 48317
810-731-7240
Fax: 810-731-9319
Pres/Owner: Ray Weingartz
Sales Mgr: John Chambers
Distribute: 2, 5, 3

39050 Grand River
Farmington Hills MI 48335
248-471-3050
Fax: 248-471-6948
Sales Mgr: Chris Bolton

MINNESOTA

All American Organic

PO Box 7121
Rochester MN 55903-7121
507-288-3999
800-WE-GROW-Naturally
Fax: 507-287-8715
WWW:
<http://www.hps.com/goodstuff>
Pres/Owner: Richard Schulz
Sales Mgr: Lana Schulz
Distribute: 1

Cenex/Land O'Lakes

5500 Cenex Dr MS 680
Inver Grove Heights MN 55076-0089
612-451-5495
Fax: 612-451-4544
Email: aczap@cnxlol.com
WWW: <http://www.chslol.com>
Sales Mgr: Al Czapski
Distribute: 1, 4

Great Northern Equip Dist

20841 Commerce Blvd
Roger MN 55374
612-428-2237
Fax: 612-428-4821
GM: Everett Emmonds
Pres/Owner: Barney Briggs
Distribute: 2, 5

Greener Pastures

809 Berry St (St Paul 55114)
PO Box 14892
Minneapolis MN 55414-0892
651-646-2900
800-798-1069
Fax: 651-645-8909
Email: greener@greenerpast.com
WWW: <http://www.greenerpast.com>
CEO: Julie A. Cassiliano
Pres/Owner: Mark Miles
Sales Mgr: Jim Powers
Distribute: 1, 6

Isanti County Equipment Inc

538 S Main
Cambridge MN 55008
612-689-1651
Fax: 612-689-9241
Email: 4turf@ecenet
Pres/Owner: Mark Nordrum
Distribute: 2, 5

Midwest Specialty Sales Inc

2161 108th Lane
Blaine MN 55434
612-780-4103
Fax: 612-780-3363
Pres/Owner: Lary Falck
Sales Mgr: Dan Falck
Distribute: 5, 2

Minnesota Wanner Co

5145 Eden Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55436
612-929-1070
800-929-4998
Fax: 612-929-5933
Pres/Owner: Tom Wanner
Sales Mgr: Bill McRae
Distribute: 6, 3

North Star Turf Supply

3080 Centerville Rd
St Paul MN 55117
651-484-8411
800-592-9513
Fax: 651-484-8257
WWW: <http://www.northstarturf.com>
Pres/Owner: Dan Miller
Product Mgr: Joe Churchill
Sales Mgr: Kerry Glader
Distribute: 1, 4, 5, 6

2797 Eagandale Blvd
Eagan MN 55121
651-454-3106
Fax: 651-454-7884
Sales Mgr: John Wiley

Peterson Seed Co

PO Box 346
Savage MN 55378
612-445-2606
800-328-5898
Fax: 612-445-1679
Distribute: 4

Plymouth Sales

14900 21st Ave N
Plymouth MN
800-249-0815
Fax: 612-475-2963

Red Wing Business Systems Inc

491 Hwy 19
Box 19
Red Wing MN 55066
612-388-1106
800-732-9464
Fax: 612-388-7950
Email: info@redwingsoftware.com
WWW: <http://www.redwingsoftware.com>
Pres/Owner: Lyle Warrington
Distribute: 6

MISSISSIPPI**Forestry Suppliers Inc**

205 W Rankin St
PO Box 8397 (39284-8397)
Jackson MS 39201-6126
601-354-3565
800-647-5368
Fax: 601-292-0165
Email: fsi@forestry-suppliers.com
WWW: <http://www.forestry-suppliers.com>
Pres/Owner: John Gwaltney
Sales Mgr: Jerry Pelly
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

R W Distributors Inc

456 S Pearson Rd
Pearl MS 39208
601-939-0204
Fax: 601-939-3599
Pres/Owner: Robert Whitehead
Sales Mgr, VP: J. T. Rowell
Distribute: 2, 5

MISSOURI**Crader Distributing Co**

808 Hwy 34 W
Rte 3 Box 3135
Marble Hill MO 63764
314-238-2676
Fax: 314-238-3088
WWW: <http://www.stihlusa.com>
Sales Mgr: Bob Clubb
Distribute: 2

Interstate Distributing

11451 Gravois
St Louis MO 63126
314-842-4541
Fax: 314-842-1779
Distribute: 3

King Safety Products

3801 Lloyd King Dr
St Louis MO 63304
314-519-5400
800-633-0232
Fax: 314-519-5410
Pres/Owner: L Herb King Jr
Sales Mgr: Duane Smith
Distribute: 3

Modern Distributing Co

440 E Tampa
Springfield MO 65806
417-862-2771
Fax: 417-865-7343
Pres/Owner: Joe Frazier Jr
Sales Mgr: Rick Arthur
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Outdoor Equipment Co

17485 N Outer 40 Dr
Chesterfield MO 63005-1322
314-532-6622
Fax: 314-537-3673
Email: markhayes@outdoorequipment.com
WWW: <http://www.outdoorequipment.com>
Pres/Owner: Tom Walker
Sales Mgr: Mark Hayes
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

11918 Grandview Rd
Grandview MO 64030-1184
816-765-3333
Fax: 816-765-0221
Email: jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com
WWW: <http://www.outdoorequipment.com>
Sales Manager: Joe Tegethoff

1920 W Woodland
Springfield MO 65807-5910
417-886-8333
Fax: 417-886-3059
Email: jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com
WWW: <http://www.outdoorequipment.com>
Sales Mgr: Joe Tegethoff

Professional Turf Specialties

1036 NE Jib Unit D
Lee's Summit MO 64064-1743
816-795-8873
Fax: 816-795-0751

Professional Turf Specialties

4553 Towne Ct
St Charles MO 63304
314-926-2757
Fax: 314-926-0742

Royal Seeds

PO Box 1393
St Joseph MO 64502-1393
800-753-0990
Fax: 816-238-7849
Email: ccook@seedsolutions.com
WWW: <http://www.royalseeds.com>
Pres/Owner: William P. Junk
Distribute: 4

Rex Spencer Equipment Co

323 N Mullen Rd
Belton MO 64012
816-331-6078
Email: sales@rexspencer.com
WWW: <http://www.rexspencer.com>
Pres/Owner: R. W. Foreman
Sales Mgr: Frank Gile
Distribute: 5, 6

Supreme Turf Products Inc

1699 W Fifth St
Eureka MO 63025-0001
314-938-6000
Fax: 314-938-6003
Pres/Owner: Steve E. Dickinson
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Rte 1 Box 1222
Marshfield MO 65706
417-869-1051
Fax: 417-869-1051

Tobin Standard Seed & Supply

931 W Eighth St
Kansas City MO 64101
816-842-3838
Fax: 816-842-9809
Pres/Owner: Tim Stanton
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Upbeat Inc

4350 Duncan Ave
St Louis MO 63110-1110
800-325-3047
Fax: 314-535-4419
Email: custservice@upbeatinc.com
WWW: <http://www.upbeatinc.com>
Pres/Owner: Pam Hutchins
Sales Mgr: Jackie Kloeppel
Distribute: 6

MONTANA**A & I Distributors**

900 First Ave N
PO Box 1999
Billings MT 59103-1999
406-245-6443
Fax: 406-256-1113
Power Equipment Manager:
Scott Stanaway
Pres/Owner: Don Stanaway
Vice President/General Manager:
Gerald Stevenson
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
 Other Chemicals
 2 = Hand Held Power
 Equipment
 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
 Supplies
 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
 5 = Tractors & Mowers
 6 = Supplies & Services

1500 N Russell
 Missoula MT 59802
 406-549-2341
 Fax: 406-549-2343

NEBRASKA

Arrow Seed Co
 PO Box 722
 Broken Bow NE 68822
 308-872-6826
 800-622-4727
 Fax: 308-872-6945
 Pres/Owner: James L. Girardin Sr
 Sales Mgr: Max O. Richeson
 Distribute: 4, 1

Big Bear Equipment Inc
 10405 "J" St
 Omaha NE 68127
 402-331-0200
 Fax: 402-331-0767
 Pres/Owner: David L. Wilson
 Sales Mgr: William Jensen
 Distribute: 1, 4, 5

NEVADA

Horizon Turf of Nevada
 44 W Mayflower
 North Las Vegas NV 89030
 702-642-8656
 Fax: 702-642-3812

Simpson Norton Corp
 4420 Andrews Ste A
 North Las Vegas NV 89031
 702-644-4066
 800-283-8676
 Fax: 702-644-5302
 EMail: elaidlaw@purchasepro.com
 WWW: <http://www.purchasepro.com/Simpsonnorton>
 Pres/Owner: Roy Simpson
 Sales Mgr: Bud Laidlaw
 Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Simpson's Sprinkler Centers
 7380 S Eastern, Ste 120
 Las Vegas NV 89123
 702-361-5368
 Fax: 702-361-5368
 Sales Mgr: Dom Monteleone

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Chadwick-Baross Inc
 Rte 106
 Concord NH 03301
 603-224-4063
 Fax: 603-224-3001

Timberland Machines/Div of Turf Prod Inc
 248 Main St
 Lancaster NH 03584
 603-788-4738
 Fax: 603-788-3044

NEW JERSEY

D'Ercole Farms
 518 Tappan Rd
 Norwood NJ 07648
 201-768-0495
 Fax: 201-768-1595
 Pres/Owner: August D'Ercole
 Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

Erosion Control Technologies Inc
 3380 Route 22 West
 Branchburg NJ 08876
 908-707-0800
 800-4-EROSION
 Fax: 908-707-1445
 EMail: Neil@erosioncontroltech.com
 WWW: <http://www.erosioncontroltech.com>
 Pres/Owner: Neil P. Reinecker
 Sales Mgr: Ed Dugan
 Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

Exceptional Equipment & Service Inc (EE&S)
 PO Box 170
 Kenil NJ 07847-1013
 973-584-5400
 Fax: 973-584-4507
 Pres/Owner: Steve Redan
 Sales Mgr: Rick Favata
 Distribute: 2, 5

KPM Distributors Inc
 PO Box N
 Kenil NJ 07847-1013
 973-584-5400
 Fax: 973-584-4507
 Pres/Owner: Steve Redan
 Sales Mgr: Rick Favata
 Distribute: 5, 2

Landscapers Supply
 100 Weyerhaeuser Rd
 Mawah NJ 07430
 201-529-1107
 Fax: 201-529-1169
 Sales Mgr: Hank Karlewicz

Landscapers Supply
 1470 Jersey Ave
 North Brunswick NJ 08902
 732-937-9779
 Fax: 732-937-9071
 Sales Mgr: Jim D'Arpino

Wilfred MacDonald Inc
 2 Terminal Rd
 Lyndhurst NJ 07071
 201-804-1000
 Fax: 201-804-1001
 Pres/Owner: James H. Pelrine
 Sales Mgr: Chris Hunt
 Distribute: 4

Northeastern Assocs
 19 H Commerce Rd
 Fairfield NJ 07004
 973-227-0359
 800-261-7772
 Fax: 973-227-0865
 Distribute: 2, 6, 1

Partac Peat Corp
 Kelsey Park
 Great Meadows NJ 07838
 908-637-4191
 800-247-2326
 Fax: 908-637-8421
 EMail: partae@accessgate.net
 Distribute: 4

Penn State Seed Co
 1508 Hwy 206
 Mount Holly NJ 08060-9694
 800-385-7333
 Fax: 609-265-9449
 Mark Benscoter
 Joe Holena
 Sales Mgr: Chuck Muhlbach

Plant Food Co
 38 Hightstown-Cranbury
 Station Rd
 Cranbury NJ 08512
 609-448-0935
 800-562-1291
 Fax: 609-443-8038
 EMail: pfc@plantfoodco.com
 WWW: <http://www.plantfoodco.com>
 Sales Mgr: Ted Platz
 Distribute: 1

Reed & Perrine Sales Inc
 Main St
 PO Box 100
 Tennent NJ 07763
 732-446-6363
 800-222-1065
 Fax: 732-446-1344
 Pres/Owner: Robert Bulkowski
 Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Rockland Corp
 686 Passaic Ave
 West Caldwell NJ 07006
 973-575-1322
 Pres/Owner: Bob Wittpenn
 Distribute: 1

Sweeney Seed Co
 120 Kings Hwy Ste 404
 Maple Shade NJ 08052
 609-273-5939
 Fax: 609-273-5942

Sweeney Seed Co
 Center & Atlantic Aves
 Sewell NJ 08080

609-468-1000
 Fax: 609-464-0947
 John Thornes
 David Martin
 Arthur Bilton
 Dennis Quinley
 Sales Mgr: John Pew II

Trenton Ford New Holland
 2836 Brunswick Pike
 Trenton NJ 08638
 800-828-4555
 Fax: 609-882-8299
 Pres/Owner: Alex Treece
 Distribute: 5

Steven Willand Inc
 23 Rte 206
 PO Box 9
 Augusta NJ 07822
 973-579-5656
 Fax: 973-579-5637
 Inside Sales: Cris Kalaskey
 Pres/Owner: Scott Willand
 Sales Mgr: Ed Mueller
 Distribute: 2, 5

York Distributors-NJ
 Delsea Dr Bldg R
 Westville NJ 08093
 609-848-6810
 Fax: 609-384-1544
 Dee Leone

NEW MEXICO

Gardner Turfgrass
 PO Box 18
 Santa Teresa NM 88008
 505-589-0401
 Fax: 505-589-0283
 Distribute: 4

Mesa Tractor Inc
 3826 Fourth St NW
 Albuquerque NM 87107
 505-344-1631
 Fax: 505-345-2212
 Pres/Owner: Mark Hopkins
 Distribute: 5, 2

NEW YORK

J & L Adikes Inc
 PO Box 310600
 Jamaica NY 11431-0600
 718-739-4400
 Fax: 718-291-6141
 WWW: <http://www.gro-well.com>
 Pres/Owner: T. Corell
 Vice President/Sales Mgr: Ira Ginsberg
 Distribute: 1, 4

Aggrand
 328 Robert #3
 North Tonawanda NY 14120
 800-224-0028
 EMail: jim.hatch2@gte.net
 Pres/Owner: Jim Hatch
 Distribute: 1

Al Saffer Co Div of E C Geiger Inc

Brewster Bus Pk Rt 22
Dock 14
PO Box 31
Brewster NY 10509-0031
914-278-6565
Fax: 914-278-0535
Joe Holena

Al Saffer Co Div of E C Geiger Inc

2165 Montauk Hwy
Brookhaven NY 11719
516-286-8200
Fax: 516-286-8289
Steve Karhu

American Lubricants

328 Robert #3
North Tonawanda NY 14120
800-224-0028
Email: jim.hatch2@gte.net
Pres/Owner: Jim Hatch
Distribute: 6

Amsoil

328 Robert #3
North Tonawanda NY 14120
800-224-0028
Email: jim.hatch2@gte.net
Pres/Owner: Jim Hatch
Distribute: 6

Apgar Sales Co

375 Adams St
Bedford Hills NY 10507
203-743-0610
888-927-7427
Fax: 203-743-0458
Pres/Owner: Rick Apgar
Sales Mgr: Keith Apgar
Distribute: 1, 4

Atlantic Irrigation Specialties

789 Long Island Ave
Deer Park NY 11729
516-254-2094
Fax: 516-247-1788
Pres/Owner: Ed Santalone
Sales Mgr: Rich Hunchak
Distribute: 3

620 Commerce St
Thornwood NY 10594
914-769-8100
Fax: 914-769-9514

2615 Second Ave
Watervliet NY 12189
508-273-5810
Fax: 508-273-5831

Beachley-Hardy Grass Seed Co

Rte 96
Trumansburg NY 14886
607-387-5777
Fax: 607-387-3089

Bissett Nursery Corp

323 Long Island Ave
PO Box 386

Holtsville NY 11742-0386
516-289-3500
Fax: 516-289-3521
Pres/Owner: James J. Bissett III
Sales Mgr: Peter Zangle
(Hardgoods)
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

470 Deer Park Ave
Dix Hills NY 11746
516-493-1600
Fax: 516-493-1899
Sales Mgr: Joe Graiano

Bissett Equipment Sales & Rentals

PO Box 386
Holtsville NY 11742-0386
516-289-3325
Fax: 516-289-3510
Sales Manager: Joe Gibson

CONKLIN

328 Robert Dr #3
North Tonawanda NY 14120-5665
800-224-0028
Email: jim.hatch2@gte.net
Pres/Owner: Jim Hatch
Distribute: 1, 6, 3

De Lallo Sod Farms Inc

652 Deer Park Ave
Dix Hills NY 11746
516-242-3700
Fax: 516-242-3754
Pres/Owner: Leonard De Lallo
Sales Mgr: Royal L. Ray
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

422 Edwards Ave
Calverton NY 11933
516-727-2002
Fax: 516-727-6795
Sales Mgr: Danny Kowaski

DeLea Sod Farms

444 Elwood Rd
East Northport NY 11731-4099
800-244-7637
Fax: 516-368-8032
Pres/Owner: Michael DeLea Sr
Sales Mgr: Vincent Sasso
Distribute: 4

696 Rte 25A
Miller Place NY 11764-2629
516-821-1414
Fax: 516-821-1144
Sales Mgr: Mike Ryan

Dynasty Ventures/See: CONKLIN**Emery-Waterhouse Co**

1575 Lake St
Elmira NY 14901
607-733-9115
800-733-9115
Fax: 607-733-5006
Pres: Steve Frawley
Distribute: 2, 1, 3

Grassland Equipment & Irrigation Corp

892-898 Troy-Schenectady Rd
Latham NY 12110
518-785-5841
Fax: 518-785-5740
WWW:
<http://www.grasslandcorp.com>
Bd Chmn: Horst Pogge
Executive Vice President: Hans J. Pogge
President: Kirk Pogge
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

250 Lake Ave
Blasdell NY 14219-0260
716-822-2020
Fax: 716-822-8836
Sales Mgr: Stephen Piper

315 Commerce Blvd
Liverpool NY 13088
315-457-0181
Fax: 315-457-0312
Sales Mgr: Roger Lind

3495 Winton Pl Bldg A
Rochester NY 14623
716-292-1510
Fax: 716-292-1521
Sales Mgr: Kenneth White

Kinder Seed Inc

PO Box 398
Buffalo NY 14225
716-891-8955
Fax: 716-891-8966
Email: kinseed@interserv.com
Dir sls: Drew Kinder
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Landscapers Supply

750 Chestnut Ridge Rd
PO Box 459
Spring Valley NY 10977-0459
914-356-8300
Fax: 914-356-8593
WWW:
<http://www.landscapersupply.com>
Advertising Mgr: Loli Little
Operations Mgr: Sedrick Desir
President: Robert B. Mytelka
Purchasing Director: Urike Febbie
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

774 Marconi Ave
Ronkonkoma NY 11779
516-471-5600
Fax: 516-471-5989
Sales Mgr: Matt Branstetter

98 A Bond St
Westbury NY 11779
516-997-5300
Fax: 516-997-5328
Sales Mgr: Alan Kramer

M & D Nursery & Equipment Corp

2270 Stillwell Ave
Brooklyn NY 11223
718-946-7544
Fax: 718-265-3309

Pres/Owner: Nick Mastrogiulio
Sales Mgr: Carmine Mastrogiulio
Distribute: 2, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6

8739 23 Ave
Brooklyn NY 11214
718-373-0899
Fax: 718-373-0899
Sales Mgr: Amelia Mastrogiulio

Matco-Norca Inc

Rte 22
PO Box 27
Brewster NY 10509
800-431-2082
Fax: 914-278-9056
Email: mail@matco-norca.com
Executive Vice President: Manny Matz
President: Dov Matz

Maxwell Turf & Supply Co

676 Deer Park Ave
Dix Hills NY 11746
516-667-2110
Fax: 516-667-2007
WWW:
<http://www.maxwellturf.com>
Pres/Owner: Doug Heron
Sales Mgr: Don Herr
Distribute: 4

Messingers Sales & Service

4543 Brown Rd
E Bethany NY 14054
716-343-6376
Fax: 716-343-5704
Pres/Owner: William Messenger
Distribute: 5, 6

Metro Milorganite Inc

375 Adams St
Bedford Hills NY 10507-2001
203-748-4653
888-217-1039
Fax: 203-743-0458
Email:
metrogolf@compuserve.com
Pres/Owner: Rick Apgar
Sales Mgr: Scott Apgar
Sales Mgr: Joe Stahl
Distribute: 1, 4

S V Moffett Co

33 Thruway Park Dr
West Henrietta NY 14586-9794
716-334-0100
Fax: 716-334-6332
Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

10 Green Mountain Dr
Cohoes NY 12047-4806
518-783-0668
Fax: 518-783-0106

Penn State Seed Co

Menands Market
Albany NY 12204-2741
800-393-7333
Fax: 518-434-6507

Penn State Seed Co

6045 Avon-Lima Rd
Hwy 20
Avon NY 14414-9559

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

800-752-0965
Fax: 716-226-6468

Precision Work Inc

104-A Harbor Rd
Port Washington NY 11050
516-883-2002
Fax: 516-883-2746
Pres/Owner: Robert D. Oestreich
Sales Mgr: Jeffrey Plotka
Distribute: 5

Reliable Golf Course Supplies

643 Upper Glen St
Queensbury NY 12804
518-793-5677
800-274-6815
Fax: 518-793-6491
EMail: golf@reliableracing.com
WWW:
http://www.reliaglefacing.com
Sales Mgr: Wesley Bishop
Distribute: 6

Al Saffer & Co/Sub E C Geiger Inc

Brewster Bus Pk
Rte 22 Dock 14
Brewster NY 10509
914-278-6565
Fax: 914-278-0535
WWW:
http://www.hornet.com/saffer
Mgr: Joe Holena
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

Sub E C Geiger Inc
2165 Montauk Hwy
Brookhaven NY 11719
516-286-8200
Fax: 516-286-8289
EMail: www.hornet.com/saffer

Sweetbrook Nursery

3523 Richmond Ave
Stanton Island NY 10312
718-356-8332
Pres/Owner: Frank J. Illiano
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

NORTH CAROLINA

Budd Seed

191 Budd Blvd
PO Box 25087
Winston Salem NC 27114-5087
910-760-9060
800-543-7333

Fax: 910-765-3168
WWW:
http://www.lostsseed.com
Sls mgr: Mike Beauchamp
Distribute: 4, 1

Carswell Distributing Co

PO Box 4193
Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193
800-929-1948
Fax: 336-767-8802
National Marketing Manager:
Drew Suelzer
Pres/Owner: William Parsley
Sales Mgr: Ray Van Voorhis
Distribute: 2, 5

G & S Turf Equipment Co

3507 Associate Dr
Greensboro NC 27405
910-621-0003
Fax: 910-621-5949
Sales Mgr/GM: Jeff Shoemaker
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

G & S Turf Equipment Co

3507 Associate Drive
Greensboro NC 27405
336-621-0003
Fax: 336-621-5949
Sales Mgr: Jeff Shoemaker

Hendrix & Dail Inc

PO Box 589
Oxford NC 27565
919-693-4131
Fax: 919-693-8787
Sales Rep: Kerin Basham
Vice President: Clerence Lemons
Vice President: Carroll
McLawhorn
Distribute: 1

PO Box 648
Greenville NC 27835
919-758-4263
Fax: 919-758-2767

E L Hilts & Co

2551 Hwy 70 West
PO Box 1789
Hickory NC 28603-1789
828-328-8141
800-354-4587
Fax: 828-328-2835
EMail: elhills@abts.net
Pres/Owner: John Jackson
Sales: Harry Vanderlinden
Vice President: Mike Noble
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Lofts Seed Inc

2325 South Stratford Rd
PO Box 26223 (27114)
Winston-Salem NC 27103
888-Lofts-Co
Fax: 336-774-1451
EMail: n.myers@turf.com
WWW: http://www.turf.com
Director Marketing: Neil Myers
President: Ken Budd
Tech mktg & sls: Victoria Wallace
Distribute: 4

Lofts Seed Inc - N Carolina

191 Budd Blvd
Winston-Salem NC 27103
336-760-9060
Fax: 336-765-3168
WWW: http://www.turf.com
Sales Mgr: Mike Beauchamp

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipment

PO Box 431
Raleigh NC 27602
919-833-4811
Fax: 919-828-6619
Pres/Owner: R. J. Calton
Sales Mgr: Wayne K. Nall
Distribute: 5

Hwy 191 Brevard Rd (28806)
PO Box 6008
Asheville NC 28816
828-667-4511
Fax: 828-667-5356

460 Reedy Creek Rd
PO Box D
Cary NC 27511
919-467-0141
Fax: 919-467-2087

3637 N Graham St(28206)
PO Box 31275
Charlotte NC 28231
704-375-3751
Fax: 704-332-4237

Hwy 301 S
PO Box 64099
Fayetteville NC 28306
910-425-9154
Fax: 910-425-9151

7620 Market St (27409)
PO Box 3247
Greensboro NC 27402
336-668-1000
Fax: 336-668-1005

916 Memorial Dr
PO Box 1487
Greenville NC 27835
252-756-3171
Fax: 252-355-3425
Hwy 74/76 W
PO Box 1534
Wilmington NC 28402
910-375-6556
Fax: 910-371-6606

Outdoor Equipment Distributors Inc

2721 Spring Forest Rd
Raleigh NC 27616
919-876-6937
Fax: 919-850-9163
WWW: http://www.oedinc.com
Pres/Owner: Bob Zucker
Sales Mgr: Rob Zucker
Distribute: 5, 2

Sanford Turf Supply/Div of McGinnis Farms Inc

2955 Lee Ave
PO Box 2666

Sanford NC 27330
919-776-5211
800-782-5211
Fax: 919-777-5319
Regional Mgrs: Charles
Blum/James Dutton
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

Sanford Turf Supply Inc

5223-C W Market St
Greensboro NC 27409
336-854-4088
Fax: 336-854-4089
Dennis Rhodes

Sanford Turf Supply Inc

3914 Hwy 70 E
New Bern NC 28560
252-633-3517
Fax: 252-633-2976
Dennis Rhodes
Bill Vines
Sales Mgr: Bill Vines

Sanford Turf Supply Inc

2205 - 101 Westinghouse Blvd
Raleigh NC 27604
919-875-8533
Fax: 919-875-1033
Joe Smith

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc

3416C Carolina Ave
Charlotte NC 28208
704-394-9494
Fax: 704-394-6210
Branch Manager: Jay Hughes

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc

6731 Amsterdam Way Bldg II
Wilmington NC 28405
910-799-5146
Fax: 910-799-9090
Branch Manager: Jonathan
Rankin

STIHL Inc/Mid-Atlantic

5017 Neal Rd
PO Box 2507
Durham NC 27705
919-383-7411
Fax: 919-383-6907

NORTH DAKOTA

A & I Distributors

1721 Michigan
Bismarck ND 58501
701-222-8790
Fax: 701-222-1922

OHIO

Beachley-Hardy Grass Seed Co

8888 Parson Rd
Croton OH 43013
800-942-7398
Fax: 614-893-4297

Bryan Equipment Sales Inc

457 Wards Corner Rd
Loveland OH 45140
513-248-2000
Fax: 513-248-0398
EMail: 800-Go-Stihl
Owner: Tom Jones
Pres: Tom Jones
Sales Mgr: Casey McGrath, Jim Spangler
Distribute: 2

Construction Supply Inc

1571 Harmon Ave
Columbus OH 43223
614-443-6060
Fax: 614-443-6262

Garick Corp

13600 Broadway Ave
Cleveland OH 44125
216-581-0100
800-2-GARICK
Fax: 216-581-4712
EMail: garick@garick.com
WWW: <http://www.garick.com>
Vice President/Gen Mgr: Gary Trinetti
Distribute: 6

Gause Equipment Inc

33170 SR172
Lisbon OH 44432
330-222-1521
Fax: 330-222-2440
Pres/Owner: Frank J. Zehentbauer
Distribute: 5, 6

Green Valley Turf Farms

PO Box 185
Canfield OH 44406-0185
330-533-4353
Fax: 330-533-0618
Pres/Owner: Jeffrey Hum
Distribute: 1, 4

Lanphear Supply

1884 S Green Rd
South Euclid OH 44121
216-381-1701
800-332-8733
Fax: 216-381-5309
EMail: drj3@ix.netcom.com
Pres/Owner: Lauren S. Lanphear
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Lanphear Supply on Broadway

13532 Broadway Ave
Garfield Heights OH 44125
216-475-6800
Fax: 216-475-6800
EMail: drj3@ix.netcom.com
Sales Mgr: Mike Verik

Mainline of North America

81 US Route 40
London OH 43140
614-852-9733
Fax: 614-852-2045
Pres/Owner: Paul K. Sullivan
Sales Mgr: Bob Daniel
Distribute: 5

Markers Inc

33597 Pin Oak Pkwy
Avon Lake OH 44012
440-933-5927
800-969-5920
Fax: 440-933-7839
WWW:
<http://www.markersinc.com>
Pres/Owner: Dale Hlavin
Distribute: 6

Martinson-Nicholls

7243 A Industrial
Mentor OH 44060
216-951-1312
Fax: 216-951-1315
Pres/Owner: Daniel Ruminski
Distribute: 6

Raab Equipment Co

852 Marion Rd
Columbus OH 43207
614-445-7101
Fax: 614-445-7103
Pres/Owner: John Raab
Sales Mgr: Dan Radanovich
Distribute: 5, 6

11472 Gondola Dr
Cincinnati OH 45241
513-772-2622
Fax: 513-782-8592

SGD Co

PO Box 8410
Akron OH 44320-0410
330-239-2828
800-321-3411
Fax: 330-239-2668
EMail: sgdgolf@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.sgdgolf.com>
Pres/Owner: Dennis McGregor
Sales Mgr: Norm Schmidt
Distribute: 6

Toledo Turf Equipment

4329 W Alexis at Talmadge
Toledo OH 43623
419-473-2503
Fax: 419-473-0924
GM: David Ciralsky
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

Turf Partners

4867 Duck Creek Rd
Cincinnati OH 45227
513-531-2562
Fax: 513-531-2576

OKLAHOMA**Sid's Farm Supply**

Hwy 69 N & Hwy 51B
Rte 1 Box 95
Porter OK 74454
918-683-2372
Fax: 918-683-9540
Parts & Sales: Eric Cannaday
Pres/Owner: Sid Carpenter
Distribute: 5, 6

OREGON**Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc**

33725 Columbus St SE
PO Box 1044
Albany OR 97321-0403
541-967-8923
800-288-7333
Fax: 541-967-8223
EMail:
scott@advantaseedspacific.com
WWW:
<http://www.advantaseedspacific.com>
Pres/Owner: Ken Fearday
Sales Mgr: Scott Harer
Distribute: 4

Kenex Supply & Mktg

PO Box 49
Madras OR 97741
541-475-2222
Fax: 541-475-6603
Sales Mgr: Jim Collins
Distribute: 4

PO Box 300
Tangent OR 97389
541-928-2393
Don Mears
Don Mears

Hobbs & Hopkins

1712 SE Ankeny St
Portland OR 97214
503-239-7518
Fax: 503-230-0391
WWW:
<http://www.teleport.com/~lawn>
Pres/Owner: Keith Hopkins
Sales Mgr: John Hopkins
Distribute: 1, 4

Lucky Distributing

8111 NE Columbia Blvd
PO Box 18000
Portland OR 97218
503-252-1249
Fax: 503-252-8360

Mitchell Lewis & Staver

9935 SW Commerce Circle
Wilsonville OR 97070
503-682-1800
800-938-0804
Fax: 503-682-1633
Pres/Owner: Dean Brown
Sales Mgr: Bill Douglas
Distribute: 3, 5

Natures Control

PO Box 35
Medford OR 97501
541-899-8318
Fax: 800-698-6250
EMail: bugsn@teleport.com
Pres/Owner: Don Jackson
Sales Mgr: Kathy Hackim
Distribute: 4

Pickseed West Inc

PO Box 888
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8886

Fax: 541-928-1599
EMail: pickseed@dnc.net
Domestic Sales & Marketing
Mgr: Chris McDowell
Distribute: 4

Professional Turf Center Inc

11576 SW Pacific Hwy
Tigard OR 97223-8667
503-245-2140
Fax: 503-245-2635
EMail: gww777@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Gary W. Willis
Sales Mgr: Stan Presley
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Roberts Seed Co

33095 HWY 99 E
PO Box 206
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8891
800-258-4657
Fax: 541-926-8159
EMail: sales@robertseed.com
WWW:
<http://www.robertseed.com>
General Manager: Walt Bryant
Sales Mgr: Denise DeHart
Distribute: 4

Royal Seeds West

27630 Llewellyn Road
Corvallis OR 97333
541-757-2663
Fax: 541-758-5305
Sales Mgr: Ken May

Target Specialty Products

13010 NE David Circle
Portland OR 97230
503-252-2732
Fax: 503-252-2782
Sales Mgr: Casey Brierley

United Horticultural Supply

1340 Satara Ave NW
Salem OR 97304
503-587-0999
Fax: 503-587-0907
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Norm Whitworth Turf Products

PO Box 68314
Oak Grove OR 97268
503-650-3639
Fax: 503-650-0939
Pres/Owner: Norm Whitworth
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

PO Box 545
Hillsboro OR 97123-0545
503-359-0110
Fax: 503-359-0210
EMail: sales@yeager-twose.com
WWW: <http://www.yeager-twose.com>
Pres/Owner: Terise Yeager
Sales Mgr: Dennis R. Schweitzer
Distribute: 5, 6

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

PENNSYLVANIA**Allegheny Lawn & Golf
Products**

701 Fourth Ave
Coraopolis PA 15108
412-262-8091
Fax: 412-262-4060
E-Mail: stull@sgi.net
General Mgr: Fritz Holzer
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6, 4

Anderson Equipment Co

PO Box 339
Bridgeville PA 15017
412-343-2300
Fax: 412-221-2087
Branch Sales Mgr: James
McCormick
Pres/Owner: Richard L. Anderson
Sales Mgr: Robert Stein
Distribute: 5

Arborchem Products Co

943 Nixon Dr
Mechanicsburg PA 17055
717-766-6661
800-874-0442
Fax: 717-795-8234
Sales Mgr: David L. Krause
Distribute: 1, 2

**Barney Professional Turf
Services**

207 Orchard Ave
Belle Vernon PA 15012-2023
412-929-2111
Fax: 412-929-2111
Pres/Owner: Joe Barney
Sales Mgr: Greg Savisky
Distribute: 1, 6

**Beachley-Hardy Seed
Co/Agri-Bio Tech DBA**

454 Railroad Ave
PO Box 3147
Shiremanstown PA 17011
717-737-4529
Fax: 717-737-7168
Sales Mgr: Drew Kinder
Distribute: 4, 6

Benner's Gardens Inc

PO Box 875
Bala Cynwyd PA 19004
800-244-3337
Fax: 215-477-9429
E-Mail:
trine.com/gardennet/benners
WWW:
http://www.bennersgardens.com

**Ferrell's Jobs In
Horticulture**

2214 Douglas Dr
Carlisle PA 17013-1025
717-240-0810
800-428-2474
Fax: 800-884-5198
E-Mail: agequest@aol.com
WWW:
http://www.hortjobs.com
Pres/Owner: Jack Ferrell
Sales Mgr: Mark James
Distribute: 6

Fisher & Son Co

237 E King St
Malvern PA 19355
800-262-2127
Fax: 610-644-7791
Pres/Owner: Michael Fisher
Distribute: 1, 4

Geiger Enterprises Div

Rte 63 Box 285
Harleysville PA 19438
215-256-6511
800-443-4437
Fax: 215-256-6110; 800-432-9434
WWW:
http://www.hortnet.com/ecgeiger/
Pres/Owner: Ronald M. Soldo
Sales Mgr: Denny Salettel
Distribute: 1, 3

E C Geiger Inc

Rte 63 Box 285
Harleysville PA 19438
215-256-6511
800-443-4437
Fax: 800-432-9434
E-Mail: ecgsales@hortnet.com
WWW:
http://www.hornet.com/ecgeiger/
Pres/Owner: Ronald M. Soldo
Vice President Sales &
Marketing: Dennis J. Salettel
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

E H Griffith Inc

2250 Palmer St
Swissvale
Pittsburgh PA 15218-2603
412-271-3365
800-245-1224
Fax: 412-271-2614
Pres/Owner: David Guerin
Sales Mgr: Bill Schwiart
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Imperial Nurseries Inc

1029 Concord Rd
Aston PA 19014-1410
610-358-0220
Fax: 610-358-2821
Dave McPherson
Sales Mgr: Rick Hurd

Lancaster Ford Tractor Inc

1655 Rohrerstown Rd
Lancaster PA 17601-2393
717-569-7063
Fax: 717-560-9918
Pres/Owner: P Larry Groff
Sales Mgr: Allan R. Herr
Distribute: 5

Lawn & Golf Supply Co

647 Nutt Rd
PO Box 447
Phoenixville PA 19460
610-933-5801
Fax: 610-933-8890
E-Mail: holman@lawn-golf.com
WWW: http://www.lawn-
golf.com
Pres/Owner: Joseph W. Holman Jr
Sales Mgr: Jim Carville
Vice President: Bob Holman
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

Lawn Equipment Parts Co

920 Links Ave
PO Box 39
Landisville PA 17538
717-898-3001
Fax: 717-898-7780

Lofts Seed Inc

2202 Hangar Pl Ste 170
Allentown PA 18103
610-266-6612
800-708-8873
Fax: 610-266-6506
WWW: http://www.turf.com
Sales Mgr: Mary Beth Ruh

**Moyer & Son/Plant
Nutrients Group**

PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964-0198
800-345-0419
Fax: 215-721-2800
Pres/Owner: John D. Moyer
Sales Mgr: Mark Phipps
Vice President/Owner: Kenneth
Clemmer
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

**National Power
Equipment Co**

123 Commonwealth Dr
Warrendale PA 15086
412-772-4640
Fax: 412-772-6218
Pres/Owner: Mark Jurena
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Penn State Seed Co

RR 1 Box 390 Rte 309
Dallas PA 18612-0250
800-847-7333
Fax: 717-675-6562
E-Mail: pennseed@earthlink.net
WWW:
http://www.home.earthlink.net/
~pennseed/
Pres/Owner: James D. Harkins
Sales Mgr: Thomas P. Casey
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

224 Maple Ave
Bird In Hand PA 17505-9703
800-917-7333
Fax: 717-295-1460
Sales Mgr: Don Ament

906 Wyoming Ave
Forty Fort PA 18704-3992
717-287-9656
Fax: 717-287-4520
Sales Mgr: Mark Benscoter

Pitt Auto Electric Co

2900 Stayton St
Pittsburgh PA 15212
412-766-9112
800-245-0711
Fax: 800-551-5908
E-Mail: info@pittauto.com
WWW: http://www.pittauto.com
Pres/Owner: Michel Niggel
Sales Mgr: Richard Eiseman
Distribute: 6

Plant Health Care Inc

440 William Pitt Way
Pittsburgh PA 15238
412-826-5488
800-421-9051
Fax: 412-826-5445
E-Mail:
www.@planthealthcare.com
WWW:
http://www.planthealthcare.com
Marketing: Holly Cyphons
Pres/Owner: Wayne Wall
Distribute: 1
See our ads on pages 25-26.

Pro-lawn Products/Lesco

980 Loucks Mill RD
York PA 17402-1901
Pres/Owner: Neil Bixler
Sales Mgr: John Butenko
Distribute: 1, 4

PRS Materials Inc

520 Pusey Ave
PO Box 1409
Collingdale PA 19023-8409
610-532-3960
800-432-3966
Fax: 610-534-1555
E-Mail: prsm@juno.com
Pres/Owner: Richard Turner
Sales Mgr: Matt Brady
Distribute: 6

STIHL Inc/Keystone

Juniata Industrial Park
PO Box 188
Mifflintown PA 17059
717-436-8912
Fax: 717-436-5065

Stull Enterprises Inc

871 Baltimore Pike
PO Box 887
Concordville PA 19331-0887
610-459-8406
Fax: 610-459-8032
Pres/Owner: Rodman W. Smith
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6, 4

**Allegheny Lawn & Golf
Products Inc**

701 Fourth Ave
Coraopolis PA 15108
412-262-8091
Fax: 412-262-4060
Sales Mgr: Fritz Holzer

DBA Stull Equipment Co

201 Windsor Rd
Pottstown PA 19464
610-495-7441

Fax: 610-495-7510
 Charlie McGill
 Sales Mgr: Charlie McGill

Sweeney Seed Co

488 Drew Ct
 King of Prussia PA 19406
 610-239-8770
 Fax: 610-275-2713
 EMail: ssc2000@aol.com
 Pres/Owner: Andrew Sweeney
 Sales Mgr: Desri Pursell
 Distribute: 1, 4

3997 Mann Rd
 Huntingdon Valley PA 19006
 215-322-2888
 Fax: 215-322-4997

Walker Supply Inc

PO Box 14756
 Pittsburgh PA 15234-0756
 412-561-9055
 800-792-5537
 Fax: 412-561-9015
 EMail: walksupply@aol.com
 Pres/Owner: Bill Walker
 Sales Mgr: David Walker
 Distribute: 1, 4, 2

RHODE ISLAND

Allen Seed

693 S County Trail
 Exeter RI 02822
 401-294-2722
 Fax: 401-294-6252
 Owner: Charles H. Allen III
 Pres: Howard A. Allen
 Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Central Nurseries Inc/Garden Center

1155 Atwood Ave
 PO Box 19477
 Johnston RI 02919
 401-942-7511
 Fax: 401-943-6598
 WWW: <http://www.ground.com>
 Pres/Owner: Thomas Pagliarini
 Sales Mgr: Steven Pilz
 Distribute: 1, 4, 2, 3

47 Victory Hwy Rte 102
 Chepachet RI 02814
 401-568-1810

Shawnmark Industries Inc

PO Box 8966
 Warwick RI 02888
 401-295-1673
 Fax: 401-295-1673
 EMail: shawnmark@netsense.net
 WWW:
<http://www.shawnmark.com>
 Pres/Owner: Matthew C.
 Howland
 Distribute: 6

Tee & Green Sod Inc

PO Box 418
 Exeter RI 02822
 401-789-8177

Fax: 401-789-3895
 EMail: teegreen@capecod.net
 Pres/Owner: David Wallace
 Sales Mgr: Robin Hayes
 Distribute: 4

SOUTH CAROLINA

E-Z Trench Co

1665 Hwy 701 S
 Loris SC 29569
 803-756-6444
 Fax: 803-756-6442
 Pres/Owner: Roger Porter

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipment

7011 Grarners Ferry Rd (29309)
 PO Box 9068
 Columbia SC 29290
 803-776-4040
 Fax: 803-776-4045

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipment

2600 Laurens Rd
 PO Box 5815 Sta B
 Greenville SC 29606
 864-288-6990
 Fax: 864-288-6994

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipment

225 Farmington Rd (29483)
 PO Box 1249
 Summerville SC 29484
 864-871-7683
 Fax: 864-871-7636

S&T Equipment

1671 Lake Murray Blvd
 Columbia SC 29212
 803-781-1215
 800-675-4261
 Fax: 803-781-1232
 EMail: stsouthern@msn.com
 Pres/Owner: Mike Tambling
 Sales Mgr: Sean Tambling
 Distribute: 5, 2

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc

526 Sidneys Road
 PO Box 10
 Walterboro SC 29488-0010
 843-538-5566
 Fax: 843-538-2068
 Pres/Owner: Marion R. Simmons III
 Vice President: Ray McLin Jr
 Distribute: 3

25D Buckingham Plantation Dr
 Buffton SC 29910
 843-837-5005
 Fax: 843-837-5006
 Branch Mgr: Bruce Crutchfield
 1832 Savage Rd
 Charleston SC 29407
 843-556-2764
 Fax: 843-556-7664

Branch Manager: Richard
 LaMunion

6904 N Main St Ste 112
 Columbia SC 29203
 803-786-2691
 Fax: 803-786-2692
 Barbara Hinson
 Jay Hughes
 Jonathan Rankin
 Richard LaMunion
 Ray Bradham
 Shawn Denter
 Branch Manager: Shawn Denter

285 Lakewood Dr
 Greenville SC 29607
 864-299-6305
 Fax: 864-299-5032
 Branch Manager: Ray Bradham

3840 Wesley St
 Myrtle Beach SC 29579
 843-236-5010
 Fax: 843-236-5011
 Branch Manager: Barbara Hinson

Super Sod

3086 Five Chop Rd
 Orangeburg SC 29115
 800-255-0928

Vereens Turf Products

8862 Hwy 90
 Longs SC 29568
 803-399-6711
 800-634-7626
 Fax: 803-399-7800
 Pres/Owner: Frankie J. Vereen
 Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

Vereens Fertilizers

Rte 4 Box 383
 Kingstree SC 29556
 803-382-5766
 Fax: 803-382-5772
 Sales Mgr: R. H. Vereen

Wells Associates

7509-I Garners Ferry Rd Ste 173
 Columbia SC 29209-2627
 803-738-8646
 Fax: 803-738-0059
 EMail: dswells@worldnet.att.net
 Mgr: David E. Wells
 Distribute: 3

Wilbro Inc

509 Third St
 PO Box 400
 Norway SC 29113-0400
 803-263-4201
 800-433-1550
 Fax: 803-263-4200
 Pres: H. M. Williamson
 Distribute: 1, 4

SOUTH DAKOTA

North Star Turf Supply

712 E 50 St N
 Sioux Falls SD 57104

605-336-1873
 Fax: 605-336-0005
 Sales Mgr: Rich Vining

STIHL Inc/Mon-Dak

2704 Plant St
 Rapid City SD 57702
 605-342-6700
 Fax: 605-342-5214

TENNESSEE

Gulf Shore Turf Supply

3850 Old Getwell Rd
 Memphis TN 38118
 901-795-2126
 Fax: 901-795-1228
 Sales Mgr: Webster Smith

KCM Co

8411 Sherman Oaks Dr
 Germantown TN 38139
 901-755-6140
 Fax: 901-755-6450
 Pres/Owner: Karl L. Kikel
 Sales Mgr: Matt Downing
 Distribute: 6

Bob Ladd Inc

764 Scott
 PO Box 12269
 Memphis TN 38182
 901-324-8801
 800-843-1663
 Fax: 901-324-6814
 EMail: bobladd@juno.com
 Area Sales Rep: Kevin Smith
 Pres/Owner: Jim Caldwell
 Sales Mgr: Steve Hatchett
 Distribute: 2, 5

TIPCO

621 Deery St
 Knoxville TN 37917
 423-633-6400
 Fax: 423-633-6624
 EMail: treeguru@treedoc.com
 WWW: <http://www.treedoc.com>
 Pres/Owner: Jim Cortese
 Sales Mgr: Marty Shaw
 Distribute: 1, 6

TEXAS

Alamo Industrial

1502 E Walnut
 Seguin TX 78156-0549
 830-379-1480
 Fax: 830-379-0864
 Sales Mgr: Steve Lock
 Distribute: 5

Austin Turf & Tractor

Hwy 281, 3 Miles S
 PO Box 531
 Marble Falls TX 78654-0531
 830-693-6477
 Fax: 830-693-7791
 Pres/Owner: Tom Loftus
 Sales Mgr: Bob Mathews
 Distribute: 5, 4

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
5 = Tractors & Mowers
6 = Supplies & Services

BWI

PO Box 5968
Texarkana TX 75505
903-838-8561
800-527-8612
Fax: 903-838-8561
Merch Mgr: Mark Fomby

PO Box 59206
Dallas TX 75229
214-242-4755,
800-752-6632

Carswell Distributing Co

1701 Vantage Dr Suite 200 B
Carrollton TX 75006
972-417-7215
Fax: 336-767-8802
Email: drew@carswelldist.com
WWW:
http://www.carswelldist.com
Sales Manager: Ray Van Voorhis

Colorado Lining Co

PO Box 6744
Kingwood TX 77325-6744
888-546-4641
Fax: 281-358-3771
WWW:
http://www.coloradolining.com
Sales Mgr: Paul Amos

DAESA/US Steel Inc

23973 IH 35
Kyle TX 78640
512-268-5032
800-323-7287
Fax: 512-268-6024
Email:
104164.2511@compuserve.com
Pres/Owner: Arthur L. Kimbel
Sales Mgr: Ruben Garza
Distribute: 6

Golf Enviro Systems Inc

507 Owen St
Lubbock TX 79403
806-762-2365
Fax: 806-762-2365
Sales Mgr: Gene Deeds

Greensmiths Inc

PO Box 338
Frisco TX 75034
972-772-2427
Fax: 972-377-4290
Email:
greensmiths@worldnet.att.net
WWW:
http://www.greensmiths.com
Pres/Owner: James Montgomery
Sales Mgr: Frank Womack
Distribute: 1, 4

Gustafson Inc

1400 Preston Rd #400
Plano TX 75093
972-985-8877
800-527-4781
Fax: 972-867-0816
WWW:
http://www.gustafson.com
President: T. G. Austin
Sales Mgr: Andy Carlton
Distribute: 1, 6

James Lincoln Corp

49314 Grisham
Rowlett TX 75088
972-463-2575
800-551-2304
Fax: 972-463-2576
Email: jaslincoln@aol.com
Pres/Owner: James A. Lincoln
Sales Mgr: Priscilla Rodgers
Distribute: 1

KWI Intl Inc

2408 Royal Lytham Dr
Austin TX 78747
512-292-4000
Fax: 512-292-4515
Pres/Owner: Arthur L. Kimbel
Distribute: 1, 6

Matco-Norca Inc

1150 Silber Rd
Houston TX 77055
800-935-5456
Fax: 800-683-4247
Email: mail@matco-norca.com
WWW: http://www.matco-
norca.com
Vic Chrystowski

Rental Distributing Co

6111 Storey Rd
Humble TX 77396
281-441-3166
Fax: 281-441-2610
Pres/Owner: Frances Alley
Sales Mgr: Danny Alley
Distribute: 2

Thomas Bros Grass LTD

1926 Acton Hwy
Granbury TX 76049-5988
888-NEW-GRASS
Fax: 817-279-7405
Email:
hmanroe@thomasbros.com
WWW:
http://www.thomasbros.com
Marketing Director: Helen
Manroe
Pres/Owner: Ike Thomas
Distribute: 4

Waukesha Pearce Ind Brch 03

12320 S Main St
Houston TX 77035
713-551-0463
Fax: 713-551-0314

Wylie Mfg

PO Box 100
Petersburg TX 79250

806-667-3566
800-722-4001
Fax: 806-667-3392
WWW:
http://www.wyliesprayers.com
Customer Service Mgr: Jim
Thompson
Pres/Owner: Loy Wylie
Pres/Owner: Scot Wylie
Distribute: 6

UTAH

Curb King

807 West Forest
Brigham City UT 84302
Fax: 435-723-8860

Orbit Irrigation

PO Box 328
Bountiful UT 84011-0328
801-299-5555
800-488-6756
Fax: 801-299-5549
WWW:
http://www.orbitirrigation.com
Turf sls mgr: Kim Hayes
Distribute: 3

Pro Power Equipment Co

4107 S 500 W
Salt Lake City UT 84123
801-266-3738
Fax: 801-266-3588
Pres/Owner: Brett Wilson
Sales Mgr: John Salmon
Distribute: 2, 5

Steve Regan Co

4215 S 500 W
Salt Lake City UT 84123
801-268-4500
Fax: 801-268-4596
Pres/Owner: Steve Harmsen
Sales Mgr: Steve Westover
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

69 N 3 W
Delta UT 84624
801-864-3011
Fax: 801-864-2015
Al Sprik
Jack Summers
Roy Hopper
Kurt Eatough
Sherril Tolbert
Sales Mgr: Ken Ashby

701 S Main
Spanish Fork UT 84660
801-798-6474
Fax: 801-798-0212

Rocky Mountain Turf Equipment

4410 S Main St
Salt Lake City UT 84156
801-262-0182
Fax: 801-262-9740
Pres/Owner: Brent Bonham
Sales Mgr: Phil Millett
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5

Shrake Brand Tools

San Juan Co Rd #194
Moab UT 84532
435-259-5228
800-997-4373
Fax: 801-259-5353
WWW:
http://www.galaxymall.com/tools
/shrake
GM: Lloyd Neet
Distribute: 3

Turf Equipment & Irrigation

8169 S State St
PO Box 68
Midvale UT 84047
801-566-3256
Fax: 801-566-5889
Pres/Owner: Brice Sorenson
Sales Mgr: Al Rowley
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 5

Wilson Supply Inc

4103 S 500 W
Murray UT 84123
801-266-3738
Fax: 801-266-3588

VERMONT

Trimeeze

Railroad St
North Troy VT 05859
514-242-2061
800-641-2061
Fax: 514-242-2071
Pres/Owner: Mike Stone
Distribute: 6

VIRGINIA

Brent & Becky's Bulbs/Heath Enterprises LTD

7463 Heath Trail
Gloucester VA 23061
804-693-3966
Fax: 804-693-9436
Email: BBHeath@aol.com
Manager/Co-Owner: Becky
Heath
Pres/Co-Owner: Brent Heath
Distribute: 1, 6

Daffodil Mart/See: Brent & Becky's Bulbs

Geiger Enterprises Div

1104 W Roslyn Rd
PO Box 1297
Colonial Heights VA 23834
804-520-9553
Fax: 804-520-0248

Landscape Supply Inc/Sub W S Connelly & Co

PO Box 12706
Roanoke VA 24027
540-344-2699
800-876-2151

Fax: 540-343-1484
E-Mail: 102255.2651@compuserve.com
Pres/Owner: Robert B. Barksdale
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Satellite of Burtonsville

5513 Wellington Rd
Gainesville VA 20155
703-754-3729
Op mgr: Jim Hadley
Pres: Bob Rankl
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

STIHL Inc

536 Viking Dr
Virginia Beach VA 23450
757-486-9100
Fax: 757-486-9158
WWW: <http://www.stihlusa.com>
Pres: Fred Whyte
VP s/s: Peter Burton
Distribute: 2

Turf & Garden

2012 Campostella Rd
PO Box 1326
Chesapeake VA 23327
757-543-2071
800-296-2071
Fax: 757-543-8873
Sales Mgr: John Parrish
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

104 Burt's Rd
Grafton VA 23692
757-898-4100
Fax: 757-898-0191
Sales Mgr: Ed Flanders

York Distributors

825 D Greenbrier Cir
Chesapeake VA 23320
757-420-2887
Fax: 757-420-3057
Billy Watts
Sales Mgr: Bill Watts

WASHINGTON

A & I Distributors

E 3303 Ferry St
Spokane WA 99202
509-535-7820
Fax: 509-535-7644
Marv Leingang
Bruce Blair

Cenex Supply & Mktg

PO Box 11065
Spokane WA 99211-1065
509-534-0479
Fax: 509-535-5967
Jim Linskey

Fiber Marketing Intl Inc

4311 NE Sunset Blvd
Renton WA 98059-4019
425-277-9966
800-426-6002
Fax: 425-277-9971
Sales Mgr: Earl Dahlin
Distribute: 6

Scholten's Equipment

8223 Guide Meridian
Lynden WA 98264-9739
360-354-4071
Fax: 360-354-4094
Pres/Owner: Duane Scholten
Sales Mgr: Roger Kornelis
Distribute: 5

953-B Green Rd
Burlington WA 98233
360-755-0560
Fax: 360-755-9489
Sales Mgr: Jim Ovenell

WISCONSIN

Beacon Ballfields/Div Lodestar LLC

PO Box 45557
Madison WI 53744-5557
608-274-5985
800-747-5985
Fax: 608-274-6072
E-Mail: bill@ballfields.com
WWW: <http://www.ballfields.com>
Customer Service: Sue Luedtke
Owner: Bill Minardi
Owner: Janice Minardi

Carlin Sales Corp

8964 N 51 St
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-355-2300
800-657-0745
Fax: 414-355-3107
Pres/Owner: Mark Maletzke
VP sales: Dan Groh
Distribute: 1, 3

Columbia ParCar Corp

350 N Dewey Ave
Reedsburg WI 53959
608-524-8888
800-222-4653
Fax: 608-524-8380
E-Mail: infoparcpar.parcpar.com
WWW: <http://www.parcpar.com>
Pres/Owner: Todd Sauey
Sales Mgr: John Crnokrak
Distribute: 6

Conserv FS

4304 S Beaumont Ave
Kansasville WI 53139
414-878-2048
Fax: 414-878-0181
Sales Mgr: Mike Butler

Gast & Sons

9111 Hwy 38
Caledonia WI 53108
414-835-4515
Fax: 414-835-4185
WWW: <http://www.execpc.com/~gast/index.htm>
Pres/Owner: Roger Gast
Sales Mgr: Jennifer Johnson
Distribute: 5, 6

GEMPLER'S Inc

100 Countryside Drive
PO Box 270
Belleville WI 53508
800-1-382-8473
Fax: 800-1-551-1128
E-Mail: merchandise@gemplersmail.com
WWW: <http://www.gemplers.com>
Pres/Owner: Steve Schlecht
Distribute: 6, 2

Horst Distributing Inc

444 N Madison St
Chilton WI 53014
800-279-2341
Fax: 920-849-9576
Pres/Owner: Grant Mortimer
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

Jerry's Small Engine Supply Co

4595 Hwy J
Stevens Point WI 54481-9749
715-592-4366
Fax: 715-592-4738
E-Mail: isesc@jsesc.com
WWW: <http://www.jsesc.com>
Pres/Owner: Jerome N. Piesik
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Kester's Wild Game Food Nurseries Inc

PO Box 516
Omro WI 54963-0516
920-685-2929
800-558-8815
Fax: 920-685-6727
E-Mail: pkester@vbe.com
WWW: <http://www.kestersnursey.com>
Pres/Owner: Patricia Kester
Distribute: 4

Landscape Equipment Suppliers

PO Box 12443
Green Bay WI 54307-2443
920-497-9435
800-633-2424
Fax: 920-496-8711
E-Mail: wehilljr@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Warren E. Hill Jr
Sales Mgr: Ginger Hill
Distribute: 5, 6

Prince Corp

8351 Cty H East
Marshfield WI 54449
800-777-2486
Fax: 800-666-2436
E-Mail: prince@t2net.com
WWW: <http://www.princecorp.com>
Pres/Owner: Jay Emling, Dennis Wessel
Sales Mgr: Dennis Wessel
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Pro Green Plus LLC

11020 Buntrock
Mequon WI 53092
414-242-9100

888-776-4733
Fax: 414-242-2117
Pres/Owner: Mike Akin
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5

16600 W Rogers Dr
New Berlin WI 53151
414-789-9550
Fax: 414-789-9509
Sales Mgr: Troy Wedig

Reinders Inc

13400 Watertown Plank Rd
Elm Grove WI 53122-0825
414-786-3300
800-782-3300
Fax: 414-786-6111
Pres/Owner: Robert R. Reinders
Sales Mgr: Dave Berg
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Reinders Appleton

900 Randolph
Appleton WI 54915
920-788-0200
Fax: 920-788-4272
Kurt Kohlmann
Sales Mgr: Ann Reinders

Reinders Madison

4217 Nakoosa Trail
Madison WI 53714
608-244-0200
Fax: 608-224-6101

Service Motor Co

W9614 Hwy 10
PO Box 170
Dale WI 54931
414-779-4311
Fax: 414-667-5330
E-Mail: smcdaledale@execpc.com
WWW: <http://www.servicemotor.com>
Pres/Owner: Jim Sommer
Distribute: 5

N5560 Hwy 151
Fond du lac WI 54935
414-923-1768
Fax: 414-923-1796
Sales Mgr: Clayton Thorner

3969 Champeau Rd
New Freedom WI 54229
414-468-7700
Fax: 414-468-0712
Keith Rohn
Clayton Thorner
Jack Kennedy
Sales Mgr: Jack Kenedy

831 N Main St
Seymour WI 54165
414-833-2378
Fax: 414-833-2380
Sales Mgr: Keith Rohm

6639 Hwy 66
Stevens Point WI 54481
715-592-4111
Fax: 715-592-4702
Sales Mgr: Scott Moon

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
 Other Chemicals
 2 = Hand Held Power
 Equipment
 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
 Supplies
 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
 5 = Tractors & Mowers
 6 = Supplies & Services

STIHL Inc/Midwest

Rte 8 Box 8226
 Hayward WI 54843
 715-634-8951
 Fax: 715-634-5763

Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp

1917 W Court St
 PO Box 708
 Janesville WI 53547-0708
 608-752-8766
 Fax: 608-752-1530
 Pres/Owner: Lyle Christopherson
 Distribute: 2, 5, 1, 6

21520 W Greenfield Ave
 New Berlin WI 53146
 414-544-6421
 Fax: 414-544-6422
 Ted Schlote

WYOMING**Rankin Lawn & Garden**

1642 E "F" St
 Torrington WY 82240
 307-532-3484
 Fax: 307-532-5404
 Pres/Owner: Robert L. Rankin
 Distribute: 5

CANADA**ALBERTA****Arn's Equipment Ltd**

1107 46th Ave SE
 Calgary
 Alberta Canada T2G 2A5
 403-243-7063
 Fax: 403-243-7632
 Pres/Owner: David Jardine
 Sales Mgr: Scott Jardine
 Distribute: 2, 5, 6

BRITISH COLUMBIA**Magneto Sales & Svc Ltd**

206 9775 188th St
 PO Box N
 Surrey
 British Columbia Canada V4N 3
 604-888-7240
 Fax: 604-888-2622

MANITOBA

63 Terracon Place
 Winnipeg
 Manitoba Canada R3X 1J9
 204-235-0042
 Fax: 204-233-6735
 Sales Mgr: Van Wall

DBH Distributors

PO Box 279
 Rosenort
 Manitoba Canada R0G 1W0
 204-746-6785
 Fax: 204-746-6785
 Pres/Owner: David Hiebert
 Distribute: 5

NOVA SCOTIA**Eastern Turf Products**

140 Ilsley Ave
 Dartmouth
 Nova Scotia Canada B3B 1V1
 902-468-8873
 Fax: 902-468-3871
 Pres/Owner: Michael Moore
 Sales Mgr: Tom Jubis
 Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Maritime Golf Cars Inc

RR 4
 Tatamagouche
 Nova Scotia Canada B0K 1V0
 902-657-3899
 Fax: 902-657-3339
 Pres/Owner: John Pankhurst
 Distribute: 5, 6

ONTARIO**Burcan Industries Ltd**

1415 Hopkins St Ste 101
 Whitby
 Ontario Canada L1N 2C3
 905-668-3131
 Fax: 905-668-2132
 Distribute: 3

Garriere & Poirier Equipment

585 Hwy 17
 PO Box 539
 Alfred
 Ontario Canada K0B 1A0
 613-679-1103
 Fax: 613-679-4843

Pickseed Canada Inc

PO Box 304
 Lindsay
 Ontario Canada K9V 4S3
 705-878-9240

800-661-GROW
 Fax: 705-878-9249
 EMail: pickseed@petrboro.net
 WWW: http://www.pickseed.ca
 Sales Mgr: Doug MacMillan
 Distribute: 4

Walker Equipment Limited

9399 Hwy 48
 PO Box 118
 Markham
 Ontario Canada L3P 3J5
 905-294-8333
 Fax: 905-294-1702
 See our ad on page 49.

QUEBEC**Trimeeze**

66 Center Rd
 Knowlton
 Quebec Canada J0E1V0
 800-641-2061
 Fax: 514-242-2071

SASKATCHEWAN**Brandt Industries Ltd/Industrial Turf Division**

840 Winnipeg St
 Regina
 Saskatchewan Canada S4R 7V8
 306-359-1964
 Fax: 306-359-1624
 General Mgr: Craig Halvorson
 Pres/Owner: Gavin Semple
 Distribute: 5, 6

2410B Millar Ave
 Saskatoon
 Saskatchewan Canada S7K 3V2
 306-931-8873
 Fax: 306-931-8804
 Sales Mgr: Wayne Berry

All companies serving the industry are listed alphabetically in this section. Each listing is coded in parentheses following the name to identify the type of service it provides.

C = Chemical Companies
E = Equipment Companies
M = Miscellaneous Companies
S = Seed Companies

A B Chance Co (E)
 210 N Allen
 Centralia MO 65240-1395
 573-682-5521
 Fax: 573-682-8714

A M Leonard (M)

241 Fox Drive
 PO Box 816
 Piqua OH 45356
 See our ad on page 58a-58b,59.

Aabaco Industries Inc (E)
 10501 NW 50 St #102
 Sunrise FL 33351-8012
 954-749-1555
 800-423-8850
 Fax: 954-749-6221
 EMail: sales@aabaco.com
 WWW: <http://www.aabaco.com>

ABI Inc (C)
 29605 Hall St
 Solon OH 44139
 800-847-8950
 Fax: 440-498-9195
 EMail: ultraclear@aol.com
 WWW: <http://www.ultraclear.com>

AccuSpread DivVoss Products Ltd/ (E)
 9055 N 51 St Ste B
 Milwaukee WI 53223-2477
 414-357-8377
 EMail: accusrpr@execpc.com

Acuity (E)
 135 Paul Dr Suite 200
 San Rafael CA 94903
 415-479-9349
 800-211-7711
 Fax: 415-507-0555
 EMail: acuity@infoasis.com

J & L Adikes Inc (CS)
 PO Box 310600
 Jamaica NY 11431-0600
 718-739-4400
 Fax: 718-291-6141
 WWW: <http://www.gro-well.com>

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc (M)
 3300 Riverside Dr
 Columbus OH 43221
 614-457-3051
 Fax: 614-459-0169
 WWW: <http://www.ads-pipe.com>

Advanstar CommunicationsMarketing Services/ (M)
 7500 Old Oak Blvd
 Cleveland OH 44130-3369
 800-736-3665
 Fax: 440-826-2865
 Books and videos for landscape professionals

Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc (S)
 33725 Columbus St SE
 PO Box 1044
 Albany OR 97321-0403
 541-967-8923
 800-288-7333
 Fax: 541-967-8223
 EMail: scott@advantaseedspacific.com
 WWW:
<http://www.advantaseedspacific.com>

Aerators Inc (E)
 11765 Main St
 Roscoe IL 61073
 815-623-2111
 Fax: 815-623-6416
 WWW: <http://www.aeratorsinc.com>

AerWay (E)
 20 Phoebe St
 Norwich
 Ontario Canada N0J 1P0
 519-863-3414
 800-457-8310
 Fax: 519-863-2398
 EMail: aerway@oxford.net
 WWW: <http://www.aerway.com>

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co (E)
 142 Ridgewood Dr
 Norwood MA 02062-5638
 781-762-0664
 800-924-2824
 Fax: 781-762-7076

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip (E)
 500 N Spring St
 PO Box 997
 Port Washington WI 53074-0997
 414-284-8669
 Fax: 414-377-8202
 WWW: <http://www.allislawn.com>

AgrEvo (C)
 95 Chestnut Ridge Rd
 Montavale NJ 07645
 201-307-9700
 800-843-1702
 Fax: 201-307-3386
 WWW: <http://www.agrevo.com>

Agri-Fab Inc (E)
 303 W Raymond St
 Sullivan IL 61951
 217-728-8388
 Fax: 217-728-2032
 EMail: info@agri-fab.com
 WWW: <http://www.agri-fab.com>

Agricultural Data Systems (M)
 24331 Los Arboles
 Laguna Niguel CA 92677
 714-363-5353
 800 data2go
 Fax: 714-495-7066
 EMail: sales@touchmemory.com
 WWW: <http://www.touchmemory.com>
 Data collection, vehicle and tool maintenance, time and attendance

Agro Diversified Industries (C)
 PO Box 500
 Metuchen NJ 08840-0500
 732-225-8400
 Fax: 732-225-8404
 EMail: tackchas@aol.com
 WWW: <http://www.agrotack.com>

AgSci IncATL/SnCorp/ (C)
 3601 Garden Brook
 Dallas TX 75234
 972-243-8930
 800-274-8930
 Fax: 972-406-1125
 EMail: atldal@aol.com

Aimcor-Turface/Profile (E)
 (See: Profile/Aimcor)

Air-Lec Industries Inc (E)
 3306 Commercial Ave
 Madison WI 53714
 608-244-4754
 Fax: 608-246-7676

Air-O-Lator Corp (E)
 8100-04 Paseo
 Kansas City MO 64131-2399
 816-363-4242
 800-821-3177
 Fax: 816-363-2322
 EMail: sales@airolator.com
 WWW: <http://www.airolator.com>

AirBelt Technologies Inc (E)
 8698 Elk Grove Blvd Ste 3-330
 Elk Grove CA 95624-3300
 916-682-2226; 888-462-2240
 Fax: 916-689-6227
 WWW: <http://www.airblet-tech.com>

Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co (E)
 PO Box 1057
 Enka NC 28728
 828-665-5050
 800-365-7391
 Fax: 828-665-5009
 EMail: geosynthetics.usa@akza-nobel.com
 WWW: <http://www.akzonobel.com>

Alamo Industrial (E)
 1502 E Walnut
 Seguin TX 78156-0549
 830-379-1480
 Fax: 830-379-0864

Algoma Net Co (M)
1525 Mueller St
Algoma WI 54201
920-487-5577
Fax: 920-487-2852
Email: algomanet@itoh.com

All American Organic (C)
PO Box 7121
Rochester MN 55903-7121
507-288-3999
800-WE-GROW-Naturally
Fax: 507-287-8715
WWW: http://www.hps.com/goodstuff

All Pro Putting Greens Inc (E)
817 Industrial Blvd
Ringold GA 30736
800-334-9005
Fax: 706-965-6071
Email: allpro@allprogreens.com
WWW: http://www.allprogreens.com

Alto US Inc (E)
390 S Woods Mill Rd Ste 300
Chesterfield MO 63017-3433
314-205-1220
Fax: 314-205-1544
WWW: http://www.clarke-industries.com

Ameraturf (E)
1051 SW 30th Ave
Deerfield Beach FL 33442
954-481-9888
Fax: 954-480-8563
Email: ameraturf@aol.com

America Turf (E)
1061 SW 30 Ave
Deerfield Beach FL 33442
954-481-9888
Fax: 954-480-8563
Email: ameraturf@aol.com

Americalist Lawn Care Mktg Grp (M)
8050 Freedom Ave NW
North Canton OH 44720
800-790-0096
800-321-0448
Fax: 330-494-0226
Email: stbuzash@americalist.com
WWW: http://www.americalist.com
Design, printing, mailing services, lists and telemarketing for the lawn care industry

American Cyanamid (C)
One Campus Dr
Parsippany NJ 07054
973-683-2000
800-545-9525
Fax: 973-683-4017
WWW: http://www.cyanamid.com
See our ads on pages Cv2-1,47

American Excelsior Co (C)
850 Ave H
Arlington TX 76005
817-640-1555
800-777-SOIL
Fax: 817-640-3570
WWW: http://www.amerexcel.com

American Granby Inc (E)
7645 Henry Clay Blvd
Liverpool NY 13088
800-776-2266
Fax: 800-729-3299
WWW: http://www.americangranby.com

American Honda Motor CoPower
Equip Div/ (E)
4475 River Green Pkwy
Duluth GA 30096-2565
770-497-6000
800-426-7701—local dealer
Fax: 770-497-6008
WWW: http://www.honda.com

American Intertool Inc (E)
1255 Tonne Rd
Elk Grove Village IL 60007
847-640-7766
800-334-3675
Fax: 847-228-7067

American Isuzu Motors Inc (E)
2300 Pellissier Pl
Whittier CA 90608-0995
562-699-0500
Fax: 562-908-0346

American Stamp Co (E)
12290 Rising Rd
Wilton CA 95693
916-687-7102
Fax: 916-687-7102

American Water Broom (E)
3565 McCall Pl
Atlanta GA 30340
770-451-2000
800-241-6565
Fax: 770-455-4478
Email: info@waterbrooms.com

AmeriQuip (E)
1480 Arrow Hwy
LaVerne CA 91750-5219
909-392-2033
800-824-9776
Fax: 909-392-2036

Ametek/Plymouth Prod Div10/07/98) (E)
See: US Filter/Plymouth Products

Amigos Oficina de Empleos Inc (E)
5415 Maple Ave Ste #112A
Dallas TX 75235
214-634-0500
Fax: 214-634-1001

Ampac Seed Co (S)
32727 Hwy 99E
PO Box 318
Tangent OR 97389
541-928-1651
800-547-3230
Fax: 541-928-2430
Email: info@ampacseed.com
WWW: http://www.ampacseed.com

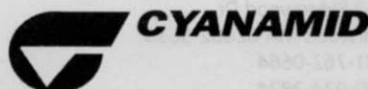
Anchor Fence/Monumental Iron WorksDiv
of Master-Halco Inc/ (E)
6500 Eastern Ave
Baltimore MD 21224
410-633-6500
800-229-5615
Fax: 410-633-6506, 800-239-2963
Email: spec@mhffence.com
WWW: http://www.mhffence.com

Anchor Wall Systems (E)
6101 Baker Rd Ste 201
Minnetonka MN 55345-5973
800-473-4452
Fax: 612-933-8833
WWW: http://www.anchorwall.com
See our ad on page 23.

Anderson IncProfessional Lawn Prod/ (C)
480 W Dussel Dr
PO Box 119
Maumee OH 43537
419-891-6439
800-225-2639
Fax: 419-891-2745
Email: dougmasters@andersoninc.com
WWW: http://www.andersoninc.com

A-1 Unique Insect Control (C)
5504 Sperry Dr
Citrus Heights CA 95621
916-961-7945
Fax: 916-967-7082
Email: ladyburgs@a-1unique.com
WWW: http://www.a-1unique.com

PROFILE



One Campus Drive
Parsippany, N.J. 077054-4492
Phone: (800) 545-9525
Fax: (800) 852-3911
Customer Contact: Gary Curl

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Producer of PENDULUM® herbicide, which contains pendimethalin, the most widely used preemergent herbicide for turfgrasses; IMAGE® herbicide, for postemergent weed control in Southern turfgrasses; and AMDRO® fire ant insecticide, America's #1 fire ant killer.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Cyanamid manufactures leadership products and supports them with a dedicated staff of research, marketing and service professionals. The company is dedicated to developing products that are effective, convenient and respectful of the environment.

Applewood Seed Co (S)
5310 Vivian St
Arvada CO 80002
303-431-7333
Fax: 303-467-7886
Email: applewoodseed@worldnet.att.net
WWW: <http://www.applewoodseed.com>

Applied Biochemists (C)

6120 W Douglas Ave
Milwaukee WI 53218
414-464-8450
800-558-5106
Fax: 414-438-5671

Aqua-Tronics Inc (E)
1212 NE 5 St
Redmond OR 97756
541-548-2110
Fax: 541-548-2117
Email: aquatron@aquatronics.com
WWW: <http://www.aquatronics.com>
Water leak locators, Cable fault locators

Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators (E)
16024 CTH X
Kiel WI 53042
920-693-3121
800-693-3634
Fax: 920-693-3144
Email: aquamaster@excel.net
WWW:
<http://www.aquamasterfountains.com>

AquaScope (E)

2611 N Second St
Minneapolis MN 55411-1634
612-521-3321
800-569-1345
Fax: 612-521-1455
Email: aquascope@aeromix.com
WWW: <http://www.aquascopeol.com>
See our ad on page 36-37.

Aquatic Biologists Inc (CE)
N5174 Summit Ct
Fond Du Lac WI 54935
920-921-6827
800-442-6648
Fax: 920-921-1690

Aquatrols (CE)
5 N Olney Ave
Cherry Hill NJ 08003
609-751-0309
800-257-7797
Fax: 609-751-3859

Arbor Systems LLC (CE)
PO Box 34645
Omaha NE 68134
402-339-4459
Fax: 402-339-5011
Email: chip@arborsystemsllc.com
WWW: <http://www.arborsystemsllc.com>

Arbortech (E)
3203 W Old Lincoln Way
Wooster OH 44691
330-264-4266

800-255-5715
Fax: 330-264-0891

Architectural Landscape Lighting (E)
2930 S Fairview St
Santa Ana CA 92704-6598
714-668-3660
800-854-8277
Fax: 714-668-1107

Arcoa Industries (E)
2348 Meyers Ave
Escondido CA 92029-1008
760-489-1170
800-748-5529
Fax: 760-489-0984
WWW: <http://www.arcoaindustries.com>

Armor Metal Products (E)
2500 Phoenix Ave
PO Box 4609
Helena MT 59604
406-442-5560
Power rock rakes

Arrow Seed Co (S)
PO Box 722
Broken Bow NE 68822
308-872-6826
800-622-4727
Fax: 308-872-6945

ATI Corp (E)

325 W Main St
New Holland PA 17557
717-354-8721
800-342-0905
See our ad on page 167.

ATI Global IncBRADCO Div/ (E)
PO Box 266
Delhi IA 52223
319-922-2981
800-922-2981
Fax: 319-922-2700
Email: atiglobal@mwci.net

Automata Inc (E)
10551 E Bennett Rd
Grass Valley CA 95945-7806
530-273-0380
800-994-0380
Fax: 530-273-0381
Email: sales@automata-inc.com
WWW: <http://www.automata-inc.com>

Automatic Filters Inc (E)
2672 S La Cienega Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90034
310-839-2828
800-336-1942
Fax: 310-839-6878
Email: tekleen.aol.com
WWW: <http://www.tekleen.com>

Baker (E)
500 N Spring St
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax: 414-377-8202

Baker Mineral Products (C)
PO Box 1189
York PA 17405
717-848-1501
Fax: 717-854-9555

Bamert Seed Co (S)
Rte 3 Box 1120
Muleshoe TX 79347
806-272-5506
800 262-9892
Fax: 806-272-3114
Email: bamseed@fivearea.com

Bandit Industries Inc (E)
6750 Millbrook Rd
Remus MI 49340-9600
517-561-2270
800 952-0178
Fax: 517-561-2273
Email: brushbandit@worldnet.att.net
WWW: <http://www.banditchippers.com>

Barco Products Co (E)
11 N Batavia Ave
Batavia IL 60510-1961
630-879-0084
800-338-2697
Fax: 630-879-8687
Email: callbarco@aol.com

Barenbrug USA (S)
PO Box 239
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-5801
800-547-4101
Fax: 541-926-9435
Email: info@barusa.com
WWW: <http://www.barusa.com>

Barenbrug/Northeast (CSE)
150 Main St
PO Box 99
Ogdensburg NJ 07439
973-209-0088
800-435-5296
Fax: 973-209-0977

Barlow Tyrie Inc (E)
1263 Glen Ave Ste 230
Moorestown NJ 08057-1139
609-273-7878
Fax: 609-273-9199
WWW: <http://www.teak.com>

F A Bartlett Tree Expert Co, The (M)
PO Box 3067
Stamford CT 06905-0067
203-323-1131
Fax: 203-323-1129
Email: david@bartlett.com
WWW: <http://www.bartlett.com>

BASF Corp (C)
PO Box 13528
Research Triangle Park NC 27709-3528
919-547-2072
800-669-1770
Fax: 919-547-2413
Email: penninw@basf.com
WWW: <http://www.aginfo.com>

Bayer CorpAg Chemicals Div/ (C)

8400 Hawthorn Rd
PO Box 4913
Kansas City MO 64120-0013
816-242-2000
800-842-8020
Fax: 816-241-4735
WWW: <http://www.usagri.bayer.com>
See our ads on pages 32-33

BCS America Inc (E)
13601 Providence Rd
Matthews NC 28105
704-846-1040
800-543-1040 ext 20
Fax: 704-846-1086
WWW: <http://www.bcs-america.com>

Beacon BallfieldsDiv Lodestar LLC/ (E)
PO Box 45557
Madison WI 53744-5557
608-274-5985
800-747-5985
Fax: 608-274-6072
Email: bill@ballfields.com
WWW: <http://www.ballfields.com>
Sports field equipment & maintenance tools

Bear Cat/Crary CoOutdoor Power
Equipment/ (E)
237 NW 12 St
PO Box 849
West Fargo ND 58078-0849

701-282-5520
800-247-7335
Fax: 701-282-9522
Email: sales@crary.com
WWW: <http://www.crary.com>

Beard Books (E)
1812 Shadowood Dr
College Station TX 77840
409-693-4066
Fax: 409-693-4878

Becker-Underwood Inc (C)
801 Dayton Ave
Ames IA 50010
515-232-5907
Fax: 515-232-5961
Email: requests@bucolor.com
WWW: <http://www.bucolor.com>

BEFCO Inc (E)
PO Box 6036
Rocky Mount NC 27802-6036
252-977-9920
800-334-6617
Fax: 252-977-9718
WWW: <http://www.befco.com>

Belton Industries Inc (CE)
8613 Roswell Rd
Atlanta GA 30350
800-225-4099
Fax: 770-992-6361

Bernhard & Co Ltd (E)
Bilton Rd
Rugby
CV22 7DT United Kingdom
011 44 1788 811600
800-201-2235
Fax: 011 44 1788 812640
Email: info@bernhard.co.uk
WWW: <http://www.bernhard.co.uk>

BEST-J R Simplot Co (C)
PO Box 198
Lathrop CA 95330-0198
209-858-2511
800-992-6066
Fax: 209-858-2519
Email: best@simplot.com
WWW: <http://www.bestfertilizer.com>

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc (E)
25 Rock Products Rd
PO Box 608
Heber Springs AR 72543
501-362-8161
800-643-8039
Fax: 501-362-5407
Email: bigjohn@cswnet.com
WWW: <http://www.big-john.com>

bil-jax inc (E)
125 Taylor Pkwy
Archbold OH 43502-9309
800-537-0540
Fax: 419-445-0367
Email: mrktg@biljax.com
WWW: <http://www.biljax.com>

Billy Goat (E)
PO Box 308
Lees Summit MO 64063
816-524-9666
Fax: 816-524-6983
Email: bgind@aol.com

Bio Turf Gro (C)
See: Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro

BioLogic Co (C)
PO Box 177
Willow Hill PA 17271
717-349-2789
Email: pyealber@epix.net

BioTherm Hydronic Inc (M)
PO Box 750967
Petaluma CA 94975
707-794-9660
800 GET-HEAT
Fax: 707-794-9663
Email: biotherm@getheat.com
Turf heating/cooling systems

Bird-X (C)
300 N Elizabeth
Chicago IL 60607
312-226-2473
Fax: 312-226-2480
Email: birdxinc@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.bird-x.com>

Black Rock Mfg (E)
1153 Industrial Blvd
Louisville KY 40219
502-964-5912
800-314-8984
Fax: 502-964-0063

BlueBird Intl Inc (E)
1400 East 66th Ave
Denver CO 80229-7242
303-781-4458
800-808-BIRD
Fax: 303-781-1873
Email: actioncenter@bluebirdintl.com
Hydro seeders

Bomanite Corp (E)
PO Box 599
Madera CA 93639-0599
209-673-2411
Fax: 209-673-8246
Email: bomanite@bomanite.com
WWW: <http://www.bomanite.com>

Bonide Products Inc (C)
2 Wurz Ave
Yorkville NY 13495
315-736-8231
Fax: 315-736-7582

Border Concepts Inc (E)
PO Box 471185
Charlotte NC 28247-1185
704-541-5509
Fax: 704-541-5610
Email: lovetoputt@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.borderconcepts.com>

PROFILE

Bayer

Bayer Corporation
8400 Hawthorn Road
Kansas City, MO 64120-0013
Phone: (800) 842-8020
Fax: (816) 242-2659
E-mail/Internet:
www.protect-your-turf.com
Key Contact: Neil Cleveland

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Merit® Insecticide delivers control through the season of turf and ornamental insects; Dylox® and Oftanol® Insecticides are highly effective against a variety of pests and Bayleton® Fungicide provides lasting residual control of fungal diseases.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Bayer Corporation provides a complete line of quality insecticides and fungicides. Products include Merit® and Dylox® Insecticides, for effective control of turf and ornamental pests and Bayleton® Fungicide for fungal diseases.

Boss Snowplow (E)
PO Box 788
Iron Mountain MI 49801
906-774-8000
800-286-4155
Fax: 906-779-4218
Email: boss@uplogon.com
WWW: <http://www.boss-plow.com>

Bowie Industries Inc (E)
PO Box 931
Bowie TX 76230
940-872-2286
800-433-0934
Fax: 940-872-4792

BPDI Inc (E)
15840 N 32 St Ste 4
Phoenix AZ 85032
602-788-5411
800-266-5411
Fax: 602-788-6104

Brillion Iron Works Inc (E)
200 Park Ave
PO Box 127
Brillion WI 54110-0127
414-756-3720
800-409-9749
Fax: 414-756-3409
Email: biwfesales@compuserve.com
WWW: <http://www.brillionfarmeq.com>

Brown Mfg (E)
Rt 3 Box 339
Ozark AL 36360
800-663-8909
Fax: 334-795-3029
WWW: <http://www.brownmfgcorp.com>

Broyhill Co (E)
One North Market Sq
Dakota City NE 68731-0475
402-987-3412
800-228-1003
Fax: 402-987-3601
Email: broyhilsal@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.broyhill.com>

Bryan & Gordon Golf Services (E)
PO Box 17539
Irvine CA 92623-7539
949-724-8998
Fax: 949-724-8999
Email: waterlinks@compuserve.com

Buhler Industries/John Buhler Inc/ (E)
1201 Regent Ave
Winnipeg
Manitoba Canada R2C 3B2
204-661-8711
Fax: 204-654-2503
Email: info@buhler.com
WWW: <http://www.buhler.com>

Bunton Div of Jacobsen (E)
4601 E Indian Tr
Louisville KY 40213
502-966-0550
Fax: 502-966-0564
WWW: <http://www.jacobsen.textron.com>

Burch Mfg Co (E)
618 First Ave N
Fort Dodge IA 50501-3818
515-573-4136
Fax: 515-573-4138

Burkeen Mfg Co (E)
11200 High Point Cove
Olive Branch MS 38654
601-895-4150
800-647-9824
Fax: 601-895-9774
Email: sales@burkeen.com
WWW: <http://www.burkeen.com>

Burlingham Seeds (S)
PO Box 217
Forest Grove OR 97116-0217
503-357-2141
800-221-7333
Fax: 503-359-9223
See our ad on page 167.

Burlington Scientific Corp (C)
222 Sherwood Ave
Farmingdale NY 11735-1718
516-694-9000
Fax: 516-694-9177
Email: bscchemny@aol.com

Bush Hog (E)
PO Box 1039
Selma AL 36701-1039
334-872-6261
Fax: 334-872-0168
WWW: <http://www.bushhog.com>
Mulchers-counter rotating blades,
Grinders, Verticut

BYHO Turf Products (E)
PO Box 3410
Fairfield CA 94533
707-864-5000
Fax: 707-864-5404
Email: byhoturf@msn.com

C & M Meteorological Supply (E)
9680 Thoroughbred Lane
Colorado Springs CO 80908-1527
719-495-8878
Fax: 719-495-8960
Email: c-m.met.supply@pcsisys.net

C & P Press Inc (M)
888 Seventh Ave 28th Flr
New York NY 10106
212-621-4600
800-544-7377
Fax: 212-399-1122
Email: bronz@cppress.com
WWW: <http://www.cppress.com>
Publisher, Reference Books: Turf &
Ornamental Reference for Plant Protection
Products

Calhoun Mfg Co (E)
1008 Watkins Rd
Battle Creek MI 49015-8606
616-962-0948
800-762-4501
Fax: 616-962-8309

California Radio (E)
10075 Tyler Ct #18
Ijamsville MD 21754
301-831-1140
800-231-0103
Fax: 301-831-1170

Canadian Forest Products Ltd/Panel & Fibre
Div/ (CS)
430 Canfor Ave
New Westminster
British Columbia Canada V3L5G
604-520-9312
Fax: 604-521-3179
Email: aedge@mail.canfor.com
WWW: <http://www.canforprd.com>

Cargill Deicers (C)
PO Box 5621
Minneapolis MN 55440
612-984-8280
888-385-7258
Fax: 612-984-8715
WWW: <http://www.cargillsalt.com>

Carlson Industries (E)
PO Box 917
Highland CA 92346
909-888-4882
Fax: 909-889-5855

Cascade Intl Seed Co (S)
8483 W Stayton Rd
Aumsville OR 97325
503-749-1822
Fax: 503-749-1824
Email: cascade1@grass-seed.com
WWW: <http://www.grass.seed.com>

Case Corp (E)
2209 Phelps Rd
Hugo MN 55038
612-429-1888
Fax: 612-429-8828
WWW: <http://www.casecorp.com>

Champion Irrigation Products (E)
1460 Naud St
Los Angeles CA 90012
213-221-2108
Fax: 213-221-1690

Champion Spray Systems (E)
2695 E Leland Rd
Pittsburg CA 94565
925-827-0926
Fax: 925-473-0705

W E Chapps Inc (E)
PO Box 291054
Port Orange FL 32129-1054
904-761-2427
800-816-2427
Fax: 904-767-2200
Email: safety@wechapps.com
WWW: <http://www.wechapps.com>

Cherrington Corp (M)
PO Box A
Fairfax MN 55332
800-966-1588
Fax: 507-426-7263
Email: beaches@cherrington.net
WWW: http://www.cherrington.net
Beachcleaners, sandsifters, seedbed preparation

Christmas Decor (M)
Po Box 65600
Lubbock TX 79464
806-866-9791
800-687-9551
Fax: 806-866-9074
Email: lightup@luna.net
WWW: http://www.christmas-decor.com

T Christy Enterprises Inc (E)
403 W Brenna Lane
Orange CA 92867
714-771-4142
800-258-4583
Fax: 714-771-3029; 800-468-4583
WWW: http://www.bluglue.com

J A Cissel Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 2025
Lakewood NJ 08701
732-901-0300
800-631-2234
Fax: 732-901-1166
Email: jacissel@compuserve.com

Clark Industries Inc (E)
See: Alto US Inc

Classen Mfg Inc (E)
1403 Pine Industrial Rd
PO Box 172
Norfolk NE 68702
402-371-2294
888-252-7710
Fax: 402-371-3602

CLC LABS (M)
325 Venture Dr
Westerville OH 43081-8826
614-888-1663
Fax: 614-888-1330

Clean City Squares Inc (E)
PO Box 15239
St Louis MO 63110-0239
314-652-8622
800-231-1327
Fax: 314-652-3788

CLEAN-FLO Intl (E)
2525 Xenium Lane N
Plymouth MN 55441-3627
612-557-6773
800-328-6656
Fax: 612-557-6723
Email: cleanflow@usinternet.com
WWW: http://www.clean-flo.com

W A Cleary Chemical Corp (C)
178 Ridge Rd Ste A
Dayton NJ 08810
732-329-8399
800-524-1662
Fax: 732-274-0894

Clements Assocs Inc (E)
1992 Hunter Ave
Newton IA 50208
515-792-8285
800-247-6630
Fax: 515-792-1361
Email: jmcsoil@netins.net
WWW: http://www.jmcsoil.com

Clinton Engine Corp (E)
506 E Maple St
Maquoketa IA 52060
309-363-8281
800-662-1453
Fax: 319-652-3427
Email: predator@snoway.com
WWW: http://www.snoway.com

Club Car Inc (E)
4152 Washington Rd
PO Box 204658 (30917-4658)
Augusta GA 30907
706-863-3000
888-227-7925
Fax: 706-863-5808
WWW: http://www.clubcar.com;
http://www.carryall.net

Colorado Lining Co (E)
1062 Singing Hills Rd
Parker CO 80138
800-524-8672
Fax: 303-841-5780
WWW: http://www.coloradolining.com

Columbia ParCar Corp (E)
350 N Dewey Ave
Reedsburg WI 53959
608-524-8888
800-222-4653
Fax: 608-524-8380
Email: infoparcparcar.com
WWW: http://www.parcpar.com

Columbus Turf Nursery (S)
14337 US 23
Ashville OH 43103
614-983-6266
Fax: 614-983-6580
Email: colturf@scioto.net

Comet Industries (E)
See: Hoffco/Comet Inc

Complete Green Co (C)
365 Coral Circle
El Segundo CA 90245-4620
310-640-6815
800-GREEN-99
Fax: 310-640-6863

Conklin Co IncAgronomics/ (C)
551 Valley Park Dr
Shakopee MN 55379
612-445-6010
800-888-8838
Fax: 612-496-4285
Email: marketing@conklin.com
WWW: http://www.conklin.com

Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co (E)
PO Box 5695
Lubbock TX 79408-5695
806-763-9591
Fax: 806-763-3144
WWW: http://www.bossirrigation.com

Construction Supply Inc (E)
1500 Alloy Pkwy
PO Box 668
Highland MI 48357-0668
248-887-6767
Fax: 248-887-0855

Contech Construction Products (E)
1001 Grove St
Middletown OH 45044
513-425-2165
Fax: 513-425-5993
WWW: http://www.contech-cpi.com

Continental Bridge (E)
8301 State Hwy 29 N
Alexandria MN 56308
320-852-7500
800-328-2047
Fax: 320-852-7067
Email: gvipond@continentalbridge.com
WWW: http://www.continentalbridge.com

Conwed Fibers (C)
1002 Bucks Industrial Dr
Statesville NC 28677
800-366-1180
Fax: 704-871-8500
WWW: http://www.conwedfibers.com

Cornell Pump Co (E)
2323 SE Harvester Dr
Portland OR 97222-7592
503-653-0330
Fax: 503-653-0338
Email: cornell@cpcusa.com
WWW: http://www.cpcusa.com/~cornell

Corona Clipper (E)
1540 E Sixth St
Corona CA 91719
909-737-6515
800-847-7863
Fax: 909-737-8657
Email: sales@coronaclipper.com
WWW: http://www.coronaclipper.com

Covermaster Inc (E)
100 Westmore Dr 11D
Rexdale
Ontario Canada M9V5C3
800-387-5808
Fax: 416-742-6837
Email: info@covermaster.net
WWW: http://www.covermaster.net

CPC (E)
PO Box 442
Lexington MA 02173
617-862-1343

Crary Bear Cat Co (E)
See: Bear Cat/Crary Co

Creative Awards By Lane (M)
1575 Elmhurst Rd
Elk Grove IL 60007
847-593-7700
Fax: 847-593-1155
Tournament Tee Prizes, Gifts, Favors

Creative Curb (E)
5 Chrysler
Irvine CA 92618
800-292-3488
Fax: 949-587-9680
Email: mag@deltanet.com
WWW: <http://www.creativecurb.to>

Creative Sales Inc (C)
PO Box 501
Fremont NE 68026-0501
402-727-4800
800-759-7739
Fax: 402-727-4841

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd (E)
PO Box 297
Westfield IN 46074
317-896-2561
Fax: 317-896-3788
Email: dynafog@iquest.net
WWW: <http://www.dynafog.com>

Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings (E)
3603 N Main St
Wayland MI 49348
616-792-0044
800-366-2878
Fax: 616-792-8126
Email: john@curv-rite.com
WWW: <http://www.curv-rite.com>

Custom Products of Litchfield Inc (E)
1715 S Sibley Ave
PO Box 718
Litchfield MN 55355-0718
320-693-3221
Fax: 320-693-7252
Email: cpmail@800cabline.com
WWW: <http://www.800cabline.com>

D & D Trailers Inc (E)
100 Lexington Ave
Trenton NJ 08618
609-771-0001
800-533-0442
Fax: 609-771-4479
WWW: <http://www.aquatrols.com>

DAESA/US Steel Inc (E)
23973 IH 35
Kyle TX 78640
512-268-5032
800-323-7287
Fax: 512-268-6024
Email: 104164.2511@compuserve.com

Dakota Peat & Equipment (CE)
PO Box 14088
Grand Forks ND 58208
701-746-4300
Fax: 218-773-3151

Dalen Products Inc (E)
11110 Gilbert Dr
PO Box 30369 (37930-0369)
Knoxville TN 37932-3099
423-966-3256
800-747-3256
Fax: 423-966-6404

Dalton Cooper (E)
68 Forest Ave
Locust Valley NY 11560
516-759-2011
Fax: 516-759-2055

Dalton Gear Co (E)
212 Colfax Ave N
Minneapolis MN 55405
612-374-2150
Fax: 612-374-2467
Email: daltongear@worldnet.att.net

Danuser Machine Co (E)
500 E Third St
Fulton MO 65251
573-642-2246
Fax: 573-642-2240
Email: sales@danuser.com
WWW: <http://www.danuser.com>

Data Industrial Corp (E)
11 Industrial Dr
PO Box 740
Mattapoisett MA 02739-0740
508-758-6390
Fax: 508-758-4057
Email: techsales@dataindos.com
WWW: <http://www.dataindus.com>

PROFILE



John Deere Worldwide Commercial
& Consumer Product Division
Raleigh, NC 27609
Phone: (919) 850-0123
E-mail/Internet:
www.Deere.com
Key Contact: Jennifer Harrington

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

John Deere offers a full line of equipment for homeowners, commercial grounds-keepers and golf and turf managers. Equipment includes but is not limited to commercial and greens mowers, compact utility, tractors, skid steers, front mowers, zero-turning-radius mowers and hand held equipment.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

John Deere offers a wide range of consumer-oriented products & services, 160 years of experience and a strong presence in foreign and domestic markets which has made John Deere's name synonymous with quality, performance and reliability.

Irrigation: electrical components, flow sensors, flow measurement, water meters

Data Trak (M)
135 Oyster Creek Dr Ste W
Lake Jackson TX 77566
800-453-3972
Fax: 409-297-7725
Email: atlas@dtat-trak.com
WWW: <http://www.data-trak.com>

Davey Tree Expert Co (CE)
1500 N Mantua St
Kent OH 44240-5193
330-673-9511
Fax: 330-673-7089
Email: g.ober@davey.com
WWW: <http://www.davey.com>

Davis Instruments (E)
3465 Diablo Ave
Hayward CA 94545-2778
510-732-9229
800-678-3669
Fax: 510-732-9188
Email: sales@davisnet.com
WWW: <http://www.davisnet.com>

Dawn Industries Inc (M)
4410 N Washington St
Denver CO 80216
303-296-4041
800-321-7246
Fax: 303-295-6604
Email: products@dawnindustries.com
WWW: <http://www.dawnindustries.com>
Manufacture irrigation fittings for polyethylene & PVC, including Kwikseal saddle tees and aAlprene tapping saddles. Kwikcut plastic pipe, hose, tubing & class PVC cutters.

Dayni Controls Mfg Co (E)
18414 Eddy St
Northridge CA 91325
818-349-8367
Fax: 818-349-5530

Debus/SBS Products Inc (M)
1100 Hwy 27 S
Stanley NC 28164
704-263-4240
800-248-7190
Fax: 704-263-9601
WWW: <http://www.industry.net/debus-sbs>
Sunscreens, waterless skin cleansers, lotion soaps, medicated creams

Deep Root Partners L P (E)
345 Lorton Ave Ste 103
Burlingame CA 94010
650-344-1464
800-458-7668
Fax: 800-277-7668
Email: deeproot@earthlink.net
WWW: <http://www.deeproot.com>
Tree root barriers, Tree ties

John Deere (E)
PO Box 12795
Research Triangle Park NC 27709
800-537-8233
WWW: <http://www.deere.com>
See our ads on page 8-9.

Delafield Controls (E)
PO Box 115
Delafield WI 53018-0115
414-646-8640
Email: mikell@execpc.com
WWW:
http://www.execpc.com/mikell/deco.html

Delavan-Delta Inc (E)
20 Delavan Dr
Lexington TN 38351
901-968-8152
Fax: 901-968-5085

Delta Wireless (M)
1143 N Market Blvd #1
Sacramento CA 95834-1913
916-928-1200
800-551-8550
Fax: 916-928-6062

Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co (E)
4010 320th Street
PO Box 189
Boyden IA 51234-0189
712-725-2311
800-543-3626
Fax: 800-845-6420
Email: sales@demco-products.com
WWW: http://www.demco-products.com

DEUTZ Corporation (E)
3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd
Norcross GA 30093
770-564-7100
Fax: 770-564-7222
WWW: http://www.deutz.de

Diamond Machining Technology Inc (E)
85 Hayes Memorial Dr
Marlboro MA 01752-1892
508-481-5944
800-666-4368
Fax: 508-485-3924
Email: dmtsharp@dmtsharp.com
WWW: http://www.dmtsharp.com

DICKEY-john Corp (E)
PO Box 10
Auburn IL 62615
217-438-3371
800-637-3302
Fax: 217-438-6012
Email: jwood@dickey-john.com
WWW: http://www.dickey-john.com
Sprayer and spreader control systems,
controls for ice control spreaders

Dingo Digging Systems (E)
3326 Hwy 51
Fort Mill SC 29715
803-548-4348
Fax: 803-548-2762
WWW: http://www.toro.com

Ditch Witch (E)
PO Box 66
Perry OK 73077
800-654-6481
Fax: 580-336-3458

Email: info@ditchwitch.com
WWW: http://www.ditchwitch.com

Dixie Chopper (E)
6302 E Conty Rd 100 N
Coatesville IN 46121
765-264-6845
800-233-7596
Fax: 765-246-6146
Email: mcircle@indy.tds.net
WWW: http://www.dixiechopper.com

Dixon Industries Inc (E)
Airport Industrial Pk
PO Box 1569
Coffeyville KS 67337-0945
316-251-2000
800-264-6075
Fax: 316-251-4117
Email: mkadel@dixon-ztr.com
WWW: http://www.dixon-ztr.com

Dodge DivOn The Job Program/ (E)
PO Box 822
Bloomfield Hills MI 48303
877-On-The-Job
800-WORK-RAM
WWW: http://www.4adodge.com
See our ad on page 7.

Doggett Corp (C)
31 Cherry St
Lebanon NJ 08833
800-448-1862
Fax: 908-236-7716

Dosmatic USA (E)
1230 Crowley Cir
Carrollton TX 75006-1365
972-245-9765
800-344-6767
Fax: 972-245-9000
Email: dosmatic@aol.com
WWW: http://www.dogmatic.com

Dow-Agro Sciences Prof Turf & Ornamental/ (C)
9330 Zionsville Rd
Indianapolis IN 46268-1054
317-337-4329
800-255-3726
Fax: 800-905-7326
Email: info@dowagro.com
WWW: http://dowagro.com
See our ads on pages 28-29.

Drainage Products Inc (E)
2612 Temple Heights Drive
Oceanside CA 92051
760-806-7770
Fax: 760-806-7775
Email: dpi-1@worldnet.att.net

Drexel Chemical Co (C)
1700 Channel Ave
Memphis TN 38106-1412
901-774-4370
Fax: 901-774-4666
Email: drexel_chemical@juno.com

DTN Weather Center (E)
9110 W Dodge Rd Ste 200
Omaha NE 68114
402-390-2328
800-610-0777
Fax: 402-255-8180
Email: jayfer@dtm.com
WWW: http://www.dtn.com

Duperon Corp (E)
5693 Becker Rd
Saginaw MI 48601
517-754-8800
Fax: 517-754-2175
Email: duperon@concentric.net

Dura Plastic Products (E)
PO Box 2097
Beaumont CA 92223
909-845-3161
800-854-2323
Fax: 909-845-7644
Email: duraplastics@worldnet.att.net
WWW: http://www.duraplastics.com

DuraTech Industries (E)
PO Box 1940
Jamestown ND 58402
701-252-4601
Fax: 701-252-0502
Email: indsales@dura-ind.com
WWW: http://www.dura.dura-ind.com

PROFILE

Dow AgroSciences

9330 Zionsville Road
Indianapolis, IN 46268+1054
Phone: 1-800-255-3726
Fax: 1-800-905-7326
Customer Contact:
Customer Information Center

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

- Dursban* insecticide, Team*, Conserve* turf and ornamental insect control, Gallery*, Surflan* and Snapshot* preemergence herbicides, Confront* postemergence herbicide, and Rubigan* fungicide:
- Dursban controls more than 140 insect pests.
 - Team prevents grassy weeds such as crabgrass and goosegrass.
 - Gallery prevents the growth of 95 broadleaf weeds such as dandelion and spurge for up to eight months.
 - Surflan controls grassy and broadleaf weeds on warm-season turf as well as on more than 400 ornamentals.
 - Snapshot prevents 111 broadleaf weeds and annual grasses on more ornamentals than any other preemergent.
 - Confront postemergence provides superior control of 35 different species of broadleaf weeds.
 - Rubigan provides control of 14 major turfgrass diseases including dollar spot, as well as preventing POA Annuua on overseeded turf.
 - Conserve combines the efficacy of a synthetic insecticide with the benefits of a biological insect control product.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Dow AgroSciences is a global leader in developing and manufacturing value-added pest control products while remaining a steward of environmental and ethical standards. It is one of the largest research-based companies in North America.

Dyna Diggrdba Brisco Inc/ (E)
251 Buckeye Cove Rd
Swannanoa NC 28778
800-IF-YOU-DIG
Fax: 704-298-8871
Email: briscoinc@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.members.aol.com/briscoinc>
Digger, one man operable for digging trees, shrubs & ditches

E-Z Dumper Products (E)
PO Box 31
Waynesboro PA 17268
717-762-8432
800-233-5532
Fax: 717-762-7160
Email: ezdumper@cvn.com

E-Z Trench Co (E)
1665 Hwy 701 S
Loris SC 29569
803-756-6444
Fax: 803-756-6442
Walk behind trenchers and landscaping equipment

E-Z-GO Textron (E)
PO Box 388
Augusta GA 30903-0388
706-798-4311
Fax: 706-796-4540
Email: ezgo@ezgo.textron.com
WWW: <http://www.ezgo.com>

Eagle Point Software (E)
4131 Westmark Dr
Dubuque IA 52002
319-556-8392
800-678-6565
Fax: 319-556-5321
Email: webmaster@eaglepoint.com
WWW: <http://www.eaglepoint.com>

Earth & Turf (E)
112 S Railroad Ave
New Holland PA 17557
717-355-2276
888-693-2638
Fax: 717-355-2879
Email: duanew@mdsgroup.net
WWW: <http://www.earthandturf.com>

Earth Works Natural Organic Products (C)
PO Box 278K
Martins Creek PA 18063
800-732-TURF
Fax: 610-250-7840
Email: eworks@soilfirst.com
WWW: <http://www.soilfirst.com>

Earthgreen Products Inc (C)
8222 Douglas Ave #200
Dallas TX 75225-5939
214-750-4698
800-764-6464
Fax: 214-750-1158
Email: info@earthgreen.com
WWW: <http://www.earthgreen.com>

Eaton Brothers Corp (C)
3530 Lakeview Road
PO Box 60
Hamburg NY 14075
716-649-8250
888-322-3530
Fax: 716-649-9466
Email: ebc@eatonbrothers.com
WWW: <http://www.eatonbrothers.com>

Echo Inc (E)
400 Oakwood Rd
Lake Zurich IL 60047
847-540-8400
Fax: 847-540-8413

Eden Bioscience (M)
11816 North Creek Pkwy N
Bothell WA 98011
425-806-7300
Fax: 425-806-7400
Email: geilk@edenbio.com

Edwards Equipment Co (E)
4312 Main St
Yakima WA 98903-2116
509-248-1770
800-452-5151
Fax: 509-248-9721

EFCO Inc (E)
15722 Kadota St
Sylmar CA 91342
818-362-0292
Fax: 818-362-9872
Environmental Solutions: water cleansing

EFCO/OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co/ (E)
PO Box 68
Rye NH 03870-0068
800-447-1152
Fax: 603-964-9380
Email: tilton@nh.ultranet.com

EICON (E)
7304 S Alton Way Ste M
Englewood CO 80112-2314
303-290-9159
Fax: 303-290-9546

Elite Trenchers (E)
1114 SE 12 Ct
Cape Coral FL 33990
941-574-1906
800-223-5468
Fax: 941-458-4530
Email: saunders@elitetrenchers.com
WWW: <http://www.elitetrenchers.com>

Elvex Corp (E)
7 Trowbridge Dr
PO Box 850
Bethel CT 06801
203-743-2488
800-888-6582
Fax: 203-791-2278
Email: info@elvex.com
WWW: <http://www.elvex.com>

Emerald Isle Ltd (C)
2153 Newport Rd
Ann Arbor MI 48103
734-662-2727
800-628-4769
Fax: 734-747-6617

Emrex Inc (E)
PO Box 1349
Kingston PA 18704
717-288-9360
800-521-5350
Fax: 717-288-9023

Encore Mfg Co (E)
2415 Ashland Ave
PO Box 888
Beatrice NE 68310
402-228-4255
800-267-4255
Fax: 402-223-4101
Email: encore@navix.net
WWW: <http://www.encoreequipment.com>

Engine Connection (E)
One Kane Industrial Dr
Hudson MA 01749-9918
800-228-5951
Fax: 978-562-3879
WWW: <http://www.engineconnection.com>

Enviro-Reps Intl (CE)
515 Calle San Pablo
Camarillo CA 93012
805-383-4422
Fax: 805-383-4421
Email: enviro@jetlink.net
WWW: <http://www.enviro-reps.com>

Environmental Care Inc (E)
24121 Ventura Blvd
Calabasas CA 91302
818-223-8500
Fax: 818-223-8142
WWW: <http://www.envcare.com>

Environmental Container Corp (E)
9301 Ryden Road Track 169
Grand Portage MN 55605
800-729-7137
Fax: 800-981-6605

Environmental Products Inc (E)
5350 Evergreen Pkwy
PO Box 900 (44667-0900)
Orrville OH 44054
440-934-2180
800-455-0331
Fax: 440-934-4052
WWW: <http://www.benkoproducts.com>

Environmental Protection Inc (E)
PO Box 333
Mancelona MI 49659-0333
616-587-9108
800-OK-LINER
Fax: 616-587-8020
Email: pvcliner@geomembrane.com
WWW: <http://www.geomembrane.com>

Environmental Seed Producers (S)
PO Box 2709
Lompoc CA 93438-2709
805-735-8888
Fax: 805-735-8798
EMail: esp@utech.net

ETEC (E)
101-110 Research Dr
Saskatoon
Saskatchewan Canada S7N 3R3
306-934-3832
Fax: 306-934-1615

Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc (E)
11240 Melrose Ave
Franklin Park IL 60131-1340
847-451-0451
800-392-3557
Fax: 847-451-0458
EMail: ex-cell@ex-cell.com
WWW: http://www.ex-cell.com

Excel Industries Incdba Hustler Turf Equipment/ (E)
PO Box 7000
Hesston KS 67062-2097
316-327-4911
Fax: 316-327-3123
EMail: kraney@southwind.net
WWW: http://www.excelhustler.com
See our ads on pages 45.

PROFILE

**Excel Industries Inc.
dba**

HUSTLER

200 S. Ridge Road
Hesston, KS 67062-2097
Phone: (316) 327-4911
Fax: (316) 327-3123
E-mail: kraney@southwind.net
Web: www.excelhustler.com
Customer Contact: Ken Raney

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Excel Hustler manufactures a complete line of commercial riding rotary mowing equipment. All eleven models feature true zero radius turning maneuverability and year-round attachments.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Hustler products are sold world-wide by independent servicing dealers.

- Heavy-duty, commercial equipment designed to save time, labor & costs.

Exmark Mfg Co (E)
2101 Ashland Ave
PO Box 808
Beatrice NE 68310-0808
402-223-6300
Fax: 402-223-6384
EMail: sales@exmark.com
WWW: http://www.exmark.com

Express Radio Inc (E)
10850 Wiles Rd
Coral Springs FL 33067
800-448-7755; 954-344-9050
Fax: 954-344-9112
EMail: expressradio.com

Fabcor Inc (E)
350 S Ohio Street
PO Box 58
Minster OH 45865-0058
419-628-3891
Fax: 419-628-2899
WWW: http://www.fabcor.com

Fabricscape Inc (CE)
4800 S Central Ave
Chicago IL 60638
708-728-7180
800-992-0550
Fax: 708-728-0482
EMail: fabricscape@aol.com
WWW: http://www.fabricscape.com

Fafard (C)
PO Box 790
Agawam MA 01001
413-786-4343
Fax: 413-789-3425
EMail: sales_dept@fafard.com
WWW: http://www.fafard.com

Fair Mfg Inc (E)
PO Box 306
Menno SD 57045-0306
605-387-2389
EMail: wilddog@sioux.sodak.net
WWW: http://www.fairmfg.com

Fairgreens Media Inc (M)
PO Box 15330
Seattle WA 98115-0330
206-525-1294
Fax: 206-525-1294
EMail: fairgreens@seanet.com
Publisher of "Golf Report Northwest", a tracking report for the golf industry. Also publish the book, "Golf Courses of the Pacific Northwest." Owner Jeff Shelley is president of the Northwest Media Association.

Fanno Saw Works (E)
PO Box 628
Chico CA 95927-0628
916-895-1762
Fax: 916-895-0302
WWW: http://www.fannosaw.com

Ferguson Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 1098
Suffolk VA 23439-1098
757-539-3409
Fax: 757-934-3612

Ferris Industries (E)
5375 N Main Street
PO Box 250
Munnsville NY 13409
315-495-0100
800-933-6175
Fax: 315-495-0101
EMail: ferrisind@aol.com

Fiberstars Inc (E)
2883 Bayview Dr
Fremont CA 94538
510-490-0719
800-327-7877
Fax: 510-490-3247
WWW: http://www.fiberstars.com

Filtration, Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF) (E)
18155 Elkwood St
Reseda CA 91335
818-705-0215
Fax: 818-343-0919
EMail: fifreseda@aol.com

Fine Lawn Research (S)
PO Box 666
Albany OR 97321
541-926-2275
Fax: 541-924-9720
EMail: info@finelawn.com
WWW: http://www.finelawn.com
See our ad on pages 19.

PROFILE

Fine Lawn Research, Inc.

Fine Lawn Research, Inc.

PO Box 1051
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Phone: (503) 636-2600
Fax: (503) 636-7020
E-Mail/Internet: www.finelawn.com
Key Contact: David Lundell

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Fine Lawn Research develops, produces and markets a line of premier cool season turfgrass seed through a nationwide distribution system network that also extends into parts of Canada. See our website for details.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Fine Lawn Research has a through distribution network throughout the United States and Canada. Fine Lawn includes custom blending of non-Fine Lawn varieties as well as complete packaging.

Finn Corp (CE)

9281 LeSaint Dr
Fairfield OH 45014-5457
513-874-2818
800-543-7166
Fax: 513-874-2914
Email: finncorp@one.net
WWW: <http://www.finncorp.com>
See our ad on pages 168.

First Products Inc (E)

164 Oak Ridge Rd
Tifton GA 31794
912-382-4768
800-363-8780
Fax: 912-382-0506
WWW: <http://www.1stproducts.com>

Fisher Engineering (E)

12 Water St
Rockland ME 04841
207-594-4446
Fax: 207-594-7256
WWW: <http://www.fisherplows.com>

Fiskars Inc (E)

780 Carolina St
Sauk City WI 53583-1369
608-643-2380
Fax: 608-643-4908
Email: bfreimuth@fisk-wall.ccmail.com
WWW: <http://www.fiskars.com>

Flame Engineering Inc (M)

W Hwy 4
PO Box 577
LaCrosse KS 67548-0577
785-222-2873
800-255-2469
Fax: 785-222-3619
Email: flame@awav.net
WWW: <http://www.flameeng.com>
Propane torch for weed burning (hand held or tractor mount)

Flat-Gard Inc (C)

PO Box 636
Howe TX 75459-0636
903-532-9426
800-467-7073
Fax: 903-532-7072
Email: flatg4746@aol.com

FlexStake Inc (E)

2150 Andrea Lane
Ft Myers FL 33912-1907
941-481-3539
800-348-9839
Fax: 941-482-3539
Email: fsi@flexstake.com
WWW: <http://www.flexstake.com>

Florapersonnel Inc (M)

1740 LK Markham Rd
Sanford FL 32771
407-320-8177
Fax: 407-320-8083
Email: hortsearch@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.florapersonnel.com>

Floratine Products (C)

144 Mid S Cove
Collierville TN 38017
901-853-2898
Fax: 901-853-3101
Email: floratine@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.floratine.com>

Florists Mutual Insurance Co (M)

500 St Louis St
Edwardsville IL 62025
800-851-7740
Fax: 800-233-3642
Email: feedback@floristsmutual.com
WWW: <http://www.floristsmutual.com>
Primarily Insurance

FLOWTRONEX PSI Inc (E)

10717 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas TX 75220
214-357-1320
Fax: 214-357-5861
Email: ftxpsi@flowtronex.com

FMC CorpSpecialty Products Business/ (C)

1735 Market Street
Philadelphia PA 19103
800-321-IFMC
Fax: 215-299-6100

Focal Point Communications (M)

61 Circle Frwy Dr
Cincinnati OH 45246
800-525-6999
Fax: 800-305-2547
Email: matt@fpnews.com
WWW: <http://www.fpnews.com>
Marketing services

Foresight Products LLC (E)

6430 E 49 Dr
Commerce City CO 80022
303-287-8555
800-325-5360
Fax: 303-287-3866
Email: foresight@earthanchor.com
WWW: <http://www.earthanchor.com>

Four Star Services Inc (C)

PO Box 463
Bluffton IN 46714
219-824-5384
800-348-2608
Fax: 219-824-1534
Email: fourstar@fourstarservices.com
WWW: <http://www.fourstarservices.com>

Freshwater Farms (S)

5851 Myrtle Ave
Eureka CA 95503-9510
707-444-8261
800-200-8969
Fax: 707-442-2490
Email: r.storre@worldnet.att.net
WWW: <http://www.freshwaterfarms.com>

Fronrunner Technologies (E)

8751 N 51 Ave Ste 101
Glendale AZ 85302
602-934-0646
800-874-7594
Fax: 602-934-6288
WWW: <http://www.frontrunnertech.com>

G & K Services (E)

5995 Opus Pkwy Ste 500
Minnetonka MN 55343
612-912-5806
Fax: 612-912-5975
Email: sfletcher@gksservices.com

Gametime Inc (E)

150 Gametime Dr
Fort Payne AL 35967
256-845-5610
Fax: 256-997-5402
WWW: <http://www.gametime.com>

GameTime (E)

150 GameTime Dr
Fort Payne AL 35968
205-845-5610 Ext 5210
Fax: 205-845-9361
Email: ddellinger@gametime.com
WWW: <http://www.gametime.com>

Gandy Co (E)

528 Gandrud Rd
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-5430
800-443-2476
Fax: 507-451-2857
Email: custsrv@gandy.net
WWW: <http://www.gandy.net>

Garlic Research Labs Inc (C)

624 Ruberta Ave
Glendale CA 91201-2335
800-424-7990
Fax: 818-247-9828
Email: garlic@earthlink.net

Gearmore Inc (E)

2260 Pomona Blvd
Pomona CA 91768
909-620-6061
Fax: 909-620-1001
Email: lc-gearmore@worldnet.att.net

Gehl (E)

143 Water St
West Bend WI 53095-0179
414-334-9461
Fax: 414-338-7517
WWW: <http://www.gehl.com>

Geiger Enterprises Div (E)

Rte 63 Box 285
Harleysville PA 19438
215-256-6511
800-443-4437
Fax: 215-256-6110; 800-432-9434
WWW: <http://www.hortnet.com/ecgeiger/>

Geo Group Intl (E)

419 The Parkway Ste 204
Greenville SC 29650
800-486-4474
Fax: 864-848-2623

Gilmour Group (E)

PO Box 838
Somerset PA 15501
800-458-0107
Fax: 800-682-0002
WWW: <http://www.gilmour.com>

Glen-Hilton Products Inc (E)
2504 Grenoble Rd
Richmond VA 23294
804-755-1101
Fax: 804-755-1102
Email: minclik@richmond.infi.net
WWW: http://www.glenhilton.com

Glenmac Inc (E)
PO Box 2135
Jamestown ND 58402-2135
701-252-9300
800-437-9779
Fax: 701-252-1978
Email: sales@glenmac.com
WWW: http://www.glenmac.com

GlennCorp Inc (E)
3211 E Kings Hwy
Paragould AR 72450
870-239-4796
888-963-3434
Fax: 870-239-8942
Email: gcinc@cswnet.com

GMC Div (E)
100 Renaissance Center
Detroit MI 48265
313-667-5000
800-GMC-8782
WWW: http://www.gmc.com
See our ads on pages 16a-16b, 16-17.

PROFILE



Do one thing. Do it well.™

GMC Commercial Vehicles
PO Box 905
Troy, MI 48098
Phone: 1-800-GMC-8782
Web: www.gmc.com/at_work

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

GMC offers a complete range of light and medium duty commercial vehicles perfect for the landscaping industry, including the durable Sierra and Sonoma pickup trucks, and the powerful C-Series conventionals.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

With a focus on nothing but trucks for almost 100 years, GMC vehicles are designed to provide businesses with hassle-free ownership and excellent value over the lifecycle of the trucks.

GNC Industries Inc (E)
1808 Airport Road
Pocahontas AR 72455
870-248-9901
800-462-2005
Fax: 870-248-9905
Email: sales@gnc-industries.com
WWW: http://www.gnc-industries.com

Gold Eagle Co (M)
4400 S Kildare
Chicago IL 60632
773-376-4400
Fax: 773-376-3245
Email: stabil@lx.netcom.com
Fuel stabilizer

Goldschmidt Chemical Corp (C)
914 E Randolph Rd
Hopewell VA 23860
804-541-8658
800-446-1809
Fax: 804-541-2783
Email: goldschmidtusa.com

Golfco Intl Inc (E)
6311-143rd Ave NE
Redmond WA 98052-4645
206-867-3059
Fax: 206-869-0574

GolfLiftDiv Derek Weaver Co Inc/ (M)
PO Box 150941
Fort Worth TX 76108
800-788-9789
Fax: 817-560-9790
Email: derekw@flash.net
Lifts for all turf equipment & vehicles

Goossen Industries (E)
PO Box 705
Beatrice NE 68310
402-228-4226
800-228-6542
Fax: 402-223-2245
Email: goossenbr@navix.net
WWW: http://www.goossen.com

Grasshopper Co (E)
One Grasshopper Trail
PO Box 637
Moundridge KS 67107-0637
316-345-8621
Fax: 316-345-2301

Grassroad Pavers 8 Plus/Bartron (E)
7950 E Redfield Rd #120
Scottsdale AZ 85260
602-607-0676
Fax: 602-607-0769
Email: info@grassroad.com
WWW: http://www.grassroad.com

Gravely Intl (E)
655 W Ryan St
Brillion WI 54110-0157
800-472-8359
Fax: 920-756-2407
WWW: http://www.gravely.ariens.com

Graymills Corp (E)
3705 N Lincoln Ave
Chicago IL 60613-3594
773-477-4100
Fax: 773-477-8673

Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co (E)
200 Ingersoll Rd
PO Box 5001
Winneconne WI 54986
920-582-5000
Fax: 920-582-5043
Email: tractors@ingersoll-inc.com
WWW: http://www.ingersoll-inc.com

Great Dane Power Equipment Inc (E)
PO Box 766
Elm Grove WI 53122
414-544-4090
Fax: 414-544-1418

Green Care Intl (E)
17851 Georgetown Lane
Huntington Beach CA 92647
714-842-6003
800-635-8761
Fax: 714-842-1707

Green Industry Expo (M)
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste C-135
Marietta GA 30068-2112
770-973-2019
Fax: 770-578-6071
National expo for lawn care & landscape professionals

Green Machine by John Deere (E)
14401 Carowinds Blvd
Charlotte NC 28273
704-588-3200
Fax: 704-588-0926

Green Mountain Mulch (M)
Quarry Rd
PO Box 328
Derby VT 05829
802-334-5733
800-639-4304
Fax: 802-334-5164
Supplies and Services

Green Mountain Outfitters (E)
PO Box 4193
Winston Salem NC 27115-4193
336-767-7700
Fax: 336-767-8802
Email: drew@carswelldist.com
WWW: http://www.carswelldist.com

Greener Pastures (C)
809 Berry St (St Paul 55114)
PO Box 14892
Minneapolis MN 55414-0892
651-646-2900
800-798-1069
Fax: 651-645-8909
Email: greener@greenerpast.com
WWW: http://www.greenerpast.com

Jonathan Green Inc (CES)
PO Box 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
732-938-7007
800-526-2303
Fax: 732-938-5788
WWW: <http://www.jonathangreen.com>

Greenlee Fairmont (E)
4455 Boeing Dr
Rockford IL 61109-2932
815-397-7070
800-435-0786
Fax: 815-397-8289
Email: cphillip@greenlee.textron.com
WWW: <http://www.greenlee.textron.com>

GreenPro Organics (CE)
380 S Franklin St
Hempstead NY 11550
800-645-6464
Fax: 516-538-2042
Email: greenpros@juno.com

Greenscape Pump Services Inc (E)
1425 Whitlock Lane Ste 108
Carrollton TX 75006
972-446-0037
Fax: 972-446-0313
Email: debbychap@aol.com

Greensmiths Inc (CES)
PO Box 338
Frisco TX 75034
972-377-2427
Fax: 972-377-4290
Email: greensmiths@worldnet.att.net
WWW: <http://www.greensmiths.com>

Greensward Engineering Co (E)
Manor Farm
Otley Rd
Adel Leeds
LS16 7AL United Kingdom
0113 267 6000

Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro (C)
9495 1050 E
Albion ID 83311
888-246-8873
Fax: 800-246-8873
Email: info@bioturfgro.com
WWW: <http://www.bioturfgro.com>

Griswold Controls (E)
2803 Barranca
Irvine CA 92606
714-559-6000
Fax: 714-559-6088
Email: raya7@pacbell.net
WWW: <http://www.griswoldcontrols.com>

Gro-Power Inc (C)
15065 Telephone Ave
Chino CA 91710-9614
909-393-3744
Fax: 909-393-2773

Groundtek Mfg (E)
862 Maguire Rd
Ocoee FL 34761
407-877-7473
Fax: 407-877-8670
Email: groundtek@aol.com

Growth Products Ltd (C)
PO Box 1259
White Plains NY 10602-1259
914-428-1316
800-648-7626
Fax: 914-428-2780
Email: info@growthproducts.com
WWW: <http://www.growthproducts.com>

GSE Lining Technology Inc (E)
19103 Gundle Rd
Houston TX 77073
281-443-8564
800-435-2008
Fax: 281-875-6010
Email: terryf@gseworld.com
WWW: <http://www.gse.world.com>

Gustafson Inc (C)
1400 Preston Rd #400
Plano TX 75093
972-985-8877
Fax: 972-867-0816
WWW: <http://www.gustafson.com>

Gustafson Inc (C)
1400 Preston Rd #400
Plano TX 75093
972-985-8877
800-527-4781
Fax: 972-867-0816
WWW: <http://www.gustafson.com>

Hammer's Plastic Recycling (E)
10252 Hwy 65
Iowa Falls IA 50126
515-648-5073
Fax: 515-648-5074
Email: hammersplastic@att.net
WWW: <http://www.hammersplastic.com>

Hannay Reels Inc (E)
553 State Rte 143
Westerlo NY 12193-0159
518-797-3791
Fax: 518-797-3109
Email: reels@hannay.com
WWW: <http://www.hannay.com>

HARCO Fittings (E)
PO Box 10335
Lynchburg VA 24506
804-845-7094
Fax: 804-845-8562

Hasslinger Mfg Corp (E)
1515 N 105 St
Omaha NE 68114
402-491-0916
Email: hmc@tconl.com
WWW: <http://www.nofreeze.com>
Irrigation: Freeze protection

Haul Master Inc (E)
(See: HCC Inc)

Haulmark Industries Inc (E)
14054 C R 4
PO Box 281
Bristol IN 46507
219-825-5867
800-348-7530
Fax: 219-825-9816
WWW: <http://www.haulmark.com>

HCC Inc (E)
1501 First Ave
Mendota IL 61342-0952
815-539-9371
Fax: 815-539-7331
Email: digit198T@aol.com

Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc (E)
PO Box 134
Peabody KS 66866
316-983-2186
800-835-7805
Fax: 316-983-2880

Henderson Mfg (E)
1085 S Third St
Manchester IA 52057
319-927-2828
Fax: 319-927-2521
WWW: <http://www.hendersonmfg.com>

Hendrickson Bros (E)
2931 Rimpau Ave
Corona CA 91719
909-737-6822
Fax: 909-737-9151
Email: hbros@de.net
WWW: <http://www.hendricksonbros.com>

Hendrix & Dail Inc (E)
PO Box 589
Oxford NC 27565
919-693-4131
Fax: 919-693-8787

Herd Seeder Co (E)
PO Box 448
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6311
Fax: 219-722-4106
Email: herdseeder@cqc.com
WWW: <http://www.herseeder.com>

Hermitage Gardens (E)
W Seneca Ave
Canastota NY 13032
Fax: 315-697-8169

HHI Custom Pelleting (C)
3434 S 400 E
Albion IN 46701-9647
800-442-2065
Fax: 219-693-9734
Email:
hhi_custom_pelleting@compuserve.com

Hi-Lift Jack Co (E)
46 W Spring St
Bloomfield IN 47424
800-233-2051
Fax: 812-384-4592
WWW: <http://www.hi-lift.com>

Hi-Way (E)
616 D Ave NW
Cedar Rapids IA 52405-3823
800-363-1771
Fax: 319-363-8284
WWW: <http://www.highwayequipment.com>

E L Hilts & Co (CE)
2551 Hwy 70 West
PO Box 1789
Hickory NC 28603-1789
828-328-8141
800-354-4587
Fax: 828-328-2835
Email: elhilts@abts.net

Hiniker Co (E)
Airport Rd
PO Box 3407
Mankato MN 56002-3407
507-625-6621
Fax: 507-625-5883
WWW: <http://www.hinikerco.com>

Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc (E)
25 Corporate Dr
Orangeburg NY 10962
914-365-1400
Fax: 914-365-1409
WWW: <http://www.hinotrucksusa.com>

Hit Products Corp (E)
PO Box 929
Lindsay CA 93247-0929
209-562-5975
800-468-0071
Fax: 209-562-6626

Hockney Underwater Weed Cutter Co (E)
913 Cogswell Dr
PO Box 1000
Silver Lake WI 53170
414-889-4581
WWW: <http://www.makesite.com/hockney>

Hoffco/Comet Inc (E)
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374-2297
317-966-8161
800-999-8161
Fax: 317-935-2346
Email: hoffcosales@hoffcocomet.com
WWW: <http://www.hoffcocomet.com>

Hoffco/Comet Inc (E)
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374
765-966-8161
Fax: 765-935-2346
Email: hoffcosales@hoffcocomet.com
WWW: <http://www.hoffcocomet.com>

Homelite/John Deere Consumer Prod/ (E)
11401 Carowinds Blvd
Charlotte NC 28241
704-588-3200
Fax: 704-588-0926

Horizon Golf (ME)
528 Main St Ste 202
Evansville IN 47708
800-545-9210
Fax: 812-425-2644
Email: hrzngolf@evansville.net

Hotsy Corp (CE)
21 Inverness Way E
Englewood CO 80112
303-792-5200
Fax: 303-792-0547
Email: info@hotsy.com
WWW: <http://www.hotsy.com>

Howell Equipment Co (E)
1714 E Fairchild
PO Box 1 (61834)
Danville IL 61832
217-442-0482
800-637-5075
Fax: 217-442-8944

Hubbell Lighting Inc (E)
2000 Electric Way
Christiansburg VA 24073
540-382-6111
Fax: 540-382-1526
WWW: <http://www.hubbell-ltg.com/>

H D Hudson Mfg CoGreen Garde Div/ (E)
500 N Michigan Ave
Chicago IL 60611
312-644-2830
800-745-2392
Fax: 312-644-7989
Email: ladybug@hdhudson.com
WWW: <http://www.hdhudson.com>

Humate Technologies Inc (C)
PO Box 450430
Grove OK 74345-0430
918-786-5100
Fax: 918-786-2498

Hunter Industries (E)
1940 Diamond St
San Marcos CA 92069
760-744-5240
Fax: 760-744-7461
WWW: <http://www.hunterindustries.com>

Husqvarna Forest & Garden (E)
9006 Perimeter Woods Dr
Charlotte NC 28216
704-597-5000
800-GET-SAWS
Fax: 704-599-4302
WWW: <http://www.husqvarna.com>

Hypro Corp (E)
375 Fifth Ave NW
New Brighton MN 55112-3288
651-766-6300
800-424-9776
Fax: 651-766-6600
WWW: <http://www.hypropumps.com>

ICC Mfg Co (E)
1850 W Oliver Ave
Indianapolis IN 46221
317-638-8145
Fax: 317-632-7482

ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp (E)
3934 N Ridgefield Cr
Milwaukee WI 53211-2450
414-962-4065
Fax: 414-332-9678
Email: icdcorp@execpc.com
WWW: <http://www.selecticd.com>

Idaho Wood (E)
3425 McGhee Rd
PO Box 488
Sandpoint ID 83864-0488
208-263-9521
Fax: 208-263-3102
Email: idahowood@nidlink.com
WWW: <http://www.idahowood.com>

IGENE Biotechnology Inc (C)
9110 Red Branch Rd
Columbia MD 21045-2020
410-997-2599
800-346-6421
Fax: 410-730-0540
Email: igene@qis.net
WWW: <http://www.igene.com>

Igloo Products Corp (E)
1001 W Sam Houston Pkwy (77043)
PO Box 19322
Houston TX 77229-9322
713-461-5955
800-324-2653
Fax: 713-465-2009
See our ad on page 22.

IMAGETECTS (E)
PO Box 4
Saratoga CA 95071
408-252-5487
Fax: 408-252-7409
Email: imagetects@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.imagecels.com>

IMC Vigoro Professional Products (C)
6 Executive Dr
PO Box 1986
Collinsville IL 62234
618-346-7367
Fax: 618-346-7354

Imperial Underground Sprinkler Co (E)
13555 W 107 St
Lenexa KS 66215
913-469-5700
Fax: 913-469-5703
Email: imperialcompany@worldnet.att.net

Include Software Corp (E)
630 Main St
Laurel MD 20707
301-497-9600
800-475-0311
Fax: 301-776-7409
Email: nette@include.com
WWW: <http://www.includesoftware.com>

Independent Protection Co (E)
1603-09 S Main St
PO Box 537
Goshen IN 46527
219-533-4116
Fax: 219-534-3719
Email: ipc@netbahn.net
WWW: http://www.netbahn.net/ipc

Ingersoll Equipment Co (E)
200 Ingersoll Rd
Winneconne WI 54986-9576
920-582-5000
Fax: 920-582-5043

Inject-O-Meter Mfg Co Inc (E)
820 Thornton
Clovis NM 88101
505-763-4461
800-545-4440
Fax: 505-762-2497
Email: sales@inject-o-meter.com
WWW: http://www.inject-o-meter.com

Innovative Industries Inc (E)
1525 Deleglise St
Antigo WI 54409
715-627-4467
Fax: 715-627-4528
Email: iii@newnorth.net

Innovative Landscapes Inc (M)
5230 85th St
Lubbock TX 79424
806-794-0478
Fax: 806-794-7696

Intek Global Corporation (M)
1690 N Topping
Kansas City MO 64120
816-241-8400
Fax: 816-920-1144

International Seeds Inc (S)
PO Box 168
Halsey OR 97348
503-369-2251
Fax: 503-369-2640
Email: intlseed@intlseed.com

International Sports Turf Institute Inc (E)
1812 Shadowood Dr
College Station TX 77840-4847
409-693-4066
Fax: 409-693-4878

Irrigation Hawaii Ltd (E)
PO Box 649
Kaaawa HI 96730-0649
808-247-7777
Fax: 808-247-0118
Email: irrighi@hawaii.rr.com
WWW: http://www.irrigationhawaii.com

Irritrol Systems (E)
5825 Jasmine St
Riverside CA 92504
909-785-3623
Fax: 800-883-5432

Irrrometer Co Inc (E)
PO Box 2424
Riverside CA 92516-2424
909-689-1701
Fax: 909-689-3706
Email: irrrometer@aol.com
WWW: http://www.irrrometer.com

J & J Mfg Co (E)
Box 110
Farmersville IL 62533
217-227-4532
Fax: 217-227-4557

J C Whitlam Mfg Co (M)
PO Box 380
Wadsworth OH 44282-0380
330-334-2524
800-321-8358
Fax: 330-334-3005
Email: jcwhitlam@aol.com
WWW: http://www.members.aol.com/jcwhitlam

Jacklin Seed Co Div J R Simplot Co/ (S)
5300 W Riverbend Ave
Post Falls ID 83854-9499
208-773-7581
Fax: 208-773-4846
Email: bchapman@jacklin.com
WWW: http://www.jacklin.com

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc (E)
See: Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products

JaiTire Industries Inc (C)
4591 Ivy
Denver CO 80216
303-322-7887
800-795-TIRE
Fax: 303-322-9757

James Lincoln Corp (E)
49314 Grisham
Rowlett TX 75088
972-463-2575
800-551-2304
Fax: 972-463-2576
Email: jaslincoln@aol.com

JB Instant Lawn Inc (S)
5289 Bluegrass Ln NE
Silverton OR 97381
503-581-7823
800-547-8301
Fax: 503-362-4739
Email: greenteam@jbinstantlawn.com
WWW: http://www.jbinstantlawn.com

JCB Inc (E)
10939 Philadelphia Rd
PO Box 209
White Marsh MD 21162-0209
410-335-2800
888-PICK-JCB
Fax: 410-335-3695
WWW: http://www.jcbna.com

Jenks Seed Connection (S)
PO Box 34
Shedd OR 97377
541-491-3911
Fax: 541-491-3745
Email: jsc@proaxis.com

Jiffy-Products of America Inc (C)
951 Swanson Dr
Batavia IL 60510-4202
630-406-3900
800-323-1047
Fax: 630-406-3906
Email: epee@jiffyproducts.com
WWW: http://www.jiffyproducts.com

John Buhler Inc (E)
301 Mountain St S
Morden
Manitoba Canada R6M 1X7
204-822-4467
Fax: 204-822-6348
See our ad on page 5.

Howard Johnson's Ent Inc (C)
700 W Virginia St Ste 222
Milwaukee WI 53204
414-276-4656
800-298-4656
Fax: 414-276-4184

JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co/ (E)
PO Box 68
Rye NH 03870-0068
800-447-1152
Fax: 603-964-9380
Email: tilton@nh.ultranet.com

JPF Distributors (M)
9 Union Sq Ste 184
Southbury CT 06488
800-582-8843
Fax: 203-262-1463
Bird & animal dispersment products, and bird repel caulk

JPL Horticultural Business Consultants (M)
82705 Metler Rd
Wellandport
Ontario Canada LOR 2J0
905-386-7450
Fax: 905-386-7450
Email: plamarch@freenet.npiec.on.ca
Estimating systems

JRCO Inc (E)
PO Box 41304
Minneapolis MN 55441
612-535-7200
800-966-8442
Fax: 612-535-9553

JRM Chemical Inc (CE)
15663 NEO Pkwy
Cleveland OH 44128
216-475-8488
Fax: 216-475-6517
Email: jrm@en.com
WWW: http://www.soilmoist.com

Kadco USA Inc (E)
PO Box 584
Amsterdam NY 12010
518-661-6068
800-448-5503
Fax: 518-661-6068

Kalo Inc (C)
4550 W 109 St Ste 250
Overland Park KS 66211-1308
913-491-9125
800-255-5196
Fax: 913-491-9146
WWW: <http://www.kalo.com>

Karcher (E)
65 Clyde Rd
Somerset NJ 08875
732-356-1199
Fax: 732-873-5003
Email: support@karcher-usa.com
WWW: <http://www.karcher-usa.com/clean>

Karsten Turf Inc (CE)
PO Box 82818
Phoenix AZ 85071-2818
602-687-5598
800-527-7836
Fax: 602-687-5039

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA) (E)
PO Box 25252
Irvine CA 92799-5252
714-770-0400
Fax: 714-460-5628
WWW: <http://www.kawasaki.com>

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI) (E)
5080 36th St SE
Grand Rapids MI 49512
616-949-6500
Fax: 616-954-3031

KBI King Bros/ (E)
27781 Ave Hopkins
Valencia CA 91355
805-257-3262
800-325-9468
Fax: 805-257-4320
Email: sales@kbico.com
WWW: <http://www.kbico.com>

F D Kees Power Equipment LLC (E)
700 Park Ave
PO Box 8
Beatrice NE 68310
402-223-2391
Fax: 402-228-2258

Kel Instruments Co (E)
PO Box 54
Wyckoff NJ 07481
201-847-8353
Fax: 201-891-8113
Kelway® soil acidity & moisture tester;
Kelway® soil salinity tester

Kelley Mfg Corp (E)
61501 Bremen Hwy
Mishawaka IN 46544-9724
219-255-4746
Fax: 219-255-6817
Email: sales@kelleymanufacturing.com
WWW:
<http://www.kelleymanufacturing.com>

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc (E)
248 James ST
Venice FL 34292
941-488-0355
800-330-KENT
Fax: 941-485-8871
Email: chad@kentmfg.com
WWW: <http://www.kentmfg.com>

Kenyon Tools Div Malco Products Inc/ (E)
520 E Rincon St
Corona CA 91719-1352
909-278-8288
Fax: 909-278-0574
WWW: <http://www.kenyontools.com>

Kifco Irrigation (E)
707 S Schrader
PO Box 290
Havana IL 62644
309-543-4425
Fax: 309-543-4945
Email: kifco@fgi.net
WWW: <http://www.kifco.com/>
Irrigation: portable, sprinklers, pto pumps

Kincaid Enterprises (C)
PO Box 549
Nitro WV 25143
304-755-3377
800-951-3377
Fax: 304-755-4547

King Safety Products (E)
3801 Lloyd King Dr
St Louis MO 63304
314-519-5400
800-633-0232
Fax: 314-519-5410

Kirby Marker System (E)
2731 Loker Ave W
Carlsbad CA 92008
760-931-2624
Fax: 760-931-1753

Kohler Co (E)
444 Highland Dr
Kohler WI 53044
414-457-4441
800-544-2444
Fax: 414-459-1747

Koyker Mfg Co (E)
200 N Cleveland
PO Box 409
Lennox SD 57039
605-647-2811
Fax: 605-647-2813

Kromer Co (E)
2365 Commerce Blvd
Mound MN 55364-1447
612-472-4167
800-373-0337
Fax: 612-472-4371
Email: kromer@kromer-afm.com
WWW: <http://www.kromer-afm.com>

Kubota Tractor Corp (E)
3401 Del Amo Blvd
PO Box 2992 (90509-2992)
Torrance CA 90503
310-370-3370
888-458-2682 x403
See our ad on page 3.

Kurtz Bros Inc (CE)
4700 E 49 St
Cuyahoga Heights OH 44125
216-641-7000
800-223-7645
Fax: 216-341-9331

L A Steelcraft Products Inc (E)
PO Box 90365
Pasadena CA 91109-0365
626-798-7401
800 371-2438
Fax: 626-798-1482
Email: stlcrafft@aol.com
WWW:
<http://www.lasteelcraftproducts.com>

PROFILE

Kubota

3401 Del Amo Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90503
Fax: (310) 370-3846
Dealer Referral: 1-888-4KUBOTA

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Kubota markets a complete line of tractors from 12.5 to 91 PTO HP, along with a line of performance matched implements, power products, consumer lawn and garden equipment and commercial turf products.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Kubota Tractor Corporation is a leader in the compact tractor market

LaBarge Equipment Co (E)
PO Box 8125
Holland MI 49422
800-511-2022
Fax: 616-399-9932

Lambert Mfg Corp (E)
117 S Third St
PO Box 278
Ansonia OH 45303
937-337-3641
Fax: 937-337-0755
EMail: lambertsales@usa.com
WWW: <http://www.lambertmfg.com>

Land Pride Div Great Plains/ (E)
1525 E North St
PO Box 5060
Salina KS 67402-5060
785-823-3276
Fax: 785-822-5601
WWW: <http://www.landpride.com>

Landa Water Cleaning Systems (E)
4275 NW Pacific Rim Blvd
Camas WA 98607
360-833-9100
800-547-8672
Fax: 360-833-9200
EMail: landa@landa-inc.com
WWW: <http://www.landa-inc.com>

Landscape Forms (E)
431 Lawndale Ave
Kalamazoo MI 49001-9543
800-521-2546
Fax: 616-381-3455
EMail: specify@landscapeforms.com
WWW: <http://www.landscapeforms.com>

Landscapers Supply (E)
750 Chestnut Ridge Rd
PO Box 459
Spring Valley NY 10977-0459
914-356-8300
Fax: 914-356-8593
WWW: <http://www.landscapersupply.com>

Lang Penetrometer Inc (E)
17728 Old Fort Morgan Trail
Gulf Shores AL 36542
334-968-7266
Fax: 334-968-7266
WWW: <http://www.pcola.gulf.net/~allaneng>

Lange-Stegmann Co (C)
One Angelica St
St Louis MO 63147
314-241-9531
800-279-9531
Fax: 314-241-1819

LASCO Fluid Distribution Products (E)
540 Lasco St
Brownsville TN 38012
901-772-3180
800-776-2756
Fax: 901-772-7898
EMail: bdavis@lascofittings.com
WWW: <http://www.lascofittings.com>

LasTec Inc (E)
8180 W 10 St
Indianapolis IN 46214
800-515-6798
Fax: 317-271-4223
WWW: <http://www.lastec.com>

Lawn Institute (E)
3320 Roswell Rd Ste 200
Marietta GA 30062-4987
770-977-5492
Fax: 770-977-8205

Lawson Products Inc (E)
8607 E US Hwy 36
Avon IN 46168
317-272-0745
800-833-5323
Fax: 317-272-0747
EMail: pibwb@aol.com

Lebanon Seaboard Corp (CS)
1600 E Cumberland St
PO Box 180
Lebanon PA 17042
717-273-1685
800-233-0628
Fax: 800-806-8580

Lely Pacific Inc (E)
PO Box 961
Albany OR 97321
541-926-7753
Fax: 541-967-1236
EMail: owen@lelyusa.com
WWW: <http://www.lelyusa.com>

LESCO Inc (CES)
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
800-321-5325
Fax: 800-673-3030

Leslie-Locke Inc (E)
4501 Circle 75 Pkwy Ste C-3250
Atlanta GA 30339
770-953-6366
800-755-9392
Fax: 770-956-0663

Lester Electrical of NE Inc (E)
625 W "A" St
Lincoln NE 68522
402-477-8988
Fax: 402-474-1769

Levco Mfrs Inc (E)
3791 Highway 64 East
PO Box 1026
Wynne AR 72396
870-238-8126
800-524-9252
Fax: 870-238-8124
EMail: levcoi@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.levco.com>
Rotary Ditches

Lifetime Products (E)
3726 US Hwy 34
Kewanee IL 61443
309-853-3387
800-369-5367
Fax: 309-853-3389

Lindig Corp (E)
Box 126
Lexington MN 55014
Fax: 500-675-7595
WWW: <http://www.lindig.com>

Line-Ward Corp (E)
157 Seneca Creek Rd
Buffalo NY 14224
716-675-7373
800-816-9621
Fax: 716-674-5334
EMail: info@lineward.com
WWW: <http://www.lineward.com>

Lister-Petter Inc (E)
815 E 56 Hwy
Olathe KS 66061-4914
913-764-3512
Fax: 913-764-5493
EMail: lpinfo@lister-petter.com
WWW: <http://www.lister-petter.com>

Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems
IncRubbermaid Commercial Products/ (E)
One Iron Mountain Dr
PO Box 897
Farmington MO 63640-0897
573-756-4591
800-325-8828
Fax: 573-756-0319
WWW: <http://www.ltcps.com>

Lofts Great Western Seed Co (S)
PO Box 387
Albany OR 97321-0112
541-928-3100
800-547-4063
Fax: 541-967-0556

Lofts Seed Inc (S)
2325 South Stratford Rd
PO Box 26223 (27114)
Winston-Salem NC 27103
888-Lofts-Co
Fax: 336-774-1451
EMail: n.myers@turf.com
WWW: <http://www.turf.com>

Long Mfg NC Inc (E)
PO Box 1139
Taboro NC 27886-1139
252-823-4151
800-334-5622
Fax: 252-823-4576
EMail: longam@aol.com

Longwood Gardens (M)
PO Box 501
Kennett Square PA 19348-0501
610-388-1000 Ext 522
Fax: 610-388-2908
WWW: <http://www.longwoodgarden.org>

Loveland Industries Inc (C)
PO Box 1289
Greeley CO 80632-1289
970-356-8920
800-356-8920
Fax: 970-356-8926

Lowe Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 275
Readstown WI 54652-0275
608-629-5101
800-356-9180
Fax: 608-629-5666
Email: lowe@mwet.net
WWW: http://www.loweman.com

Lutz Corp (C)
501 Ford St
Oregon IL 61061-1216
815-732-2383
Fax: 815-732-4040

M R Decoys (E)
PO Box 277
Walton KY 41094
606-525-1995
Fax: 513-554-3243

Machinery Depot America (E)
2823 Carlisle Ave
Racine WI 53404
414-637-8111
800-288-8629
Fax: 414-637-8211
Email: vibromax@excpc.com

MacKissic Inc (E)
PO Box 111
Parker Ford PA 19457-0111
610-495-7181
800-348-1117
Fax: 610-495-5951

Magic Circle Corp/Dixie Chopper/ (E)
6302 E County Rd 100 N
Coatesville IN 46121
765-246-6845
800-233-7596
Fax: 765-246-6146
WWW: http://www.spyker.com

Magna-Matic Corp (E)
W4599 County Rd IW
Waldo WI 53093
414-564-2366
800-328-1110
Fax: 414-564-2368

Makita USA Inc (E)
14930 Northam St
La Mirada CA 90638-5753
714-522-8088
Fax: 714-522-8194

Makita/Dolmar (E)
14930 Northam St
La Mirada CA 90638
714-522-8088
800-462-5482
Fax: 714-522-8194
Email: prosoco@prosocoinc.com

Manhattan Environmental Inc (E)
111 West 5 St Ste 900
Tulsa OK 74103
918-582-7078
Fax: 918-582-1025
Email: rrrains@mccmail.com

Markers Inc (E)
33597 Pin Oak Pkwy
Avon Lake OH 44012
440-933-5927
800-969-5920
Fax: 440-933-7839
WWW: http://www.markersinc.com

Maruyama US Inc (E)
15436 NE 95 St
Redmond WA 98052
425-885-0811
Fax: 425-885-0123
Email: maruyama@maruyama-us.com
WWW: http://www.maruyama.co.jp

Fred Marvin Associates (E)
1968 Englewood Ave
Akron OH 44312
330-784-9211
800-540-6680
Fax: 330-784-1390
Email: fma@pruner.com
WWW: http://www.pruner.com

Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden
Equipment (E)
500 N Spring St
PO Box 997
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax: 414-377-8202
WWW: http://www.masseylawn.com

Master Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 3806
Sioux City IA 51102
712-258-0108
Fax: 712-258-5363

Master of the Links Inc (E)
PO Box 1865
Lombard IL 60148-1865
630-627-1100
888-Turf-888
Fax: 630-627-1104

Matco-Norca Inc (E)
Rte 22
PO Box 27
Brewster NY 10509
800-431-2082
Fax: 914-278-9056
Email: mail@matco-norca.com

J J Mauget Co (CE)
5435 Peck Rd
Arcadia CA 91006-5847
626-444-1057
800-873-3779
Fax: 626-444-7414
Email: mauget@mauget.com
WWW: http://www.mauget.com

Maxey Mfg Co (E)
2101 Airway Ave
Fort Collins CO 80524-2771
970-482-1202
800-456-2939
Fax: 970-482-1288

Maxi Products Co (E)
2536 Center Ave
Janesville WI 53546
608-755-1199
800-833-3740
Fax: 608-755-0307
Email: maxidump@inwave.com
WWW: http://www.maxidump.com

McCord Terra Tire Sales (E)
US 24 W
Monticello IN 47960
219-583-4136
800-348-2396
Fax: 219-583-7267
Email: mccord@monti.net

McCulloch North America Inc (E)
6085 S McCulloch Dr
Tucson AZ 85706
520-574-1311
800-423-6302
Fax: 520-574-4140
WWW: http://www.mccullochpower.com

McLane Mfg Inc (E)
7110 E Rosecrans Ave
Paramount CA 90723
532-633-8158
Fax: 532-602-0651
Email: mclaneg@aol.com

McLaughlin Mfg Co (E)
2006 Perimeter Rd
Greenville SC 29605
800-435-9340
Fax: 864-235-9661
Email: mmole@mightymole.com
WWW: http://www.mightymole.com

McMillen Div (E)
4419 Ardmore Ave
Ft Wayne IN 46809-9723
219-747-6750
800-234-0964
Fax: 219-747-9161

Ben Meadows Co (E)
3589 Broad St
Atlanta GA 30341
770-455-0907
800-241-6401
Fax: 770-459-1841; 800-628-2068
WWW: http://www.benmeadows.com

Medalist America (S)
5300 W Riverbend Ave
Post Falls ID 83854
208-773-2587
Fax: 208-777-7954

Melcher Mfg Co (E)
6017 E Mission
Spokane WA 99212
509-535-7626
Fax: 509-536-3931

Melex Products Intl II Incdba
Melex Golf Cars/ (E)
3900 Hwy 70 Business West
Clayton NC 27520
919-938-3800
800-334-8665
Fax: 919-938-3850
E-Mail: moran@melex.com
WWW: <http://www.melex.com>

Melroe Co/Bobcat (E)

PO Box 6019
 Fargo ND 58108-6019
701-241-8700
Fax: 701-241-8704
E-Mail: infocenter@bobcat.com
WWW: <http://www.bobcat.com>
Rotary Cutters(skid-steer loader mounted)
See our ad on page 12-13.

Menefee Mining Corp (C)
8222 Douglas Ave Ste 200
Dallas TX 75225-5939
214-750-4696
Fax: 214-750-1158

PROFILE



Melroe Company/ Bobcat

PO Box 6019
 Fargo, ND 58108-6019
Phone: (701) 241-8700
Fax: (701) 241-8704
Customer Contact: Wanda Roath,
inquiry administrator
E-mail: infocenter@bobcat.com
Internet: www.bobcat.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Melroe Company manufactures &

loaders, compact hydraulic excavators and some three dozen attachments.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

- Offers most complete line of skid-steer loaders in the industry
- manufactures & designs more attachments than any other skid-steer manufacturer
- Only North American manufacturer of compact excavators

MEPCO (E)
1001 Sooner Trend
Enid OK 73701
580-237-3533
Fax: 580-233-9008

Meter-Man Inc (E)
2 South Main
PO Box 746
Winnebago MN 56098-0746
507-893-4806
800-338-5756
Fax: 507-893-3517
E-Mail: meterman@bevcomm.net
WWW: <http://www.meter-man.com>

Mi-T-M Corp (CE)
8650 Enterprise Dr
Peosta IA 52068-0050
319-556-7484
Fax: 319-556-1235
E-Mail: mitm@mwci.net
WWW: <http://www.mitm.com>

Michigan Peat Co (C)
PO Box 980129
Houston TX 77098-0129
713-522-0711
800-324-7328
Fax: 713-522-9060

Micro Flo Co (C)
PO Box 5948
Lakeland FL 33807-5948
941-647-3608
Fax: 941-647-3412

Micro-Mower Co (E)
PO Box 28
West Jefferson OH 43162-0028
800-456-6937
Fax: 614-879-7605
E-Mail: glp@netset.com
WWW: <http://www.netset.com>

Micro-Trak Systems Inc (M)
111 E LeRay Ave
PO Box 99
Eagle Lake MN 56024-0099
507-257-3600
Fax: 507-257-3001
E-Mail: trakmail@micro-trak.com
WWW: <http://www.micro-trak.com>
Spray monitors & controllers; speed, distance & area monitors; grain & cotton yield monitors & DGPS Satellite receivers

Mid Dakota CorpDakota Hand/ (E)
Garrison Airport Industrial Park
PO Box 728
Garrison ND 58540-0728
701-337-5619
800-327-7154
E-Mail: dakseal@ndak.net

Midland Intl (M)

Midland Intl (M)
See: Intek Global Corporation

Midwest Railroad Tie Sales (M)
PO Box 300
Clear Creek IN 47426
812-339-8437
800-769-8437
Fax: 812-331-8235
E-Mail: natserv@kiva.net

Midwest Rake CoLawn & Garden/ (E)
PO Box 1674
Warsaw IN 46581-1674
219-267-7875
Fax: 219-267-8508
E-Mail: email@midwestrake.com
WWW: <http://www.midwestrake.com>

Millcreek Mfg Co (E)
2617 Stumptown Rd
Bird In Hand PA 17505
717-656-3050
800-879-6507
Fax: 717-656-7828

Miller-Leaman Inc (E)
800 Orange Ave
Daytona Beach FL 32114
904-248-0500
800-881-0320
Fax: 904-248-3033
E-Mail: chrishuster@millerleaman.com
WWW: <http://www.millerleaman.com>

Milliken Chemical (C)
920 Milliken Rd
PO Box 1927
Spartanburg SC 29304
864-503-6171
800-845-8502
Fax: 864-503-6186
E-Mail: invigorate@millikenturf.com
WWW:
<http://www.millikenturf.com/chemical/turf.html>

Milorganite (C)
260 W Seeboth St
PO Box 3049 (53201-3049)
Milwaukee WI 53204
414-221-6810
800-287-9645
Fax: 414-221-6818
E-Mail: milorganite@mmsd.com
WWW: <http://www.milorganite.org>

Miltona Turf Products (E)
PO Box 164
Miltona MN 56354
218-943-2900
800-456-4351
Fax: 218-943-2909
E-Mail: miltona@means.net

Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America (E)
100 Center Square Rd
Bridgeport NJ 08014
609-467-3965
Fax: 609-467-2781
WWW: <http://www.mitfuso.com>

Moisture Miser ProductsDiv Multiple Concepts Inc/ (C)
PO Box 4248
Chattanooga TN 37405-0248
423-266-3967
800-278-9490
Fax: 423-266-2200
Email: h2omizer@chattanooga.net
WWW: http://www.moisturemizer.com

Monsanto Co (C)
800 N Lindbergh Blvd
St Louis MO 63167
800-332-3111
Fax: 314-694-6488
WWW: http://www.monsanto.com

Monterey Chemical Co (C)
PO Box 5317
Fresno CA 93755
209-499-2100
Fax: 209-499-1015
WWW: http://www.montereychemical.com

Morgan Recreation Supply Inc (E)
PO Box 263
Talcott WV 24981-0263
800-253-7053
Fax: 800-813-9167
Email: moranrec@citynet.net
WWW: http://www.morgan-rec.com

Most Dependable Fountains (M)
4697 Winchester
Memphis TN 38118
901-794-4072
800-552-6331
Fax: 901-794-4272
Email: mostdepend@earthlink.net
WWW: http://www.mostdependable.com
Non electrical outdoor drinking fountains

Moyer & SonPlant Nutrients Group/ (CE)
PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964-0198
800-345-0419
Fax: 215-721-2800

MTD Products Inc (E)
PO Box 361161
Cleveland OH 44136-0019
330-225-2600
Fax: 330-273-7514
WWW: http://www.mtdproducts.com
See our ad on page 20-21.

Multiple Concepts Inc (E)
(See: Moisture Miser Products)

Murdock Inc (M)
2488 River Rd
Cincinnati OH 45204
513-471-7700
800-453-7465
Fax: 513-471-3299
Drinking fountains and hydrants

Mustang Mfg Co (E)
County Rd 45 N
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-7112
Fax: 507-451-8209

Mycogen CorpCrop Protection/ (C)
5501 Oberlin Dr
San Diego CA 92121
619-453-8030
800-745-7476
Fax: 619-552-0459
WWW: http://www.mycogen.com

Na-Churs Plant Food Co (CE)
421 Leader St
Marion OH 43302
740-382-5701
800-622-4877
Fax: 740-383-2615

NAIAD Co (C)
2272 Research Dr
Livermore CA 94550
925-454-9677
800-541-6662
Fax: 510-460-9954
Email: Jim@naiadco.com
WWW: http://www.naiadco.com

National Bark Sales (C)
1365 N Orchard St
Box 7672
Boise ID 83707
208-375-0656
800-441-2036
Fax: 208-375-1812

National Lime & Stone Co (C)
PO Box 120
Findlay OH 45839
419-422-4341
800-584-0944
Fax: 419-422-3952

Native Turf Group (S)
28008 Mill Rd
Murdock NE 68407-2350
800-622-4727
800-759-1520
Fax: 402-867-2442

Natural Structures (E)
PO Box 727
Sherwood OR 97140-0727
503-625-2566
800-252-8475
Fax: 503-625-6664
Email: natstruc@teleport.com

Nature Safe Natural & Organic FertilizersDiv of Griffin Industries/ (C)
4221 Alexandria Pike
Cold Spring KY 41076
606-781-2010
800-252-4727
Fax: 606-572-2575
Email: griffin@choice.net
WWW: http://www.naturesafe.com

Nature's TouchDiv Agro Chem Inc/ (CE)
11150 Addison
Franklin Park IL 60131-1404
847-455-8600
Fax: 847-455-6902

Navistar Intl (E)
455 N Cityfront Plaza Dr
Chicago IL 60611
312-836-2000
Fax: 312-836-2192

NDS Inc (E)
851 N Harvard Ave
PO Box 339
Lindsay CA 93247-0339
209-562-9888
800-726-1994
Fax: 800-426-1998
Email: ndspro@aol.com
WWW: http://www.ndspro.com

Neoterik Health Technologies (E)
PO Box 128
Woodsboro MD 21798
301-845-2777
Fax: 301-845-2213
Email: sales@neoterik.com

Neptune Research Inc (M)
1683 Latham Rd
West Palm Beach FL 33409-5134
561-683-6992
800-328-0090
Fax: 561-683-8366
Pipe repair kit

PROFILE

MTD PRO

FOR THE PRO BY THE PRO.

MTD Pro
P.O. Box 361131
Cleveland Ohio 44136
Toll Free: 1-877-MTD PRO1
E-mail: www.mtdproducts.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

MTD Pro markets a full line of commercial equipment including riding zero-turn mowers, walk-behind mowers, hand-held products, spreaders and sprayers.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

- MTD Pro is dedicated to customer driven innovation.
- Superior products at competitive prices.
- Solid factory direct exclusively to full service dealers.
- Backed by one of the largest manufacturers in the industry.

NEV-R-TRIM Inc (C)
306 S Jackson
Ludington MI 49431
616-845-6859
Fax: 616-845-6499

New Holland North America Inc (E)
PO Box 1895
New Holland PA 17557-0903
717-355-1121
Fax: 717-355-1826
WWW: <http://www.newholland.com/na>

Newstripe Inc (E)
1700 Jasper St #F
Aurora CO 80011
303-364-7786
800-624-6706
Fax: 303-364-7796
Email: newstripe@earthlink.net

Nextel Communications (M)
301 E Ocean Blvd Ste 2000
Long Beach CA 90802
562-624-5000
800-NEXTEL9
Fax: 562-624-5111
WWW: <http://www.nextel.com>
cellular phones

Nextel Communications (M)
1505 Farm Credit Dr
McLean VA 22102
800-Nextel-9
WWW: <http://www.nextel.com>
cellular phones

Nibco Irrigation Systems (E)
2851 E Florence Ave
Fresno CA 93721
209-485-7171
800-695-7171
Fax: 209-485-7623
WWW: <http://www.nibcoirrigation.com>

Nissan Diesel America Inc (E)
PO Box 152034
Irving TX 75015-2034
972-756-5500
East-888-680-8060; West-800-272-4831
Fax: 972-550-1255
Email: info@udtrucks.com
WWW: <http://www.udtrucks.com>

Nitro-Green Corp (E)
1335 Canton Hwy Ste G
Marietta GA 30066
970-973-1600
800-982-5296
Fax: 770-973-2401
See our ad on page 167.

North American Green (CE)
14649 Hwy 41 N
Evansville IN 47711
812-867-6632
800-772-2040
Fax: 812-867-0247
Email: tlancast@nagreen.com
WWW: <http://www.nagreen.com>

Northeastern Assocs (E)
19 H Commerce Rd
Fairfield NJ 07004
973-227-0359
800-261-7772
Fax: 973-227-0865

Northwestern Motor Co (E)
1125 Starr Ave
Eau Claire WI 54702
715-835-3151
Fax: 715-835-6625

NovaGrass Intl Inc (M)
2807 Walker Rd
PO Box 21764 (37404)
Chattanooga TN 37421
423-499-5546
800-833-0033
Fax: 423-499-8882
Email: nova@vol.com
WWW: <http://www.novagrass.com>

Novalynx Corporation (E)
PO Box 240
Grass Valley CA 95945-0240
530-823-7185
800-321-3577
Fax: 530-823-8997
Email: nova@novalynx.com
WWW: <http://www.novalynx.com>
Weather Stations

Novartis Turf & Ornamental Products (C)
800-334-9481
Fax: 336-632-6278
WWW: <http://www.cp.us.novartis.com>

Nu-Gro Technologies Inc (C)
2680 Horizon Dr SE Suite F-5
Grand Rapids MI 49546
616-949-9733
888-370-1874
Fax: 616-949-4882
Email: harrel
See our ad on page 43.

PROFILE



Nu-Gro Technologies, Inc.
2680 Horizon Dr. SE
SE Suite F-5
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546

Phone: 1-888-370-1874
616-949-9733
FAX: 616-949-4882
E-mail: www.harrell1@iserv.net

Key Contact: Richard D Harrell,
Marketing Manager

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Nitroform®, Nutralene®,
Organiform®, and SCU®

Marketplace Strengths:

Nu-Gro Technologies, Inc. is a leading producer and marketer of Slow Release Nitrogen fertilizers in North America.

Nutramax Laboratories Inc (C)
5024 Campbell Blvd
Baltimore MD 21236
410-931-4000
800-925-5187
Fax: 410-931-4009
Email: macrosorb@nutramaxlabs.com
WWW: <http://www.nutramaxlabs.com>
See our ad on page 31.

Nutri-Pak (C)
209 W 9 St
Fond du Lac WI 54935
920-922-6717
800-383-8059
Fax: 920-922-0148
WWW: <http://www.nutripak.com>

Oase-Pumps Inc (E)

17322 Murphy Ave
Irvine CA 92614
949-442-2450
Fax: 919-442-2465
See our ad on page 41.

Olson Irrigation Systems (E)
10910 Wheatlands Ave
Santee CA 92071
619-562-3100
Fax: 619-562-2724
Email: h2olson@pacbell.net

Olympyk (E)
See: EFCO/OLYMPYK

PROFILE

The Nutraceutical Company
nutramax
LABORATORIES, INC.

5024-B Campbell Boulevard
Baltimore, MD 21236
Phone: (800) 925-5187
Fax: (410) 931-4009
Customer Contact: George Barger
e-mail: nutramax@aol.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

MACRO-SORB® FOLIAR and MACRO-SORB® RADICULAR are unique formulations of L form amino acids used for plant fertilization resulting in more uniform and lasting growth, particularly during periods of stress. QUELANT® Ca is an amino acid chelated calcium formulation used to correct calcium deficiencies in plants and improve soil conditions.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Nutramax Laboratories, Inc. is the U.S. leader in biologically active L form amino acid fertilization. This advanced technology is based upon a decade of European research and is being introduced by Nutramax to meet the ever growing ecological and stress management needs of the U.S. turf grass, landscape and agriculture industries.

Onan Corp (E)
1400 73 Ave NE
Minneapolis MN 55432
612-574-5000
800-888-6626
Fax: 612-574-5298
WWW: <http://www.onan.com>

Onox Inc (M)
43132 Christy St
Fremont CA 94538
800-533-6669
Fax: 800-242-6669
First aid, skin care products for employees

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission (S)
1193 Royvonne St Ste 11
Salem OR 97302
503-585-1157
Fax: 503-585-1292
Email: dnlassoc@aol.com

Oregon Ryegrass Commission (S)
PO Box 3366
Salem OR 97302
503-364-2944
Fax: 503-581-6819
WWW: <http://www.ryegrass.com>

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission (S)
1193 Royvonne S Ste 11
Salem OR 97302
503-585-1157
Fax: 503-585-1292
Email: dnlassoc@aol.com

Orival Water Filters (E)
40 N Van Brunt St
Englewood NJ 07631
201-568-3311
800-567-9767
Fax: 201-568-1916
Email: info@orivalinc.com
WWW: <http://www.orival.com>

Otterbine Barebo Inc (E)
3840 Main Rd E
Emmaus PA 18049
610-965-6018
800-AER-8-TER
Fax: 610-965-6050
Email: aeration@cynet.net
WWW: <http://www.otterbine.com>

Outdoor Aluminum Inc (E)
PO Box 118
Geneva AL 36340
334-684-2296
800-225-4249
Fax: 334-684-2231

Pacific Coast Nursery Inc (E)
7985 Irvine Road
Irvine CA 92618
949-651-1777
Fax: 949-651-0606
Email: paccstnsy@aol.com

Pacific Earth Resources Pacific Sod/ (S)
305 W Hueneme Rd
Camarillo CA 93012
805-986-8277
800-942-5296
Fax: 805-986-5210
Email: pacificsod@globalpac.com
WWW: <http://www.pacificearth.com>

Paco Pumps (E)
800 Koomey Rd
Brookshire TX 77423
281-934-6012
800-955-5847
Fax: 281-934-6090
WWW: <http://www.paco-pumps.com>

Palm Beach Plastics Inc (E)
400 Royal Commerce Rd
Royal Palm Beach FL 33411
561-798-8378
800-777-1911
Fax: 561-795-4218

Palmer Products (E)
PO Box 38
Thorntown IN 46071
765-436-2496
800-872-2822
Fax: 765-436-2490
Email: palmor@trac-vac.com
WWW: <http://www.trac-vac.com>
See our ad on page 35.

Par Aide Products Co (E)
3565 Hoffman Rd E
St Paul MN 55110-5376
651-779-9851
Fax: 651-779-9854
Email: info@paraide.com
WWW: <http://www.paraide.com>

Parker Hannifin Corp (E)
6035 Parkland Blvd
Cleveland OH 44124-4141
800-272-7537
Fax: 216-486-0618
WWW: <http://www.parker.com>
See our ad on Cv3.

Parker Hannifin Corp Tube Fittings Div/ (E)
3885 Gateway Blvd
Columbus OH 43228-9698
614-279-7070
Fax: 614-279-7685

Parker Sweeper Co (E)
111 S Rohlwing Rd
Addison IL 60101
630-627-6900
800-323-9420
Fax: 630-627-1130

R L Parsons & Son ECI (E)
PO Box 28
West Jefferson OH 43162-0028
800-456-6937
Fax: 614-879-7605
Email: rlp@netset.com
WWW:
<http://www.netset.com/~rlp/micromow.htm>

Patrician Products Inc (E)
100 Frank Rd
Hicksville NY 11801
516-931-2701
800-843-7528
Fax: 516-931-0719
Email: jmufson@hoflink.com
WWW: <http://www.patrician1.com>

Patriot Co (E)
944 N 45 St
Milwaukee WI 53208
414-259-8997
800-798-2447
Fax: 414-259-9612

Pave Tech Inc (CE)
PO Box 31126
Bloomington MN 55431
612-881-5773
800-728-3832
Fax: 612-881-2169
Email: sales@paveedge.com
WWW: <http://www.pavetech.com>

Paver Systems Inc (E)
7167 Interpace Rd
West Palm Beach FL 33407
561-844-5202
800-226-0004
Fax: 561-844-5454
WWW: <http://www.tarmacamtrica.com>

PROFILE



Parker Hannifin Corporation
6035 Parkland Boulevard
Cleveland, Ohio 44124-4141 USA
Phone: (216) 896-3000
Fax: (216) 896-4010
E-mail/Internet:
sowens@parker.com
Key Contact: Sherrill I. Owens

Corporate Profile

Parker Hannifin products control motion in a broad spectrum of essential uses for hundreds of industrial and aerospace markets.

Company Highlights:

- Offers more than 1,400 product lines for hydraulic, pneumatic, electromechanical and instrumentation applications.
- Serves more than 1,000 industrial and aerospace markets.
- Employs 39,873.
- Operates 190 manufacturing plants and 147 administrative and sales offices, company stores, and warehouses around the world.
- Sells through 7,500 distributors.
- Serves nearly 400,000 customers worldwide.

Pawnee Buttes Inc (S)
605 25th St
PO Box 1604
Greeley CO 80631
970-356-7002
800-782-5947
Fax: 970-356-7263

PBI/Gordon Corp (C)
1217 W 12 St
Kansas City MO 64101-0609
816-421-4070
800-821-7925
Fax: 816-474-0462
WWW: <http://www.pbigordon.com>

PeCo Inc (E)
100 Airport Rd
PO Box 1197
Arden NC 28704
828-684-1234
800-438-5823
Fax: 828-684-0858
WWW: <http://www.pecovacs.com>;
<http://www.lawnvacs.com>

Pennington Seed Inc (S)
1280 Atlanta Hwy
PO Box 290
Madison GA 30650
706-342-1234
800-277-1412
Fax: 706-342-8071
Email: seeds@penningtonseed.com
WWW: <http://www.penningtonseed.com>

PennTurf Products Inc (C)
149 W Fairmount Ave
State College PA 16801
814-234-0391
800-545-7097
Fax: 814-234-2494
Email: pennmulch@aol.com

Performance Software Technologies Inc (E)
638 Lindero Canyon Rd Ste 353
Agoura CA 91301
800-788-0788
Fax: 818-889-4623
Email: sales@gopst.com
WWW: <http://www.gopst.com>
See our ad on page 73.

Permaloc Aluminum Edging (E)
13505 Barry St
Holland MI 49424-9411
616-399-9600
800-356-9660
Fax: 616-399-9770
Email: permaloc@novagate.com

Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn (M)
PO Box 80095
Salinas CA 93912-0095
408-442-3536
Fax: 408-442-2351

Peterson Seed Co (S)
PO Box 346
Savage MN 55378

612-445-2606
800-328-5898
Fax: 612-445-1679

Peugeot Citroen Engines (M)
150 Clove Rd
Little Falls NJ 07424
973-812-7600
Fax: 973-812-7087

Phil-Worth Mfg (ECS)
717 Hawthorne Rd
Findlay OH 45840
419-424-5793
800 526-2303
Fax: 419-424-3484
WWW: <http://www.johnnathangreen.com>

Pickseed Canada Inc (S)
PO Box 304
Lindsay
Ontario Canada K9V 4S3
705-878-9240
800-661-GROW
Fax: 705-878-9249
Email: pickseed@petrboro.net
WWW: <http://www.pickseed.ca>

Pickseed West Inc (S)
PO Box 888
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8886
Fax: 541-928-1599
Email: pickseed@dnc.net

Plant Food Co (C)
38 Hightstown-Cranbury Station Rd
Cranbury NJ 08512
609-448-0935
800-562-1291
Fax: 609-443-8038
Email: pfc@plantfoodco.com
WWW: <http://www.plantfoodco.com>

Plant Health Care Inc (C)
440 William Pitt Way
Pittsburgh PA 15238
412-826-5488
800-421-9051
Fax: 412-826-5445
Email: www@planthealthcare.com
WWW: <http://www.planthealthcare.com>
See our ads on pages 25, 26.

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc (C)
371 E 16 St
Chicago Heights IL 60411
708-757-7500
Fax: 708-757-5224
Email: plantmarvel@met-net.com
WWW: <http://www.plantmarvel.com>

Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co (C)
1402 W Main St
Louisville KY 40203
502-583-4402
800-334-4962
Fax: 502-583-4405
Email: support@plant-wise.com
WWW: <http://www.plant-wise.com>

PlantAmerica (M)
PO Box 589
Locust Valley NY 11560
516-674-4238; 888-752-6823
Fax: 516-674-4773
Email: Laurie@plantamerica.com
WWW: <http://www.plantamerica.com>

Playworld Systems Inc (E)
1000 Buffalo Road
Lewisburg PA 17837-9795
570-522-1015
800-233-8404
Fax: 570-522-3030
Email: webmaster@playworldsystems.com
WWW: <http://www.playworldsystems.com>

Polecat Industries Inc (E)
14141 SW 142 St
Miami FL 33186
305-254-8999
800-876-5322
Fax: 305-254-3889

Poly Flex (C)
2000 W Marshall Dr
Grand Prairie TX 75051-2795
972-337-7425
800-765-9359
Fax: 972-337-7233
Email: dawnr@poly-flex.com
WWW: <http://www.poly-flex.com>

MYCORRHIZAL FUNGI ON PINE SEEDLING

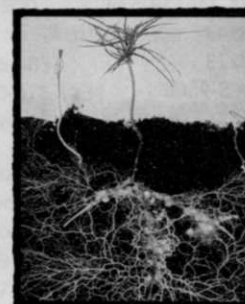


Photo
courtesy
of D. Read

Plant Health Care

Call or write for our PHC "Green for Life"
catalog of biologically based products for
professional Horticulturalists.

Mycorrhizal Fungi

Beneficial Bacteria

Botanical Extracts

Water Management



Plant Health Care, Inc.
440 William Pitt Way
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
www.planthealthcare.com

1(800) 421-9051

Poly-Pavement (M)
PO Box 36339
Los Angeles CA 90036-0339
323-954-2240
Fax: 323-954-2244
Alternative pavement, Natural Soil
pavement, Dust prevention, Soile Erosion
prevention, Surfacing Materials

Pond Supplies of America Inc (E)

1204 Deer St
Yorkville IL 60560
630-553-0033
Fax: 630-553-9618
Email: pondsuppli@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.pondsupplies.com>
See our ad on page 39.

Power Center, The (E)
2244 W Bluemound Rd
Waukesha WI 53186
414-786-1600
800-83Power
Fax: 414-786-6267

Power King Products /HCC Inc (E)
1501 First Ave
Mendota IL 61342
815-539-9371
800-262-1191
Fax: 815-539-7331

Power Trac (E)
PO Box 539
Tazewell VA 24651-0539
540-988-6543
800-843-9273
Fax: 540-988-9566

Precision Laboratories (C)
PO Box 127
Northbrook IL 60065-0127
800-323-6280
Fax: 847-498-1176

Precision Small Engine Co (E)
2510 NW 16 Lane
Pompano Beach FL 33064-1562
954-974-1960
800-345-1960
Fax: 954-973-8032
Email: sales@precisionusa.com
WWW: <http://www.precisionusa.com>

Precision Tank & Equipment Co (E)
Route 2 Box 42
Athens IL 62613-9310
217-636-7023
800-811-7814
Fax: 217-636-8790

Premier Environmental Products (C)
PO Box 218469
Houston TX 77218
281-893-8088
800-829-0215
Fax: 409-885-7959

Prentiss Inc (C)
21 Vernon St CB 2000
Floral Park NY 11001
516-326-1919
Fax: 516-326-2312
Email: info@prentiss.com
WWW: <http://www.prentiss.com>

Prescolite Moldcast (E)
1251 Doolittle Dr
San Leandro CA 94577
510-562-3500
Fax: 510-577-5022
Email: marketing@prescolite.com

Prescription Soil Amendment (C)
1600 Forest Ave Suite 109
Richmond VA 23229
804-673-4600
800-914-5558
Fax: 804-673-2705
Email: gsimril@aol.com

Presto Products Co (E)
670 N Perkins Street
PO Box 2399 (54913-2399)
Appleton WI 54914
920-738-1118
800-548-3424
Fax: 920-738-1418
Email: info@prestogeo.com
WWW: <http://www.prestogeo.com>

Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc (E)
18155 Edison Ave
Chesterfield MO 63005
314-532-7000
Fax: 314-532-0201

Prime Line Power Equipment (E)
1 Sierra Place
Litchfield IL 62056
217-324-9430
Fax: 217-324-2461

Pro Drain Systems Inc (E)
Box 668
Highland MI 48357
248-887-6657
Fax: 248-887-0855

PRO High Wheel Mowers (E)
4225 Pro St
Shreveport LA 71109-6406
318-635-8184
800-282-8768
Fax: 318-635-9679
Email: roneal@shreve.net
WWW: <http://www.promowers.com>

Professional Business Consultants (M)
19W555 Central Ave
Downers Grove IL 60516
708-744-6715
Fax: 630-910-8100
Business broker/consultant

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment (E)
6945 Indiana Ct #400
Arvada CO 80007-7577
303-422-7608
800-237-7785
Fax: 303-421-4142

Profile/Aimcor (C)
750 Lake Cook Rd Suite 440
Buffalo Grove IL 60089
847-215-1144
800-207-6457
Fax: 847-215-0577

Progressive Electronics Inc (E)
325 S El Dorado
Mesa AZ 85202-1092
602-966-2931
800-528-8224
Fax: 602-967-8602
Email: info@progressive-inc.com
WWW: <http://www.progressive-inc.com>

Progressive Turf Equipment Inc (E)
137 W William St
PO Box 940
Seaforth
Ontario Canada N0K 1W0
519-527-1080
800-668-8873
Fax: 519-527-2275
Email: info@progressiveturfequip.com
WWW:
<http://www.progressiveturfequip.com>

ProSoCo Inc (C)
755 Minnesota Ave (66101-2703)
PO Box 171677
Kansas City KS 66117-0677
913-281-2700
Fax: 913-281-2593
Email: prosoco@aol.com

Protech Tool Supply Inc (E)
PO Box 582
Wildwood MO 63040-0582
314-692-7307
Fax: 314-692-0053
Email: kkofoed@juno.com

PRS Materials Inc (CE)
520 Pusey Ave
PO Box 1409
Collingdale PA 19023-8409
610-532-3960
800-432-3966
Fax: 610-534-1555
Email: prsm@juno.com

Pumpex Inc (E)
103A Molasses Hill Rd
Lebanon NJ 08833
908-730-7004
Fax: 908-730-7580

Purdy Mfg Intl Inc (E)
570 Hwy 165 N
De Witt AR 72042
870-946-3503

Pygar Inc (E)
PO Box 3147
Kirkland WA 98083
800-825-9646
Fax: 425-827-7676

Qquest Software (E)
860 E 4500 S Ste 200
Salt Lake City UT 84107
800-733-8839
Fax: 801-281-9545
WWW: <http://www.qquest.com>

Quail Valley Farm Inc (ES)
PO Box 56440
Little Rock AR 72215
501-280-0763
800-666-0007
Fax: 501-280-0329
Email: rgravis@quailvalley.com
WWW: <http://www.quailvalley.com>

Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc (E)
119 S Lincoln Rd
Rockville IN 47872-1527
756-569-7542
800-772-7166
Fax: 800-451-2483
Email: quality.wico.net

Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc (E)
PO Box 8735
Mandeville LA 70470-8735
504-626-5188
Fax: 504-626-4924
Email: quickandeasy@compuserve.com
WWW: <http://www.quick-n-easy.com>

R K Mfg Inc (E)
PO Box 1739
Ridgeland MS 39158-1739
601-957-5578
800-957-5575
Fax: 601-957-5577

Radiodetection (E)
35 Whitney Rd
Mahwah NJ 07430
201-848-8070
800-524-1739
Fax: 201-848-1303
Email: sales@rdcorp.com
WWW: <http://www.radiodetection.co.uk/>

Rain Bird Sales Comercial Division (E)
4261 S Country Club Rd
Tucson AZ 85714-2009
520-741-6100
800-458-3005
Fax: 520-741-6146
WWW: <http://www.rainbird.com>

Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp (E)
145 N Grand Ave
Glendora CA 91702
818-963-9311
Fax: 818-812-3411
WWW: <http://www.rainbird.com>

Rain Master Irrigation (E)
1825 103 Surveyor Ave
Simi Valley CA 93063
805-527-4498
Fax: 805-527-2813

Raindrip Inc (E)
2250 Agate Ct
Simi Valley CA 93065
805-581-3344
800-544-3747
Fax: 805-581-9999
Email: rdrip@raindrip.com
WWW: <http://www.raindrip.com>

Rainman Enclosures (E)
1443 S Sunkist St
Anaheim CA 92806
714-776-5420
Fax: 714-776-9683
Email: erack@electrorack.com
WWW: <http://www.electrorack.com>

Raven Industries Inc (E)
PO Box 5107
Sioux Falls SD 57117
605-336-2750
Fax: 605-335-0232

RB Mfg (E)
2620 W Monroe St
Sandusky OH 44870
419-625-2466
800-863-5817
Fax: 419-626-5654
Email: www.rbmfgco@rbmfgco.com
WWW: <http://www.rbmfgco.com>

Reading Body Works Inc (E)
PO Box 650
Shillington PA 19607-0650
610-775-3301
Fax: 610-775-3261
Email: marketng@readingbody.com
WWW: <http://www.readingbody.com>

Real Green Systems (E)
8246 Goldie St
Walled Lake MI 48390
248-360-5296
800-422-7478
Fax: 248-360-5285

Reclamare Co (C)
20727 7 Ave S
Seattle WA 98198-3408
206-824-2385
Fax: 206-824-6798
Email: reclamare@foxinternet.net

Red Wing Business Systems Inc (E)
491 Hwy 19
Box 19
Red Wing MN 55066
612-388-1106
800-732-9464
Fax: 612-388-7950
Email: info@redwingsoftware.com
WWW: <http://www.redwingsoftware.com>

Redi Haul Trailers Inc (E)
1205 N Dewey St
PO Box 803
Fairmont MN 56031
507-238-4231
800-533-0382
Fax: 507-238-2603

RedMax (E)
1505 Pavilion Pl Ste A
Norcross GA 30093
770-381-5147
Fax: 770-381-5150

Reed's Irrigation Service (E)
1025 E Katella Ave #F
Anaheim CA 92805
714-634-3336
Fax: 714-634-1409
Email: service@reedsirrigation.com
WWW: <http://www.reedsirrigation.com>

Reemay Inc/Tygar Landscape Fabric (CE)
70 Old Hickory Blvd
PO Box 511
Old Hickory TN 37138
615-847-7000
800-541-5519
Fax: 615-847-7068
Email: reemay@worldnet.att.net
WWW: <http://www.reemay.com>

Regal Chemical Co (C)
PO Box 900
Alpharetta GA 30009-0900
770-475-4837
Fax: 770-475-1254
Email: regal@iname.com

Regulatory Consultants Inc (E)
627 Monterey Way
Lawrence KS 66049
785-749-5331
800-437-1479
Fax: 785-749-5352
Email: Kathy@RCI-safety.mi.org

Reinco Inc & Reinco Mulch Binder Corp (E)
PO Box 512
Plainfield NJ 07061-0512
908-755-0921
800-526-7687
Fax: 908-755-6379
Email: george@reinco.com
WWW: <http://www.reinco.com>
Mulch disc (puncher), Binders & Tackifiers

Reliable Golf Course Supplies (E)
643 Upper Glen St
Queensbury NY 12804
518-793-5677
800-274-6815
Fax: 518-793-6491
Email: golf@reliableracing.com
WWW: <http://www.reliableracing.com>

Remke Enterprises Inc (C)
PO Box 9357
Downers Grove IL 60515
630-810-1662
Fax: 630-810-0947
Email: remkedg@aol.com

Remote Control Technology Inc (E)
18342 Redmond Way #B
Redmond WA 98052
425-885-6362
800-275-8558
Fax: 425-883-4667
Email: sales@remotecontroltech.com
WWW: http://www.remotecontroltech.com

Restroom Solutions Inc (E)
3646 E Ray Rd Ste B16-46
Phoenix AZ 85044-7117
602-706-4448
800-678-0284
Fax: 602-706-4449

Rexius Express Blowers (E)
750 Chambers St
Eugene OR 97402
541-342-1835
800-285-7227
Fax: 541-343-4802
Email: dennyd@rexius.com
WWW: http://www.expressblower.com
See our ad on page 5.

RF Inter-Science Co (E)
PO Box 445
Coram NY 11727
516-698-4799
Fax: 516-698-4988
Email: richard@rfinterscience.com
WWW: http://www.rfinterscience.com
Portable Microscopes

RGF Environmental Systems Inc (E)
3875 Fiscal Ct
West Palm Beach FL 33404
561-848-1826
800-842-7771
Fax: 561-848-9454
WWW: http://www.rgf.comRhino Seeds (ES)

820 Old US 23
Brighton MI 48116
800-482-3130
Fax: 810-632-5840

Rhino Tool Co (E)
620 Andrews Ave
PO Box 111
Kewanee IL 61443
309-853-5555
Fax: 309-856-5905

Rhone Poulenc Ag (C)
PO Box 12014
Research Triangle Park NC 27709-2014
919-549-2000
Fax: 919-549-2563

Rich Mfg Inc (E)
310 N Front St
PO Box 145
Thorntown IN 46071
765-436-2744
Fax: 765-436-2521

Richway Industries Ltd (C)
525 Main St
Janesville IA 50647
319-987-2976
Fax: 319-987-2251
Email: info@richwayind.com
WWW: http://www.richwayind.com

Riverdale Chemical Company (C)
425 W 194th St
Glenwood IL 60425-1584
708-754-3330
800-345-3330
Fax: 708-754-0314
Email: Riverdalecc.com

RJ Advantage Inc (C)
20525 Center Ridge Rd # 235
Rocky River OH 44116-3424
440-356-7544
800-423-2473
Fax: 440-356-6281
Email: pmcsg@ameritech.net
WWW: http://www.rejexit.com

Roberts Seed Co (S)
33095 HWY 99 E
PO Box 206
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8891
800-258-4657
Fax: 541-926-8159
Email: sales@robertseed.com
WWW: http://www.robertseed.com

Robin Outdoor Products (E)
PO Box 4193
Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193
336-767-7700
Fax: 336-767-8802
Email: drew@carswelldist.com
WWW: http://www.carswelldist.comClyde

Robin Seed Co (S)
3670 Enterprise Ave
Hayward CA 94545-3206
510-785-0425
Fax: 510-785-6463
Email: clyderobin@netwizard.com
WWW: http://www.clyderobin.com

Rockland Corp (C)
295 New Rd
Parsippany NJ 07054
973-575-1322

Rogers Innovative Inc (E)
626 47th St E
Saskatoon
Saskatchewan Canada S7K 5X3
306-975-0500
888-975-8294
Fax: 306-975-0499
Email: rogers.ino@sk.sympatico.ca

Rohm & Haas Co (C)
100 Independence Mall W
Philadelphia PA 19106
215-592-3000
Fax: 215-592-2797
WWW: http://www.rohmmaas.com

Rohmid LLC (C)
One Campus Dr
Parsippany NJ 07054-4492
888-ROHMID-0
888-764-6432
Fax: 888-ROHMID-1
Email: john_thomas@py.cyanamid.com
See our ad on page 15.

Rollin' Sod Inc (E)
22160 Hwy 98 E
Foley AL 36535
334-987-1236
Fax: 334-987-1238
Email: woermanu@gulfnet.com
WWW: http://www.webcrawler
Sodding Service

Roof Equipment Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 7429
Riverside CA 92513-7429
909-354-7600
Fax: 909-354-2300
WWW: http://www.roofmowers.com

ROOTS Inc (C)
3120 Weatherford Rd
Independence MO 64055

PROFILE

ROHMID^{LLC}

One Campus Drive
Parsippany, NJ 07054
Phone: (888) 764-6432
Fax: (888) 764-6431
E-Mail:

John.Thomas@py.cyanamid.com
Key Contact: John Thomas

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

MACH 2™ Turf Insecticide is now available to turf managers, providing the flexibility of both preventative and curative grub control.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

RohMid is a joint venture that combines the strengths of American Cyanamid and Rohm and Haas to support MACH 2. MACH 2 is a new class of chemistry specifically developed to control target insect pests with a wide application window.

816-254-6000
800-342-6173
Fax: 816-254-1408
WWW: <http://www.rootsinc.com>

Roxy Turf Equipment Inc (E)
252 Bethlehem Pike
PO Box 468
Colmar PA 18915
215-822-8930
Fax: 215-822-8021 Rycom Instruments Inc (E)

9351 E 59 St
Raytown MO 64133-3895
800-851-7347
Fax: 816-353-5050
Email: rycom@rycominstruments.com
WWW: <http://www.rycominstruments.com>

S & R Industries Inc (E)
2005 Tenth St
Baker City OR 97814
541-523-5952
Fax: 541-523-5807
Email: s&rind@eoni.com

S & S Seeds (S)
PO Box 1275
Carpinteria CA 93014-1275
805-684-0436
Fax: 805-684-2798
Email: ssseeds@silcom.com
WWW: <http://www.ss-seeds.com>

Safety Storage Inc (E)
2301 Bert Dr
Hollister CA 95023
831-637-5955
800-344-6539
Fax: 831-637-7405
Email: info@safetystorage.com
WWW: <http://www.safetystorage.com>

Safety Tire Seal Corp (E)
400 Oser Ave
Hauppauge NY 11788
516-273-8313
800-233-8473
Fax: 516-273-9076

Salco Products Inc (E)
4463 W Rosecrans Ave
Hawthorne CA 90250
310-973-2400
Fax: 310-973-4679
Email: salco023@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.salcodrip.com/salcodrip>

Salsco Inc (E)
105 School House Rd
Cheshire CT 06410
203-271-1682
Fax: 203-271-2596
Email: 800-872-5726

SarTec Corp (C)
PO Box 665
Anoka MN 55303
612-421-1072
800-472-7832
Fax: 612-421-2319
WWW: <http://www.sartec.com>

Saxon Turf Equipment Div Wolfe
Metal Fab Inc/ (E)
299 Greensburg Rd
Lower Burrell PA 15068
412-339-7790
800-550-5358
Fax: 412-337-1115

Scag Power Equipment (E)
1000 Metalcraft Dr
PO Box 152
Mayville WI 53050-0152
414-387-0100
Fax: 414-387-2261

Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc Little Wonder/ (E)
1028 Street Rd
PO Box 38
Southampton PA 18966
215-357-5110
877-596-6337
Fax: 215-357-8045

School of Landscape Design PCDI/ (M)
430 Technology Pkwy
Norcross GA 30092
770-729-8400
800-223-4542
Fax: 770-729-9296
Home study school

Schutt's Marvel Diggers (E)
PO Box 412
Birmingham MI 48012-0412
248-642-6555
Fax: 248-435-3878

Schweiss Inc (E)
1010 70th Ave
PO Box 557
Sherburn MN 56171
507-764-2251
Fax: 507-764-2252

Scotts Company The (CS)
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
800-543-0006
Fax: 937-644-7679
Email: scottscscompany.com

Screen Machine, The (E)
7001 Americana Pkwy
Reynoldsburg OH 43068
614-866-0112
800-837-3344
Fax: 614-866-1181
Email: email@screenmachine.com
WWW: <http://www.screenmachine.com>

Seed Research of Oregon Inc (S)
27630 Llewellyn Rd
Corvallis OR 97333-9562
541-757-2663
800-253-5766
Fax: 541-758-5305
Email: info@sroseed.com
WWW: <http://www.sroseed.com>

Seeds West Inc (S)
50505 E County First St
Roll AZ 85347-9621
520-785-9605
Fax: 520-785-9608
Email: info@seedswest.com
WWW: <http://www.seedswest.com> Seepage

Control Inc (E)
PO Box 51177
Phoenix AZ 85076-1177
602-829-1064
800-214-9640
Fax: 602-829-1106
Email: seepcon@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.seepagecontrol.com>

Selbro Inc (E)
2430 Sandusky Cnty Rd 308
Bellevue OH 44811
419-483-9918
Fax: 419-483-8128

SenDEC Corp (E)
57 Waln Street
Welloboro PA 10901
717-724-7078
Fax: 717-724-2708
Email: sendec@epix.net
Hour Meters, Service Alarms, Tachometers

Senninger Irrigation Inc (E)
6416 Old Winter Garden Rd
Orlando FL 32835
407-293-5555
Fax: 407-293-5740
Email: info@senninger.com
WWW: <http://www.senninger.com>

Sensible Software Inc Clip/ (M)
9639 Doctor Perry Rd Suite 123
Jamesville MD 21754
301-874-3611
800-635-8485
Fax: 301-874-3613
Email: service@clip.com
WWW: <http://www.clip.com> Sensing &

Control Inc (E)
9561 Ridgehaven Ct
San Diego CA 92123
619-576-0593
Fax: 619-571-5404
Email: sci@connectnet.com

SePRO Corp (C)
11550 N Meridian Ste 180
Carmel IN 46032
317-580-8282
800-419-7779
Fax: 317-580-8290
WWW: <http://www.sepro.com>

Seton (M)
PO Box 819
Branford CT 06405-0819
203-488-8059
800-243-6624
Fax: 800-345-7819
WWW: <http://www.seton.com>

Setter Mfg Div (E)
PO Box 686
Russell
Manitoba Canada R0J 1W0
204-774-2218
Fax: 204-773-2375

Seymour Mfg Co (E)
500 N Broadway
PO Box 248
Seymour IN 47274
812-522-2900
Fax: 812-522-6109
EEmail: sales@seymourmfg.com
WWW: http://www.seymourmfg.com

SGD Co (E)
PO Box 8410
Akron OH 44320-0410
330-239-2828
800-321-3411
Fax: 330-239-2668
EEmail: sgdgolf@aol.com
WWW: http://www.sgdgolf.com

Shindaiwa (E)
11975 SW Herman Rd
Tualatin OR 97062
503-692-3070
800-521-7733
Fax: 503-692-6696
WWW: http://www.shindaiwa.com

Shred-Vac Systems (CE)
15501 Little Valley Rd
Grass Valley CA 95949-6873
530-477-7240
Fax: 530-477-7488
EEmail: shredvac@juno.com
WWW: http://www.users.newworld.net/hess

SIGNetics (E)
977 Senate Dr
Centerville OH 45459
937-439-3970
800-776-4152
Fax: 937-438-9666
EEmail: signetics@aol.com
WWW: http://members.aol.com/signetics

Simplicity Mfg Inc (E)
500 N Spring St
PO Box 997
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax: 414-377-8202
WWW: http://www.simplicitymfg.com

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp (CE)
One Sioux Plaza
Beresford SD 57004-1500
605-763-3333
888-763-8833
Fax: 605-763-3334
EEmail: sioux@bmtc.net
WWW: http://www.siouxsteam.com

Sisis Inc (E)
4827 Phillips Hwy
Jacksonville FL 33610
904-448-8070
800-262-6741
Fax: 904-448-2725
EEmail: sisis@sectec.orgSitecraft Inc (E)

40-25 Crescent St
Long Island City NY 11101
800-221-1448
Fax: 718-482-0661

Smithco Inc (E)
34 West Ave
Wayne PA 19087
610-688-4009
Fax: 610-688-6069
WWW: http://www.smithco.com

SMR Direct (E)
1600 Wynkoop St Ste 300
Denver CO 80202
800-516-8993
WWW: http://www.smrdirect.com

Smucker Mfg Inc (CE)
22919 N Coburg Rd
Harrisburg OR 97446
541-995-8000
800-333-4503
Fax: 541-995-6118
EEmail: info@smuckermfg.com
WWW: http://www.smuckermfg.com

Snapper Inc (E)
535 Macon Rd
PO Box 777
McDonough GA 30253-3529
770-957-9141
800-SNAPPER
Fax: 770-954-2758
WWW: http://www.snapper.com

Sno-Way Intl Inc (E)
844 W State St
Hartford WI 53027
414-673-7200
Fax: 414-673-7409

Snorkel (M)
PO Box 1160
St Joseph MO 64502-1160
816-364-0317
Fax: 816-364-0380
EEmail: snorkel@snorkelusa.com
WWW: http://www.snorkelusa.com
Aerial work platforms

SoftSource (E)
301 W Holly
Bellingham WA 98225
360-676-0999
800-877-1875
Fax: 360-671-1131
EEmail: softsales@softsource.com
WWW: http://www.softsource.com

Soil Seal Corp (C)
7766 Industry Ave
Pico Rivera CA 90660
213-727-0654
Fax: 562-942-9412

Soil Technologies Corp (C)
2103 185 St
Fairfield IA 52556-9232
515-472-3963
800-221-7645
Fax: 515-472-6189
EEmail: soiltech@lisco.com
WWW: http://www.lisco.com/soiltech

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp (E)
801 S Kellogg Ave
Goleta CA 93117
805-964-3525
Fax: 805-683-2189
EEmail: sales@soilmoisture.com
WWW: http://www.soilmoisture.com

Solo Inc (E)
5100 Chestnut Ave
PO Box 5030
Newport News VA 23605
757-245-4228
Fax: 757-245-0800
WWW: http://www.solousa.com

Sostram Corp (C)
70 Mansell Ct Ste 230
Roswell GA 30076
770-587-1032
Fax: 770-587-1115

SouthAg Inc (E)
1320 Wendell Blvd
Wendell NC 27591
919-365-5111
Fax: 919-365-7848

Southern Importers Inc (C)
PO Box 8579
Greensboro NC 27419
336-292-4521
800-334-9658
Fax: 336-854-5798
EEmail: sales@southernimporters.com
WWW: http://www.southernimporters.com

SouthWood Corp (E)
PO Box 410888
Charlotte NC 28241-0888
704-588-5000
800-727-6884
Fax: 704-588-5017

SP Systems Ilc (E)
1618 Stanford St Ste C
Santa Monica CA 90404
310-449-1492
800-457-3440
Fax: 310-478-4175
EEmail: spsystems@earthlink.net
WWW: http://www.spsystemssprayers.com

Spears Mfg Co (E)
15853 Olden St
Sylmar CA 91342
818-364-1611
Fax: 818-367-3014
WWW: <http://www.spearsmfg.com>

Spectrum Technologies Inc (E)
23839 W Andrew Rd
Plainfield IL 60544
815-436-4440
800-248-8873
Fax: 815-436-4460
EEmail: specmeters@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.specmeters.com>

Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) (E)
PO Box 3107
Visalia CA 93278
209-734-5555
Fax: 209-734-5591

Spraying Systems Co (E)
PO Box 7900
Wheaton IL 60187
630-665-5000
Fax: 630-665-5292

Spring Valley (C)
1891 Spring Valley Rd
Jackson WI 53037
414-677-2273
800-635-2123
Fax: 414-677-2961
EEmail: sv@nconnect.net
WWW: <http://www.springvalleyusa.com>

Sprung Instant Structures Inc (E)
1040 S Gaylord St Ste 200
Denver CO 80209-4652
303-715-0462
800-528-9899
Fax: 303-715-0503
WWW: <http://www.sprung.com>

Spyder Inc (E)
PO Box 266106
Houston TX 77207
713-641-6377
800-231-5916

Spyker Spreaders LLC (E)
810 W Main St
PO Box 210
North Manchester IN 46962
219-982-8105
800-972-6130
Fax: 219-774-3416

STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co (E)
3201 W Old Lincoln Way
Wooster OH 44691
330-264-7441
800-277-8245
Fax: 330-264-0891

Standard Golf Co (E)
PO Box 68
Cedar Falls IA 50613
319-266-2638
Fax: 319-266-9627

Standard Tar Products Co (C)
2456 W Cornell St
Milwaukee WI 53209-6294
414-873-7650
800-825-7650
Fax: 414-873-7737
WWW: <http://www.standardtar.com>

Stanley Hydraulic Tools (E)
3810 S.E. Naef Rd
Milwaukie OR 97267-5698
503-659-5660
Fax: 503-652-1780
WWW: <http://www.stanleyworks.com>

Victor Stanley Inc (E)
Brickhouse Rd
PO Box 330
Dunkirk MD 20754
301-855-8300
800-368-2573
Fax: 410-257-7579

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc (E)
289 N Kurzen Rd
PO Box 504
Dalton OH 44618-0504
330-828-0200
Fax: 330-828-1008
EEmail: sales@steinerturf.com
WWW: <http://www.steinerturf.com>

Stern-Williams Co (M)
PO Box 8004
Shawnee Mission KS 66208
913-362-5635
Fax: 913-362-6689
Drinking fountains

STIHL Inc (E)
536 Viking Dr
Virginia Beach VA 23450
757-486-9100
Fax: 757-486-9158
WWW: <http://www.stihlusa.com>

Stop & Go Intl Inc (E)
385 Dartmoor Dr
Crystal Lake IL 60014-8613
815-455-9080
Fax: 815-455-9210
EEmail: wgmerriman@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.stopngo.com>

STS Equipment (E)
See: AirBelt Technologies Inc

Sundance (E)
PO Box 2437
Greeley CO 80632
970-339-9322
Fax: 970-339-5856

Supreme Corp (E)
531 Hwy 41
PO Box 939
Griffin GA 30224
770-228-6742
800-882-6742
Fax: 770-228-6781

Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products (E)
A5482 144th Ave
Holland MI 49423
616-392-2309
800-787-3562
Fax: 616-392-6015
EEmail: sureloc@sprintmail.com
WWW: <http://www.surelocedging.com>

Swaploader USA Ltd (E)
1800 NE Broadway
Des Moines IA 50313
515-266-3042
888-767-8000
Fax: 515-266-3042
EEmail: swapldr@netins.net
WWW: <http://www.swaploader.com>
Hoists: hook-lift

SWEEPSTER (E)
2800 N Zeeb Rd
Dexter MI 48130
734-996-9116
800-715-5308
Fax: 734-996-9014
EEmail: sweep@sweepster.com
WWW: <http://www.sweepster.com>
See our ad on page 68.

Syncro Flo Inc (E)
6700 Best Friend Rd
Norcross GA 30071
770-447-4443
Fax: 770-409-3292
EEmail: irrigation@syncroflo.com
WWW: <http://www.syncroflo.com>

Synthetic Industries Inc (E)
4019 Industry Dr
Chattanooga TN 37416
423-899-0444
Fax: 423-899-7619
EEmail: geosyntheses@sind-com

Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc (CE)
PO Box 8051
Newport Beach CA 92660
714-347-1922
800-597-2835
Fax: 714-347-1941

T-Systems Intl Inc (E)
7545 Carroll Rd
San Diego CA 92121
619-578-1860
Fax: 619-578-2344
WWW:
<http://www.tsystemsinternational.com>

Tanaka/ISM (E)
22461 72nd Ave S Bldg 3
Kent WA 98032
253-395-3900
Fax: 253-395-4245
EEmail: support@tanaka-ism.com
WWW:
<http://www.tanakapowerequipment.com>

Tanglefoot Co (C)
314 Straight Ave SW
Grand Rapids MI 49504
616-459-4139
Fax: 616-459-4140
E-Mail: tnglfoot@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.tanglefoot.com>

Target Specialty Products

1415 S Marquardt
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
562-802-2238
Fax: 562-921-0278
See our ads pages 74a,74b.

TAS Industries (E)
PO Box 1686
Venice FL 34284-1686
941-485-0262

Taylor-Dunn (E)
PO Box 4240
Anaheim CA 92803-4240
714-956-4040
Fax: 714-956-3130
WWW: <http://www.taylor-dunn.com>

Tecumseh Products Co (E)
900 North St
Grafton WI 53024
414-377-2700
Fax: 414-377-4485

Tee & Green Sod Inc (S)
PO Box 418
Exeter RI 02822
401-789-8177
Fax: 401-789-3895
E-Mail: teegreen@capecod.net

Tee-2-Green Corp (S)

PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-651-2130
800-547-0255
Fax: 503-651-2351
See our ad on page Cv4.

Tennant Co (CE)
701 N Lilac Dr
PO Box 1452 (55440)
Minneapolis MN 55422-1452
612-540-1200
Fax: 612-513-2112
WWW: <http://www.tennantco.com>

Terra Industries Inc (CES)
PO Box 6000
Sioux City IA 51102
712-277-1340
Fax: 712-233-3648
WWW: <http://www.terraindustries.com>

TerraBiotics (CE)
500 Alexander Park
Princeton NJ 08540
609-734-0292
800-988-8257
Fax: 609-734-0360
E-Mail: terrabio@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.terrabiotics.com>

Terracare Products Co (E)
W6179 Hwy 33
PO Box 250
Pardeeville WI 53954
608-429-3402
Fax: 608-429-2889

Tessenderlo Kerley (C)
2801 W Osborn Rd
Phoenix AZ 85017
602-528-0600
Fax: 602-528-0687

Tex-Net Inc (E)
PO Box 127
Roebing NJ 08554
800-541-1123
Fax: 609-499-8227
E-Mail: texnet@rsabbs.comm
Golf barriers, putting & related hardware

Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products (E)
1721 Packard Ave
Racine WI 53403-2564
414-637-6711
Fax: 414-637-4465
WWW: <http://www.jacobsen.textron.com>

Textron Turf Care Spec Prod (E)
900 N 21 St
Lincoln NE 68503
402-475-9581
800-537-0430
Fax: 402-474-8700
WWW: <http://www.ransomes.com>

PROFILE

TEE-2-GREEN®

PO Box 250
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (503) 651-2130
Fax: (503) 651-2351
Customer Contact: Charlotte Flowers

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

- Penncross
- Penneagle
- PennLinks
- Pennway blend
- PennTrio blend
- Penn A-1
- Penn A-2
- Penn A-4
- Penn G-1
- Penn G-2
- Penn G-6
- Seaside II for fairways

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

More than 25 years of servicing the golf industry with the PENN PALS® on the world's finest golf course greens.

TGMI Inc (E)
11074 Ashburn Ave
Cincinnati OH 45240
513-825-5444
800-241-8464
Fax: 513-825-3393
E-Mail: tgmi@one.net
WWW: <http://www.mulchers.com>

The Broyhill Co. (E)
1 Market Square
Dakota City NE 68731
402-987-3412
800-228-1003
Fax: 402-987-3601
E-Mail: broyhilsal@aol.com
WWW: <http://www.broyhill.com>

The Harrington Corp (E)
PO Box 10335
Lynchburg VA 24506-0335
804-845-7094
Fax: 804-845-8564

Thomas Equipment Ltd (E)
PO Box 336
Mars Hill ME 04758
800-561-5623
Fax: 506-276-4308

J Thomas Distributors (E)
8230 Goldie St
Walled Lake MI 48390
800-828-7980
Fax: 800-422-4184
E-Mail: jthomas/dist@voyager.net

R J Thomas Mfg Coaka Pilot Rock Park
Equipment/ (E)
PO Box 946
Cherokee IA 51012-0946
712-225-5115
Fax: 712-225-5796
E-Mail: pilotrock@rjthomas.com
WWW: <http://www.pilotrock.com>

Thompson Seeder Co (E)
PO Box 776
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6366
Fax: 219-722-4106

Thornton Computer Management Systems (E)
424 E US 22
Maineville OH 45039
800-543-7249
Fax: 513-683-6538
WWW: <http://www.sliceplus.com>

Tifsport

Po Box 666
Roanoke, AL 36274
888-584-6598
See our ad page 53.

Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc (E)
1412 Murray Ave
Tifton GA 31794-3333
912-382-7292
Fax: 912-382-7992
E-Mail: pgaines@surfsouth.com

Tiger Line Equipment (E)
350 S Ohio St
PO Box 121
Minster OH 45865-0121
419-628-3388
Fax: 419-628-2899
E-Mail: tigerline@fabcor.com
WWW: <http://www.fabcor.com>

Tilton Equip Co (E)
See: JONSERED

Tool Eng & Mfg/Curb-King Equipment/ (E)
807 W Forest
Brigham City UT 84302
435-723-8860
800-YES-CURB
Fax: 435-723-5689
E-Mail: sales@curb-king.com
WWW: <http://www.curb-king.com>

TORK Inc (E)
One Grove St
Mount Vernon NY 10550
914-664-3542
Fax: 914-664-5052

Toro Colrrigation Div/ (E)
5825 Jasmine St
Riverside CA 92504-1183
909-688-9221
Fax: 909-359-1870
WWW: <http://www.toro.com>

Toro Co (E)
8111 Lyndale Ave S
Bloomington MN 55420-1196
612-888-8801
Fax: 612-887-8258
WWW: <http://www.toro.com>

Tour True Turf Technologies (E)
384 Oyster Point Blvd Ste 14
South San Francisco CA 94080-1968
650-244-0690
Fax: 650-244-9391
E-Mail: usig@tourtrue.com
WWW: <http://www.tourtrue.com>

Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc (M)
724-898-2329
Fax: 724-898-2329

Transitional Systems Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 3449
Yuba City CA 95992-3449
916-751-2610
Fax: 916-751-2512

Treegrator-Spectrum Products (E)
4200 Atlantic Ave Ste 152
Raleigh NC 27604
919-878-8911
800-800-7391
Fax: 919-872-6173
E-Mail: gatorbag@mindspring.com
WWW:
<http://www.gatorbag.home.mindspring.com>

Tri-Con Inc (E)
27331 Tungsten Rd
Cleveland OH 44132
216-261-3400
Fax: 216-261-3769

Trimeeze (E)
Railroad St
North Troy VT 05859
514-242-2061
800-641-2061
Fax: 514-242-2071
tree protectors

Trims Software Intl (E)
3110 N 19 Ave Ste 190
Phoenix AZ 85015
602-277-8027
800-608-7467
Fax: 602-277-8029
E-Mail: info@trims.com
WWW: <http://www.trims.com>

Trion Lifts Inc (E)
3819 Saint Vrain St
Evans CO 80620-2610
970-339-5363
800-426-3634
Fax: 970-339-5369
E-Mail: mail@trionlifts.com
WWW: <http://www.trionlifts.com>
Lifts, Turf Equipment Svc

Tru-Cut Inc (E)
3221 San Fernando Rd
Los Angeles CA 90065-1496
213-258-4135
Fax: 213-258-3376

Truck Craft Corp (E)
5751 Molly Pitcher Hwy S
Chambersburg PA 17201
717-375-2900
800-755-3867
Fax: 717-375-2975
E-Mail: truckcraft@innernet.com

TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers (E)
327 Willowpointe Dr
St Charles MO 63304
314-441-8588
800-443-8506
Fax: 314-441-8180
WWW: <http://www.true-surface.com>

TrynEx Intl (E)
322 E Lincoln
PO Box 69
Royal Oak MI 48068-0069
248-546-5101
Fax: 248-546-0724

Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc (S)
21 University Rd
PO Box H
Canton MA 02021
800-356-2584
Fax: 781-828-4254

Turbo Technologies Inc (E)
1500 1st Ave
Beaver Falls PA 15010
724-846-0670
800-822-3437
Fax: 724-846-3470
E-Mail: turbotec@ccia.com
WWW: <http://www.turboturf.com>

Turf Drainage Co of America (E)
PO Box 702
Marrero LA 70073
504-340-3930
Fax: 504-340-5097

Turf Health Care LC (C)
PO Box 447
Ames IA 50010
800-418-9333
Fax: 515-232-5961

Turf Merchants Inc (CS)
33390 Tangent Loop
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8649
800-421-1735
Fax: 541-926-4435
E-Mail: spt@turfmerchants.com
WWW: <http://www.turfmerchants.com>
See our ad pg 168.

TURF-R-ATOR (E)
4115 Lighthouse Dr
Racine WI 53402
414-639-2516

Turf-Seed Inc (S)
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-651-2130
800-247-6910
Fax: 503-651-2351
WWW: <http://www.turfseed.com>

Turfco Mfg Inc (E)
1655 101st Ave NE
Minneapolis MN 55449
612-785-1000
Fax: 612-785-0556

Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc (E)
PO Box 1603
Sumas WA 98295-1603
604-794-7078
800-845-7249
Fax: 604-794-3446
E-Mail: turfsales@tycrop.com
WWW: <http://www.tycrop.com>

Tyler Enterprises (C)
8425 W Calumet Rd
Milwaukee WI 53224
414-365-9330
Fax: 414-365-9357

Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc (CS)
Box 365 Rt 53
Elwood IL 60421-0365
815-423-5551
Fax: 815-423-6331

Tygar Turf Blankets (E)
1155 Kildaire Farm Road Suite 102
Cary NC 27511
800-455-3392
Fax: 919-468-8748
Email: tygar@prodigy.com
WWW: <http://www.pages.prodigy.com/tygar/tygar.htm>

UNI-GROUP USA (E)
4362 Northlake Blvd Ste 207
Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410
800-872-1864
Fax: 561-627-6403
Email: unigroup@siservices.net

Unique Specialties Co (E)
5617 W 115 St
Alsip IL 60803
708-371-1078; 888-845-5368
Fax: 708-371-3627

United Horticultural Supply (C)
312 W Main
PO Box 2178
Salisbury MD 21802-2178
410-548-2200
Fax: 410-548-2598

United Horticultural Supply (C)
410 S Ware Blvd Ste 800
Tampa FL 33619
813-628-0496,
800-457-0415
Fax: 813-664-0371

United Horticultural Supply (C)
3131 Briarcrest Ste 103
Bryan TX 77805-3052
409-731-1017
Fax: 409-731-0032

United Horticultural Supply (C)
PO Box 2357
Fresno CA 93745-2357
209-253-5700
Fax: 209-452-8505

United Horticultural Supply (C)
221 W Lake Lansing Rd
East Lansing MI 48823
517-333-8788
Fax: 517-333-7267

United Horticultural Supply (C)
14539 Grover St
Omaha NE 68144
402-330-1910
800-833-4827
Fax: 402-330-8763

United Horticultural Supply (C)
1340 Satara Ave NW
Salem OR 97304
503-587-0999
Fax: 503-587-0907

United Receptacle Inc (E)
14th & Laurel Sts
PO Box 870
Pottsville PA 17901
717-622-7715
800-233-0314
Fax: 717-622-3817
Email: united@unitedrecept.com
WWW: <http://www.unitedrecept.com>

Univ of GeorgiaGA Ctr for Cont Educ/ (M)
Suite 164
Athens GA 30602-3603
706-542-1756
800-325-2090
Fax: 706-542-7537
Email: chastainj@gacsrvc.cactr.uga.edu
WWW:
<http://www.gactr.uga.edu/is/turfgrass>

University of Guelph-Independent
Study/OAC ACCESS (E)
Johnston Hall Rm 010
Guelph
Ontario Canada N1G 2W1
519-767-5050
Fax: 519-824-9813
Email: counsel@access.uoguelph.ca
WWW: <http://www.uoguelph.ca/istudy>

Unverferth Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 357
Kalida OH 45853
419-532-3121
Fax: 419-532-2468
Email: info@4unverferth.com
WWW: <http://www.4unverferth.com>

US Filter/Plymouth Products (E)
502 Indiana Ave
Sheboygan WI 53081
920-457-9435
Fax: 920-457-6652
Email: sales@plymouthwater.com
WWW: <http://www.plymouthwater.com>

US Golf Hole Target Inc (E)
PO Box 9985
The Woodlands TX 77387
281-292-7400
800-256-7400
Fax: 281-292-1781
Email: rbrowne@infohwy.com

Valley View Industries (E)
13834 S Kostner
Crestwood IL 60445
708-597-0885
800-323-9369
Fax: 800-323-3262
WWW: <http://www.valleyviewind.com>

Valve & Filter Corp (E)
5440 N Marshall St #6
Arvada CO 80002
303-425-4242
Fax: 303-425-0112
Email: pleasantp@msn.com

Vanair Mfg-Sullair PTO (M)
19015 US 12
New Buffalo MI 49117
616-469-4461
800-526-8817
Fax: 616-469-0497
WWW: <http://www.vanair.com>
Air compressors (rotary screw)

Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc (E)
PO Box 621759
Littleton CO 80162
303-697-6467
Fax: 303-697-6815
Email: vanderkooi@worldnet.att.net
WWW: <http://www.vanderkooi.com>

Vandermolen Corp (E)
119 Dorsa Ave
Livingston NJ 07039-1092
973-992-8506
Fax: 973-992-4219

VC Marketing Inc (E)
PO Box 608
Roseland NJ 07068
973-992-8514
Fax: 972-992-4219

Vermeer MfgMarketing/Sales/ (E)
PO Box 200
Pella IA 50219
515-628-3141
800-829-0051
Fax: 515-621-7734
Email: sales@vermeermfg.com
WWW: <http://www.vermeer.com>

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall System (E)
6348 Hwy 36 Ste 1
Oakdale MN 55128
651-770-3166
800-770-4525
Fax: 651-770-4089
Email: versalok@versa-lok.com
WWW: <http://www.versa-lok.com>
See our ad on page 167.

Vitamin Institute (M)
PO Box 230
North Hollywood CA 91603
323-877-5186
800-441-8482
Fax: 818-980-2768
Email: vitainst@primerenet.com
Plant vitamins

Voss Products Ltd (E)
(See: AccuSpread Div)

Walker Mfg Co (E)
5925 E Harmony Rd
Fort Collins CO 80528
970-221-5614
800-279-8537
Fax: 970-221-5619
Email: walker@frie.com
WWW: <http://www.walkermowers.com>
See our ad on page 49.

Wallace Laboratories (EM)
365 Coral Circle
El Segundo CA 90245-4620
310-615-0116
800-473-3699
Fax: 310-640-6863
E-Mail: wallacelabs@aol.com

Jim Walls Co (EC)
12820 Hillcrest Rd Ste 109
Dallas TX 75230
972-239-8577
800-622-0366
Fax: 972-387-9087

Warp Bros (E)
4647 W Augusta Blvd
Chicago IL 60651
773-261-5200

Water Conservation Systems Inc (E)
3322 Industry Dr
Signal Hill CA 90806
562-494-8686
800-821-1322
Fax: 562-494-8687

Watersaver Co (E)
PO Box 16465
Denver CO 80216-0465
303-289-1818
Fax: 303-287-3136
WWW: <http://www.watersaver.com>

PROFILE

WalkerTM

5925 East Harmony Road
Fort Collins, CO 80528
Phone: (970) 221-5614
Fax: (970) 221-5619
Customer Contact: Bob Walker
internet:
<http://www.walkermowers.com>

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Mid-size commercial riding mowers and attachments, available Models 11-25 HP, gasoline or diesel, cutting widths 36"-62"; available attachments include tine dethatcher, two snowblowers, soft cab, rotary broom, dozer blade, debris blower, edge, sprayer.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Walker introduced the original compact commercial zero turn rider to the market 19 years ago. Improves productivity for landscape professionals by replacing intermediate walk-behind mowers in many applications.

Waupaca Materials/Good Earth Co (C)
E3481 Hwys 22 & 54
Waupaca WI 54981
715-256-4025
Fax: 715-256-4035

Wausau Tile Inc (M)
PO Box 1520
Wausau WI 54402-1520
715-359-3121
800-388-8728
Fax: 715-355-4627
WWW: <http://www.wausautile.com>

WD-40 Co (E)
PO Box 80607
San Diego CA 92138-0607
619-275-1400
Fax: 619-275-5823
E-Mail: tbarman@wd40.com

Weather Metrics Inc (E)
14645 W 95 St
Lenexa KS 66215
913-438-7666
800-723-9496
Fax: 913-438-2666

Weather-matic (E)
PO Box 180205
Dallas TX 75218
972-278-6131
888-4-THE-PRO
Fax: 972-271-5710
E-Mail: wmsales@weathermatic.com
WWW: <http://www.weathermatic.com>

Weed Whip International (E)
PO Box 456
Venice FL 34284-0456
941-497-3702
800-536-9222
Fax: 941-497-7747
E-Mail: weedwhip@juno.com
WWW: <http://www.weedwhip.com>

Wells Cargo Inc (E)
PO Box 728
Elkhart IN 46515
219-264-9661
800-348-7553
Fax: 219-264-5938
E-Mail: info@wellscargo.com
WWW: <http://www.wellscargo.com>

Western Golf Inc (E)
72-195 Corporate Way
Thousand Palms CA 92276-0970
760-343-1050
800-443-4350
Fax: 760-343-2834
E-Mail: info@westerngolf.com

Western Nutrients Corp (CE)
245 Industrial St
Bakersfield CA 93307
805-327-9604
Fax: 805-327-1740
E-Mail: craigwnc@lightspeed.net
WWW:
<http://www.westernnutrientscorp.com>

Western Production Inc/Oregon Div/ (S)
17018 Hwy 99 East
PO Box 491
Woodburn OR 97071
503-982-8655
800-564-3637
Fax: 503-981-4636
E-Mail: csonnen@oregonbest.com
WWW:
<http://www.oregonbest.com~csonnea>

Western Products (E)
7777 N 73 St
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-354-2310
Fax: 414-354-6664
E-Mail: info@westernplows.com
WWW: <http://www.westernplows.com>

Westheffer Co (E)
PO Box 363
Lawrence KS 66044
800-362-3110
Fax: 800-843-3281
E-Mail: westheffer@idir.net
WWW: <http://www.westheffer.com>

Wheel Spray Corp (E)
PO Box 97
Delafield WI 53018
414-646-8640
E-Mail: wheelspray@worldnet.att.net

J C Whitlam Mfg Co (CE)
PO Box 380
Wadsworth OH 44282
800-321-8358
Fax: 330-334-3005

Wikco Industries Inc (E)
4930 N 57 St
Lincoln NE 68507-3101
402-464-2070
Fax: 402-464-2070
E-Mail: wikco@compuserve.com
WWW: <http://www.wikco.com>
Tire changers for power equipment

Wilbur-Ellis Co (C)
PO Box 1286
Fresno CA 93715
209-442-1220
Fax: 209-442-4089

Wildseed Farms Ltd (S)
425 Wildflower Hills
PO Box 3000
Fredericksburg TX 78624
830-990-8080
800-848-0078
Fax: 830-990-8090
WWW: <http://www.wildseedfarms.com>

Wilkins DivZurn Industries Inc/ (E)
1747 Commerce Way
Paso Robles CA 93446
805-238-7100
Fax: 805-238-5766

Williams, Gill & Assocs Inc (M)
122 N 2 St
River Falls WI 54022
715-425-9511
800-886-4853
Fax: 715-425-2962
Email: golfwga@pressenter.com
WWW: http://www.abilene.com/wga/

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc (C)
PO Box 469
Essex CT 06426
860-767-7033
800-972-0726
Fax: 860-767-7265
Email: wiltpruf@wiltpruf.com
WWW: http://www.wiltpruf.com

Winch Enterprises (M)
203 Bellevue Way NE Ste 249
Bellevue WA 98004
403-236-7551
Litter collection (metal dust pan)

Windsor Barrel Works (E)
PO Box 47
Kempton PA 19529
800-527-7848
Fax: 610-756-6389
Email: windsor@enter.net
WWW: http://www.grn.com/windsor

Winner's Circle (M)
9770 Byers Rd
Miamisburg OH 45342
937-847-9944
Fax: 937-847-8067
Marketers, managers & motivators for the green industry

Woods Equipment Co (E)
2606 Illinois Rte 2 S
PO Box 1000
Oregon IL 61061
815-732-2141
800-319-6637
Fax: 815-732-7580
WWW: http://www.woodsonline.com

workforceDiv bil-jax inc/ (E)
125 Taylor Pkwy
Archbold OH 43502-9309
800-527-5333
Fax: 419-445-0367
Email: mrktg@biljax.com
WWW: http://www.biljax.com

Wylie Mfg (E)
PO Box 100
Petersburg TX 79250
806-667-3566
800-722-4001
Fax: 806-667-3392
WWW: http://www.wyliedprayers.com

Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC (E)
3650 Bay Street
PO Box 4449 (39296-4449)
Jackson MS 39213-5509
601-336-6421
800-723-9496
Fax: 601-981-5008
WWW: http://www.yazookees.com

Yeager-Twose Equipment Div (E)
PO Box 545
Hillsboro OR 97123-0545
503-359-0110
Fax: 503-359-0210
Email: sales@yeager-twose.com
WWW: http://www.yeager-twose.com/

York Modern Corp (E)
PO Box 488
Unadilla NY 13849
607-369-7111
Fax: 607-369-2625

Zajac Performance Seeds (S)
33 Sicomac Rd Ste 304
North Haldon NJ 07508
201-423-1660
Fax: 201-423-6018
WWW: http://www.zajacseed.com

Zeneca Professional Products (C)
1800 Concord Pike
Wilmington DE 19850
302-886-1000
800-759-4500
Fax: 302-886-1644

Zipper-Ts Mowers (E)
PO Box 370
Augusta KS 67010
316-775-7766
800-TS-MOWER
Fax: 316-775-7464
Email: zipper@zippermowers.com
WWW: http://www.zippermowers.com

Advanstar's
Landscape Group
is on the web.

Visit your favorite titles
today!

TurfGrass Trends
Landscape Management
Athletic Turf Maintenance

news ● features ● calendar
● on line subscription

www.landscapegroup.com

NOT LISTED?

For your **FREE** Listing in the

1999 Landscape Management Green Book

Simply copy and fill out the form below
and mail or fax it to:

Candy Hausauer

Landscape Management Green Book

131 W. First St.

PO Box 6295 (55806-9752)

Duluth, MN 55802-2065

218-723-9175; Fax: 218-723-9142

We'll add you to our list to receive a
questionnaire for the next

Landscape Management Green Book

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Contact Name _____

☐ Please send me information on advertising opportunities
in
the 1999 Landscape Management Green Book

LANDSCAPE management

December 1998

This card is void after Feb. 15, 1999

NAME (please print) _____
 TITLE _____
 FIRM _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
 PHONE (____) _____ FAX (____) _____
 INTERNET/E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving) **LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT** free each month: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Fill in ovals as shown: ●

1. My primary business at this location is: (fill in ONE only)
 - 01 ☐ 250 **GOLF COURSES** (Also fill in questions #3 & #4)
 - 02 ☐ 255 Landscape Contractors (installation and maintenance)
 - 03 ☐ 260 Lawn Care Service Companies
 - 04 ☐ 265 Custom Chemical Applicators (ground and air)
 - 05 ☐ 270 Tree Service Companies/Arborists
 - 06 ☐ 275 Landscape Architects
 - 07 ☐ 280 Land Reclamation and Erosion Control
 - 08 ☐ 285 Irrigation Contractors
 - ☐ Other (please specify) _____
 - 09 ☐ 290 Sports Complexes
 - 10 ☐ 295 Parks
 - 11 ☐ 300 Right-of-Way Maintenance for Highways, Railroads or Utilities
 - 12 ☐ 305 Schools, Colleges, Universities
 - 13 ☐ 310 Industrial or Office Parks/Plants
 - 14 ☐ 315 Shopping Centers, Plazas or Malls
 - 15 ☐ 320 Private/Public Estates or Museums
 - 16 ☐ 325 Condos/Apartments/Housing Developments/Hotels/Resorts
 - 17 ☐ 330 Cemeteries/Memorial Gardens
 - 18 ☐ 335 Hospitals/Health Care Institutions
 - 19 ☐ 340 Military Installations or Prisons
 - 20 ☐ 345 Airports
 - 21 ☐ 350 Multiple Government Municipal Facilities
 - ☐ Other (please specify) _____
 - 22 ☐ 355 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture
 - 23 ☐ 360 Sod Growers/Turf Seed Growers/Nurseries
 - 24 ☐ 365 Dealers/Distributors/Formulators/Brokers
 - 25 ☐ 370 Manufacturers
 - ☐ Other (please specify) _____
2. Which of the following best describes your title? (fill in ONE only)
 - 26 ☐ 10 **Executive/Administrator**- President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
 - 27 ☐ 20 **Manager/Superintendent**- Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
 - 28 ☐ 30 **Government Official**- Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
 - 29 ☐ 40 **Specialist**- Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
 - 30 ☐ 50 **Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel** (please specify) _____

3. Is your golf course: 31 ☐ A Public 32 ☐ B Semi Private 33 ☐ C Private 34 ☐ D Hotel/Resort 35 ☐ E Municipal

4. If you work for a golf course, how many holes are on your grounds?
 36 ☐ 1 9 37 ☐ 2 18 38 ☐ 3 27 39 ☐ 4 36+

5. How many acres are maintained at your facility? _____

6. SERVICES PERFORMED (fill in ALL that apply)

40 ☐ A Mowing	45 ☐ F Turf Fertilization	50 ☐ K Paving, Deck & Patio Installation
41 ☐ B Turf Insect Control	46 ☐ G Turf Disease Control	51 ☐ L Pond/Lake Care
42 ☐ C Tree Care	47 ☐ H Ornamental Care	52 ☐ M Landscape Installation
43 ☐ D Turf Aeration	48 ☐ I Landscape/Golf Design	53 ☐ N Snow Removal
44 ☐ E Irrigation Services	49 ☐ J Turf Weed Control	54 ☐ O Other (please specify) _____

7a. Do you specify, purchase or influence the selection of landscape products?
☐ Yes ☐ No

7b. If yes, check which products you buy or specify: (fill in ALL that apply)

55 ☐ 1 Aerators	62 ☐ 8 Herbicides	69 ☐ 15 Sweepers
56 ☐ 2 Blowers	63 ☐ 9 Insecticides	70 ☐ 16 Tractors
57 ☐ 3 Chain Saws	64 ☐ 10 Line Trimmers	71 ☐ 17 Truck Trailers/Attachments
58 ☐ 4 Chipper-Shredders	65 ☐ 11 Mowers (reel/rotary)	72 ☐ 18 Trucks
59 ☐ 5 De-icers	66 ☐ 12 Snow Removal Equipment	73 ☐ 19 Turfseed
60 ☐ 6 Fertilizers	67 ☐ 13 Sprayers	74 ☐ 20 Utility Vehicles
61 ☐ 7 Fungicides	68 ☐ 14 Spreaders	

8. Do you have a modem? ☐ Yes ☐ No

101	113	125	137	149	161	173	185	197	209	221	233	245	257	269	281	293	305
102	114	126	138	150	162	174	186	198	210	222	234	246	258	270	282	294	306
103	115	127	139	151	163	175	187	199	211	223	235	247	259	271	283	295	307
104	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260	272	284	296	308
105	117	129	141	153	165	177	189	201	213	225	237	249	261	273	285	297	309
106	118	130	142	154	166	178	190	202	214	226	238	250	262	274	286	298	310
107	119	131	143	155	167	179	191	203	215	227	239	251	263	275	287	299	311
108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288	300	312
109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193	205	217	229	241	253	265	277	289	301	313
110	122	134	146	158	170	182	194	206	218	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	314
111	123	135	147	159	171	183	195	207	219	231	243	255	267	279	291	303	315
112	124	136	148	160	172	184	196	208	220	232	244	256	268	280	292	304	316

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

LANDSCAPE management

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
 PO BOX 5054
 PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9697

NO POSTAGE
 NECESSARY
 IF MAILED
 IN THE
 UNITED STATES





NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

LANDSCAPE

management

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
PO BOX 5054
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9697

LANDSCAPE

management

December 1998

This card is void after Feb. 15, 1999

NAME (please print) _____
TITLE _____
FIRM _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE (____) _____ FAX (____) _____
INTERNET/E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving) LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT free each month: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Fill in ovals as shown: ●

1. My primary business at this location is: (fill in ONE only)

- 01 ☐ 250 GOLF COURSES (Also fill in questions #3 & #4)
02 ☐ 255 Landscape Contractors (installation and maintenance)
03 ☐ 260 Lawn Care Service Companies
04 ☐ 265 Custom Chemical Applicators (ground and air)

- 05 ☐ 270 Tree Service Companies/Arborists
06 ☐ 275 Landscape Architects
07 ☐ 280 Land Reclamation and Erosion Control
08 ☐ 285 Irrigation Contractors
☐ Other (please specify) _____

- 09 ☐ 290 Sports Complexes
10 ☐ 295 Parks
11 ☐ 300 Right-of-Way Maintenance for Highways, Railroads or Utilities
12 ☐ 305 Schools, Colleges, Universities
13 ☐ 310 Industrial or Office Parks/Plants
14 ☐ 315 Shopping Centers, Plazas or Malls
15 ☐ 320 Private/Public Estates or Museums
16 ☐ 325 Condos/Apartments/Housing Developments/Hotels/Resorts
17 ☐ 330 Cemeteries/Memorial Gardens
18 ☐ 335 Hospitals/Health Care Institutions
19 ☐ 340 Military Installations or Prisons
20 ☐ 345 Airports
21 ☐ 350 Multiple Government Municipal Facilities
☐ Other (please specify) _____
22 ☐ 355 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture
23 ☐ 360 Sod Growers/Turf Seed Growers/Nurseries
24 ☐ 365 Dealers/Distributors/Formulators/Brokers
25 ☐ 370 Manufacturers
☐ Other (please specify) _____

2. Which of the following best describes your title? (fill in ONE only)

- 26 ☐ 10 Executive/Administrator- President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager,
Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
27 ☐ 20 Manager/Superintendent- Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager,
Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
28 ☐ 30 Government Official- Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
29 ☐ 40 Specialist- Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher,
Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
30 ☐ 50 Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel (please specify) _____

3. Is your golf course:

- 31 ☐ A Public 32 ☐ B Semi Private 33 ☐ C Private 34 ☐ D Hotel/Resort 35 ☐ E Municipal

4. If you work for a golf course, how many holes are on your grounds?

- 36 ☐ 1 9 37 ☐ 2 18 38 ☐ 3 27 39 ☐ 4 36+

5. How many acres are maintained at your facility?

6. SERVICES PERFORMED (fill in ALL that apply)
40 ☐ A Mowing 45 ☐ F Turf Fertilization 50 ☐ K Paving, Deck & Patio Installation
41 ☐ B Turf Insect Control 46 ☐ G Turf Disease Control 51 ☐ L Pond/Lake Care
42 ☐ C Tree Care 47 ☐ H Ornamental Care 52 ☐ M Landscape Installation
43 ☐ D Turf Aeration 48 ☐ I Landscape/Golf Design 53 ☐ N Snow Removal
44 ☐ E Irrigation Services 49 ☐ J Turf Weed Control 54 ☐ O Other (please specify) _____

7a. Do you specify, purchase or influence the selection of landscape products?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

7b. If yes, check which products you buy or specify: (fill in ALL that apply)

- 55 ☐ 1 Aerators 62 ☐ 8 Herbicides 69 ☐ 15 Sweepers
56 ☐ 2 Blowers 63 ☐ 9 Insecticides 70 ☐ 16 Tractors
57 ☐ 3 Chain Saws 64 ☐ 10 Line Trimmers 71 ☐ 17 Truck Trailers/Attachments
58 ☐ 4 Chipper-Shredders 65 ☐ 11 Mowers (reel/rotary) 72 ☐ 18 Trucks
59 ☐ 5 De-icers 66 ☐ 12 Snow Removal Equipment 73 ☐ 19 Turfseed
60 ☐ 6 Fertilizers 67 ☐ 13 Sprayers 74 ☐ 20 Utility Vehicles
61 ☐ 7 Fungicides 68 ☐ 14 Spreaders

8. Do you have a modem?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

101	113	125	137	149	161	173	185	197	209	221	233	245	257	269	281	293	305
102	114	126	138	150	162	174	186	198	210	222	234	246	258	270	282	294	306
103	115	127	139	151	163	175	187	199	211	223	235	247	259	271	283	295	307
104	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260	272	284	296	308
105	117	129	141	153	165	177	189	201	213	225	237	249	261	273	285	297	309
106	118	130	142	154	166	178	190	202	214	226	238	250	262	274	286	298	310
107	119	131	143	155	167	179	191	203	215	227	239	251	263	275	287	299	311
108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288	300	312
109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193	205	217	229	241	253	265	277	289	301	313
110	122	134	146	158	170	182	194	206	218	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	314
111	123	135	147	159	171	183	195	207	219	231	243	255	267	279	291	303	315
112	124	136	148	160	172	184	196	208	220	232	244	256	268	280	292	304	316

TurfGrass Trends delivers . . .

. . . practical turfgrass management information you can use today, from the #1 research digest for turf managers. Begin your subscription right here, and see what you've been missing! Each issue is written by field experts, and includes leading-edge research and timely information for practical, proven answers to the your turfgrass challenges.

- disease management • nutrients
- insect management • genetic improvement
- irrigation • weed management • so much more in every issue!

"... helpful and informative. I believe this is a very valuable publication, especially as we all work to protect the environment."

Dr. Terrance P. Riordan
Turfgrass Plant Breeder
University of Nebraska



☐ **Yes!** Begin my subscription to **TURFGRASS TRENDS**

U.S. & CANADA ☐ 6 Months \$96 ☐ 1 Year \$180
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES ☐ \$210 (1 Year)

AN **ADVANTAR** PUBLICATION

Payable in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.
Back issues available at \$15 each, prepaid.

- ☐ My payment enclosed. (Make checks payable to **TURFGRASS TRENDS**.)
☐ Please Bill Me
☐ Charge my subscription to: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Signature _____ Date _____

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

Billing Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

Fax completed form with credit card information to 218-723-9417 or 9437, or mail coupon with your payment to
TURFGRASS TRENDS, 131 West First Street, Duluth, MN 55802-2065.

Charges will appear on your credit card statement as Advanstar Communications Inc.,
which publishes and distributes this magazine.

Name (please print) _____

Title _____

Business _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

Country _____

Internet/E-Mail Address _____

1999

New England Regional Turfgrass Conference & Show

March 2-4, 1999

R.I. Convention Center, Providence

A Combined Six States Show...

Show & Conference Pass Includes

- Opening Reception
- Educational Sessions
- Show Reception
- Admission to Trade Show
- Keynote Speaker
- Luncheon Voucher(s)

Over 325 Turf Related Booths Await You...

Meet professionals on the cutting edge of turf management. See the latest in equipment, products and supplies. Join fellow lawn, golf, sports, landscape, municipal & other turf industry professionals.

Certification Credits

Pesticide Applicators Recertification Credits are offered for all New England states.

GCSAA/Etonic Seminars

Employment Contracts and Estate Planning for Golf Course Superintendents.

Informative Presentations

• Golf Course Mgt. • Lawn/Landscape Care • Athletic Field & Municipal Turf Management • Machinery & Shop Maintenance

TRADE SHOW HOURS:

Tues., Mar. 2 • 4pm-7pm
Wed., Mar. 3 • 10:30am-2pm
• 4pm-6pm
Thurs., Mar. 4 • 10am-2pm

EDUCATIONAL SESSION HOURS:

Tues., Mar. 2 • 9am-4pm
USGA Seminar & Keynote Speaker
Wed. & Thurs., Mar. 3 & 4
• 8:30am-11am • 2pm-4pm

Presented by:

The New England Regional Turfgrass Foundation
in cooperation with the University of Rhode Island
and the University of Massachusetts



**Keynote Speaker
March 2nd
Doug Flutie**
*Quarterback
for the Buffalo Bills*

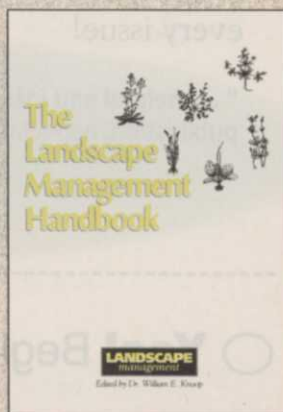
**Watch your mail for your registration form or call
(401)848-0004 • Visit us online at www.NERTF.org**

The Landscape Management Handbook

*This best single-source reference containing
the most current and comprehensive information
on the basics of turfgrass and landscape
management available today!*

edited by
William E. Knoop
125 pages, softcover
Item #LSMB830

\$24⁹⁵



- ☛ Provides an overall understanding of turf and landscape care and management and covers all the basics of the green industry
- ☛ Covers all the topics golf course superintendents and students of turfgrass and landscape management need to know
- ☛ Combines practical information with the tried and true basics of management to provide a single, practical, affordable and up-to-date text
- ☛ Features detailed information, charts, diagrams, figures and tables to illustrate key information points

The Landscape Management Handbook provides a unique, single-source reference of comprehensive information on a variety of turf and landscape topics. It's an ideal handbook for golf course and lawn care superintendents and crew members, and is also appropriate for schools that teach basic turf and landscape management.

Call 1-800-598-6008

Fax: 218-723-9146

Outside the U.S. 218-723-9180

Order on-line at www.landscapegroup.com

ADVANTAR MARKETING SERVICES

Customer Service Dept. • 131 W. 1st St., Duluth, MN 55802

Shipping/Tax: UPS—add \$5 per order, plus \$1 per additional book. International, Hawaii, Alaska, Canada and expedited shipments—call for rates. Residents of CA, CT, GA, IA, IL, MN, NJ, NY, OH and TX must add sales tax. Price subject to change.

CODE: 950574



"We do twice the seeding with half the crew."

Landscapers, grounds managers and superintendents rave about the ATI Preseeder Tiller. Now you too can reduce labor and improve results for all types of landscape construction and renovation work.

One operator can easily turn a rough grade into a perfect seedbed every time. Use it to renovate lawns, turf, golf courses. Rake and level. Ideal for sports field maintenance. Fixed angle and pivoting models in two sizes.

TILL, LEVEL, AND RAKE IN ONE STEP

"We looked at other machines," says one customer, "But none even comes close for versatility and tough construction." Don't settle for less. Call today for FREE color brochure.



1-800-342-0905

325 W. Main St.
New Holland, PA 17557

Circle No. 150

Everywhere You Look - There We Are!



Ranked Among the Best Franchise Opportunities in America!

Success
Magazine
**GOLD
100**

Entrepreneur
Magazine
**Franchise
500**

Income
Opportunities
**Platinum
200**

Business
Start-ups
**The Top
150**

- Proven Leaders in the Lawn Care Industry
- 17 year Track Record of Successes
- In-depth Training
- Exclusive Territory
- Extensive Support



Call Roger Albrecht at: **1 800-982-5296**

Circle No. 152

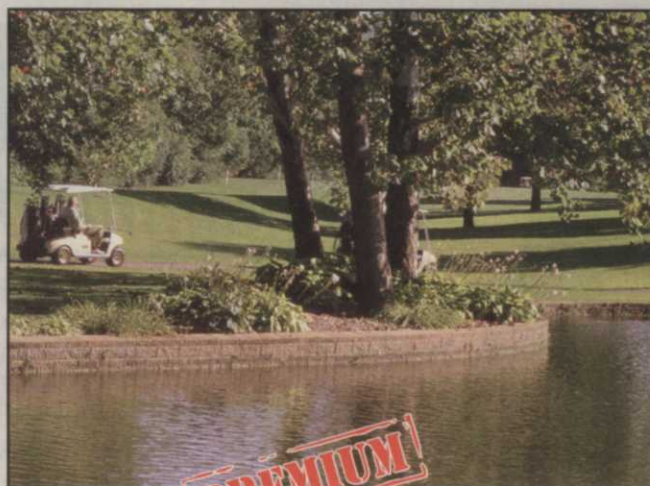


IMPERIAL creeping bentgrass shows improved turf density due to its finer leaf texture and better heat tolerance. IMPERIAL can be used on golf greens, tees, and fairways, grass court tennis, bocci ball or croquet courts in high maintenance sports turf applications. IMPERIAL has improved wear tolerance, among other newer bentgrass varieties in the latest NTEP trials. It has a fast establishment rate and very good seedling vigor.



Burlingham Seeds

Circle No. 151



SOLID UNITS



No other product can beat the durability and design flexibility offered by VERSA-LOK solid retaining wall units. No exceptions.

Call (800)770-4525 to receive FREE Design & Installation Guidelines and learn about the advantages of our solid units.



VERSA-LOK® Retaining Wall Systems

Oakdale, MN • (800) 770-4525 • <http://www.versa-lok.com/wall>

Circle No. 153

Attention Landscapers!

NEW T-60 Series II HydroSeeder®

- Returns purchase price in as little as 8 acres.
- The ideal machine for residential and small commercial projects.
- Optional operator's platform expands your opportunities.



Call 1-800-543-7166
for a **FREE** Information Kit!

FINN
CORPORATION®

9281 LeSaint Drive, Fairfield, OH 45014
Phone (513) 874-2818 • Toll Free (800) 543-7166 • Fax (513) 874-2914

* Based on list price, 15% down, 48 month lease-purchase. Taxes and optional Tower/Hose-Reel not included. HydroSeeder® is a registered trademark of Finn Corporation.

Circle No. 154

Perfecting Turfgrass Performance



For 15 years TMI has offered the latest in improved turfgrass seeds. These include creeping bentgrasses, turf-type tall fescues, perennial ryegrasses and Kentucky bluegrasses. TMI also offers domestically-produced warm-season grasses such as bermudagrass and zoysiagrass. From its own conventional breeding program, to university sources, TMI is looking forward to offering the latest technologically advanced varieties available anywhere. Call for the distributor nearest you.

TURF MERCHANTS, INC.

33390 Tangent Loop / Tangent, Oregon 97389 / 800-421-1735
Phone (541) 926-8649 / Fax (541) 926-4435 / turfmerchants.com

Circle No. 155

PLCAA— GROWING LEADERS FOR SUCCESS

The Professional Lawn Care Association of America is in the business of "Growing Leaders." Growing your career, your company and your industry. That's our mission. From all parts of the United States, Canada and around the world, PLCAA members are dedicated lawn and landscape professionals, grounds managers, industry suppliers, and students committed to professionalism and success.

Invest in your success, join PLCAA today! As a member, you can take advantage of:

- > Year-Round Business, Legal and Technical Advice
- > Discounts on a University-Directed Industry Certification Program
- > Comprehensive Benefits Package Including Insurance & Retirement Planning
- > Discounts on Educational Products, Conferences & Workshops
- > Discounts on Green Industry Expo Booth Space for Suppliers
- > Legislative Support and Updates on the Issues
- > Discounts on PLCAA's Operating Efficiency Study
- > Exclusive Use of the Symbol of Good Practice Logo

Visit PLCAA's
Web Site:
www.plcaa.org



☐ **YES!** Help me invest in my success. Send me information on PLCAA.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Country _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ FAX _____
E-Mail _____

Clip & send this coupon to:
PLCAA,
1000 Johnson Ferry Road,
NE, Suite C-135
Marietta, GA 30068-2112
FAX: (770) 578-6071
PHONE: (800) 458-3466
or (770) 977-5222
E-Mail: plcaa@atlcom.net

LANDSCAPE management

Every month the Market Showcase offers readers of *Landscape Management* a complete and up-to-date section of the products and services you're looking for. Check it out every month, or you might miss out.

For all ads under \$250, payment must be received by the classified closing date. VISA, MASTERCARD, & AMERICAN EXPRESS accepted. Send to: Advanstar Marketing Services, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130

BOX NUMBER REPLIES: *Landscape Management*, LM Box #, 131 W. First St., Duluth, MN 55802

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION AND AD PLACEMENT, CONTACT: BILL SMITH, 440-891-2670, 1-800-225-4569, (ext. 670), Fax 440-826-2865, Email: bsmith@advanstar.com

BUSINESSES OPPORTUNITIES

The Premier Add-On Business



Holiday and Event Decorating

- Keep More Good People Year 'Round •
 - Utilize Trucks and Trailers •
 - Offset Fixed Costs •
- Sell To Existing Customers •
 - Excellent Margins •
- 125 Locations in 40 States •



Purchasing Power • Name Recognition
Shorter Learning Curve

1-800-687-9551

www.christmas-decor.com

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Professional Synthetic Golf Greens



- Keep your crews busy all year.
- Buy manufacturer direct.
- 300 sq. mile protected territory.
- Carry no inventory.
- Excellent add on service.
- Many extras.

FREE VIDEO



1-800-334-9005

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES



... your good reputation by selling and installing CASTART™ rock waterscapes. Rock waterfalls appeal to customers who demand the best. CASTART building-block systems allow you to install Mother Nature's finest looking waterfeatures and landscaping rocks ... often in less than a day. No crane, backhoe or heavy equipment is needed. With a CASTART franchise you benefit from top-of-the-line products, a protected territory, two weeks of training and much more. www.castartinc.com

800-871-8838

CASTART™
1041 E. Miles St., Tucson, AZ 85719

WHY DO NATURALAWN OF AMERICA FRANCHISES GENERATE REVENUES IN THE TOP 12% OF THE GREEN INDUSTRY?

- Proven Marketing Provides Accelerated Growth
- Large Exclusive Territories Eliminates Competition
- Differentiate Yourself Using Organic-Based Fertilizers
- Customized Agronomy Programs Based On Your Market
- Industry Leading Training For You and Your Employees

With up to 50% financing and discounted franchise fees for qualified candidates, we can make it easy for you to join the leader in organic-based lawn care.



To learn more about becoming a Naturalawn of America franchise owner, call **800-989-5444** or contact us at www.nl-amer.com

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

SPANISH for the Green Industry

Workbook • Audiotape • Flash Cards

800-491-0391

MISCELLANEOUS



Build It Yourself And Save 10,000 Sizes, All Bolt-Together All Steel Buildings. Call Today For A Price Quote And A Brochure.

HERITAGE BUILDING SYSTEMS

800-643-5555

www.metalbldg.com

FOR SALE



Control fertilizer costs!

Kelway® SST

Soluble Salts Tester & Soil Bridge

• Sturdy • Quick • Portable • Easy to read

KELWAY SST Soil Salinity Tester performs the same important conductivity tests for soil salinity as elaborate instruments costing far more. Increase your profits, save money on fertilizers. KELWAY SST tester, scientifically engineered for the professional grower, tells you when to leach. Quick easy test with direct reading chart explains soil condition. Use PPM scale for tests of water salinity or to regulate HYDROPONIC nutrient solutions. Comes complete with built-in cell, battery and carrying case. *Guaranteed.* See your local distributor. Write for FREE KELWAY bulletins.

Kel Instruments Co., Inc., Dept. N
P.O. Box 54, Wyckoff, NJ 07481

RADIOS Radius®

NEW!

Uhf 460 • Vhf 150 • Low Band
5 Watt / High Power

Programmed To YOUR System!
[Compatible w/Other Systems]

"Talk to anybody from anywhere
on the course or job!"

Hand Helds from \$262.00

Mobiles from \$259.00

-Full Year Warranty-

CALL 800-231-0103

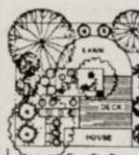
\$SAVE!



FREE 200 + PAGE CATALOG

Call: **1-800-222-4303**

www.landscapersupply.com



LANDSCAPE DESIGN KIT 3

48 rubber stamp symbols of trees, shrubs, plants & more. 1/8" scale. Stamp sizes from 1/4" to 1 3/4".

\$78.50 + \$6 s/h VISA, MasterCard, or MO's shipped next day. Checks delay shipment 3 weeks. CA add 7.75% Tax.

AMERICAN STAMP CO.

12290 Rising Rd. LM98, Wilton, CA 95693

Phone or FAX orders to: 916-687-7102

INSTANT 5 PAGES OF STAMP INFO. Call From YOUR FAX 707-429-0999 Doc #319

Place your ad today!

HELP WANTED

The University of Minnesota, Crookston offers polytechnic baccalaureate and associate technology based degree programs. UMC issues notebook computers to full-time students and incorporates technology into the coursework. Visit our web site at www.crk.umn.edu.

PROGRAM DIRECTOR Golf Facilities and Turf Systems Management

Position: Full-time, twelve-month position. Initial appointment is for two years, and will be annual, renewable thereafter based on funding/performance. Responsibilities: oversee program start-up/growth; provide high quality instruction; develop/implement program goals & objectives; manage programmatic resources; recruit, advise, and assist students with internship and graduate placement; work collaboratively in support of teaching/research/outreach; and develop/maintain strong industry network.

Minimum Qualifications: Masters Degree in Golf Course Management, Turfgrass Science or related field; qualified to teach courses in areas such as turfgrass diseases, pest control, growth/maintenance, establishment, & renovation; demonstrated strong interpersonal & communication skills; ability to relate complex concepts to diverse audiences; and committed to teamwork & interdisciplinary collaboration. Preference given to candidates who have successful record of management experience in the golf course and/or turfgrass industry; familiarity with golf course operations, maintenance, and equipment; ability to plan/manage program growth, and attract & leverage resources; and experience with computer-based instructional technologies. Employment begins 3/1/99. A letter of application; current resume; and names, addresses, and phone numbers of at least three references must be postmarked, by 1/11/99 and mailed to: Richard Nelson, 109 Hill Hall 2900 University Ave., Crookston, MN 56716.

UMC is an equal opportunity educator and employer



BRANCH MANAGER

Industry leader, award winning, full service firm in Chicago western suburbs seeks aggressive sales and client-oriented individual to be accountable for a multi-million dollar growing branch operation and be part of the senior management team. Responsibilities include sales growth, budgets, estimating, bidding contracts, quality control, training and staff development, motivating sales staff, client interaction, operations management, and branch profitability. Horticulture/Business degree or similar a must, along with working knowledge of all grounds maintenance operations and proven leadership and sales record. This is an excellent career opportunity for an energetic, goals oriented, proven leader with excellent interpersonal and communication skills with possibilities for advancement to manage multiple branches within the Chicago Market. We offer excellent salary and benefits package (including a very impressive pay for performance incentive program, car allowances, health insurance, 401k and more.) To join an aggressively growing firm and for immediate confidential consideration, call/fax/or mail resume to:

TANDEM LANDSCAPE COMPANY

Attn: Mark Sorrentino
33W480 Fabyan Parkway, Suite 101
West Chicago, Illinois 60185
(630) 232-1700 Fax (630) 232-6370

FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGER MAINTENANCE

Are you aggressive with strong organizational and communication skills and like challenges? Do you have 5 years experience running day-to-day field operations comprised of 75 employees or more? We are a well-established full service landscape company looking for a field manager to oversee several area supervisors and day-to-day field operations. Located in Arizona's Greater Phoenix area, we have been in business for over 23 years. If you are the right person for the job, we are offering a generous salary, company vehicle, health and dental insurance, 401K with generous company match, and profit-sharing. Our starting package is \$30,000 to \$45,000 depending on past success and experience. 5 years minimum experience in the landscape industry. Please send your resume to 3747 E. Southern, Phoenix, AZ 85040. 12/98

MANAGERS & SUPERVISOR OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

North Florida's leading full service landscape service's company has the immediate need for managers and supervisors. Looking for highly qualified immensely motivated individuals seeking an exceptional opportunity. Please send or fax your resume to Attn: President, fax: (904) 249-2476, send to: P.O. Box 50781, Jacksonville, FL 32240 12/98

Place your ad today!

LANDSCAPE DIRECTOR

This key manager will be responsible for the development and maintenance of high quality turf and landscape management programs within this public entity in order to achieve/establish the highest standards in the field. Experience in assessing technology, developing partnerships, and strategic planning is necessary. Bachelor's degree in Landscape Architecture, Forestry or Hort. +7 yrs. exp. as mgr. in charge or production, incl. budgeting & cost control, req'd. Salary \$65-80K.

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE COOR.

Perform landscape maintenance tasks & organize regional and contracted crews to do maintenance tasks related to specialized landscapes. Assoc. degree in Landscape Architecture, Forestry or Hort. req'd. Salary \$33K.

Send resume to: PO Box 2190,
Dept H1-6691, Oak Park, IL 60303.
EOE

LANDSCAPE FOREMAN

The qualified individual will direct a crew of laborers, and other assigned workers engaged in the cleaning and maintenance of landscape and boulevard lawn area; baseball and softball diamonds, football fields, playgrounds special events areas, lagoons, etc. Must have knowledge of standard safety practices for mechanical equipment.

Willingness and ability to perform manual labor, plan and supervise the work of others is required. Related experience in landscape maintenance and construction is required.

Also required, valid Illinois Drivers License. A.A. degree in Horticulture, Forestry, or Landscape Architecture highly preferred.

Salary \$30K.

Fax resume to: Chicago Park District
312-747-2427.

EOE

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE SUPERVISORS

An established landscape maintenance company seeks experienced Supervisors in the Memphis, TN area to begin work in February or March 1999.

Qualifications include:

Five (5) or more years experience supervising landscape maintenance personnel, knowledge of all phases of commercial and residential landscape maintenance including chemicals, pesticide applicators license, great motivational and organizational skills. **Excellent salary and benefits.**

Fax resume to (901)754-4554 by 1/15/99
Your reply will be kept confidential.

HELP WANTED

Join Century Rain Aid, America's leading irrigation and landscape lighting distributor, as we continue to grow. Century is now accepting applications for branch management and sales positions. Irrigation experience and a college education are preferred. Century offers industry competitive wages and a complete benefits program, including medical, dental, vision and 401K matching. Please send your resume and salary requirements to:

**Century Rain Aid,
31691 Dequindre Rd.,
Madison Heights, MI 48071
Attn: Wayne Miller**
Pre-employment drug screening required.
Century is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Fast paced Design-Build Firm needs Landscape/Irrigation Foreman to install high end residential projects. Year round employment, salary plus bonus & benefits. Minimum 3 years infield experience. Must have references, be self-motivated & well organized. Charlotte, N.C. (704)598-2266. 3/99

MAINTENANCE MANAGERS & SUPERVISORS

The Brickman Group, Ltd., one of the nation's largest and fastest growing full service landscape companies, has an immediate need nationally for maintenance managers and supervisors. Brickman seeks energetic, team oriented college graduates with proven leadership, communication and interpersonal skills. Brickman offers full-time positions, excellent advancement opportunities and exceptional compensation and benefits with an industry leader building on a 59-year tradition of uncompromising customer service. For immediate confidential consideration, please send or fax your resume with an indication of your geographic preferences and willingness to relocate to: **The Brickman Group, Ltd., Corporate Office, 375 S. Flowers Mill Road, Langhorne, PA 19047, 215-577-9630, EOE.** 12/98

MANAGER OF MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

- City of Long Beach, CA (Salary: \$80,929-\$121,394 depending on qualifications.) The Manager of Maintenance and Development for the Department of Parks, Recreation and Marine directs all maintenance operations, both staff and contract, for the City's parks, recreation facilities, beaches, and marinas. The Manager prepares and administers an annual operating budget of \$15.2 million, and an annual Capital Improvement Program budget of \$22+ million. The Manager also oversees the lease operation of the City's five golf courses. The position requires an individual with exceptional management skills to inspire and lead 2 General Superintendents, 6 Superintendents, 140 full-time equivalent employees, and numerous contractors. The candidate must: have 10 years of progressively responsible administrative and supervisory experience; possess strong planning skills; be able to adeptly handle multiple priorities and issues; be creative and proactive; and possess a strong customer service orientation. Send resume, letter of interest, and three work-related references to: Ralph S. Cryder, Director, Department of Parks, Recreation and Marine, 2760 Studebaker Road, Long Beach, CA 90815-1697. DEADLINE: DECEMBER 31, 1998. For full requirements and additional information, call (562) 570-3126. Confidential inquiries welcomed. 12/98

The NW is the place to work and enjoy **outdoor recreations**. Looking for result oriented team players that are committed to safety, customer service, quality work, employee opportunities, and profit. Positions available include: **Maintenance Manager, Construction Foreman, Irrigation Technician**. Send resumes or request application to Pruet Tree & Landscape, PO Box 1967, Lake Oswego, OR 97035 or fax (503)635-1524 12/98

LANDSCAPE SERVICES SUPERVISOR The City of Mobile, Alabama is seeking a landscape services supervisor to oversee the horticultural functions of the Parks Department, including growing, placement and care of bedding and landscape plants, management of a pesticide program, and general grounds & turf management. Requires a Bachelor's degree in landscape design, ornamental horticulture or a closely related field, and a minimum of one year of experience in landscape design or horticulture management and supervision. \$26,616 starting salary, plus benefits. Contact the Mobile County Personnel Board at (334) 470-7727 for application information; position closes January 15, 1999. 12/98

EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR VEGETATION MANAGERS

Rapidly growing Vegetation Management Company is looking for experienced Division Managers to work out of our regional and branch locations throughout the U.S. Must have a minimum of two (2) years experience in Vegetation Management and/or a degree in horticulture/aboriculture/urban forestry or related field. Must be self-motivated, decisive, creative and have strong organizational skills. **WE OFFER:** —Excellent starting salary, —Company paid health insurance, —Excellent working environment, —Bonuses, —Vacations, —401 K Program. For career opportunity and confidential consideration, send or fax resume, including geographic preferences and willingness to relocate to: **DeANGELO BROTHERS, INC.,** Attention: Paul D. DeAngelo, 100 North Conahan Drive, Hazleton, PA 18201, Phone: (800)360-9333, Fax: (717)459-5500. EOE/AAP M-F 12/98

LANDSCAPE DESIGN/INSTALL MANAGER

Firm with reputation for exceptional quality and high profile customers seeks experienced career manager for design/installation division. Must have strong design talent, working knowledge of industry, organizational ability and people skills. Bottom line responsibility from generation of design proposal through completion of installation. A salaried career opportunity with production bonuses, health and life insurance, profit sharing plan (401K), etc. Contact Margie Hill 901/382-9000 or fax resume 901/382-7797 12/98

FLORAPERSONNEL, INC. In our second decade of performing confidential key employee searches for the landscape/horticulture industry and allied trades worldwide. Retained basis only. Candidate contact welcome, confidential, and always free. 1740 Lake Markham Road, Sanford, FL 32771. PHONE (407)320-8177. FAX (407)320-8083. Email: Hortsearch@aol.com. Website: http://www.florapersonnel.com. 12/98

GreenSearch—Attention Employers...can't find good managers and supervisors? Or maybe you're a job seeker looking for a new opportunity? We can help you! Serving Green Industry company categories throughout the Southeast U.S. Candidates pay no fee. Call GreenSearch toll-free at 1-888-375-7787, Fax (770)392-1772. GreenSearch, 6690 Roswell Road, #310-157, Atlanta, Georgia 30328-3161, www.greensearch.com. 12/98

LOCATE IN ONE OF FIVE GREAT CITIES! Tell us what city you prefer! We are a leading lawn care company that has been in business for 30 years with locations in **Cleveland, Fort Wayne, Indianapolis, Pittsburgh, and St. Louis.** We are accepting resumes for branch managers and branch manager trainees. Our trainee packages average \$35,000 to \$40,000 per year and our branch manager packages average \$75,000 to \$80,000 per year. Both trainee and branch manager benefits include generous salaries, health benefits, new personal vehicles and a large year end bonus. **Join a fast growing company that "really cares" about its employees!** Branch manager applicants should have managerial experience, and trainee applicants should have assistant manager experience. Send or fax resume to: Kapp's Lawn Specialists, Michael Markovich, 4124 Clubview Dr., Fort Wayne, IN 46804. Fax: 219/432-7892. 12/98

LANDSCAPE OPPORTUNITIES: Our continued growth has us searching for top quality people to join our team in the following positions: **Landscape Maintenance Manager - Landscape Designer/Sales - Customer Service Manager - Landscape Foreman - Irrigation Manager.** Self motivation and experience required. Please fax or mail resume with recent salary history to: **LAKEVIEW LAWN & LANDSCAPE, 4477 County Road 1, Canadagua, NY 14424. Phone: 716-394-6701. Fax: 716-394-0962** 1/99

Join The Company That Changed the Industry!

True or false: 1. You know you're better than what the boss thinks. 2. You're tired of company rhetoric. 3. Your ability to train and help others is one of your strongest points. 4. You're a bit of a "rebel" and believe in your opinion. 5. You like to work hard but really enjoy playing hard. **4 Or More True Answers?** Then we want to talk to you. NaturalLawn of America's continued growth has created another regional manager position for operational/technical support. If you enjoy people, communicate well, and have experience in business and training, we want you!!! Fax your resume in strict confidence to (301)846-0320 or e-mail us at natural@nl-amer.com, www.nl-amer.com. 12/98

LAWN TECH SecondNature has full time positions available for Lawn Technicians. HLT Certification or Lawn experience is preferred. Compensation includes salary plus commission. Benefits include 401K, vacation, paid holidays and health. Call (615)254-1005 12/98

Something to Sell?
We Can Help!
Call Bill Smith at
800-225-4569 ext. 670

BUSINESS FOR SALE

BUSINESS FOR SALE: Well established, medium size, one million plus, landscape and snow removal company, with 38 years of servicing corporate, commercial and industrial accounts in the Northern Illinois area. All contracts, accounts, equipment, and general information is for sale to a mature, ambitious, knowledgeable person. This person will have to have some background in the industry to be qualified for this purchase. Please fax your background and qualifications. We will reply in confidence. FAX 847-634-3910 Attn: Bob 1/99

LAWN/LANDSCAPE CO. FOR SALE 90+ accounts commercial & residential all accounts & equipment for sale as a package. Sales will equal \$250,000 yearly. Asking \$150,000 for all. Located in Lynchburg, VA. Serious inquiries only. (804) 239-6520. 12/98

BUSINESSES OPPORTUNITIES

WANT TO BUY OR SELL A BUSINESS?

Professional Business Consultants can obtain purchase offers from numerous qualified potential buyers without disclosing your identity. There is no cost for this as Consultant's fee is paid by the buyer. This is a **FREE APPRAISAL** of your business.

If you are looking to grow or diversify through acquisition, I have companies available in **Lawn Care, Grounds Maintenance, Pest Control, Landscape Installation and Interior Plant Care** all over the U.S. and Canada.

P.B.C. 682 Phelps Ave., Lockport, IL 60446
708-744-6715 • Fax: 630-910-8100

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Two year AAS degree program in Golf Course Maintenance Operations, Landscape Contracting, and one year Golf and Grounds Certificate. Fully accredited, VA approved, expanded learning facilities, new equipment. Graduate placement assistance available. Contact Golf Course Operations/Landscape Technology Dept., Western Texas College, Snyder, TX 79549. 915-573-8511 ext. 305 12/98

NOW...Learn professional Landscaping and Gardening at home. Accredited program provides thorough training in all phases of commercial and residential landscaping. Diploma awarded. Free brochure describes program and opportunities in detail. Call 1-800-326-9221 or write Lifetime Career Schools, Dept: LF01Y1, 101 Harrison Street, Archbald, PA 18403. 12/98

WEBSITES

Golf Course and Irrigation Supplies Your on-line connection to all the companies you need. Contact information including web-site links are provided. Look up a company you know or compare what is available. www.golfcoursesupplies.com
www.golfcourseequipment.com
www.golfcoursemanagement.com
www.golfcourservices.com
www.irrigationsupplies.com 5/99

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR

Needed to market environmentally friendly, liquid, slow-release fertilizer products direct from manufacturer. Ken Franke, P.O. Box 123, Plato, MN 55370; 800-832-9635. 12/98

Advanstar's LANDSCAPE GROUP is on the web.

Visit your favorite titles
today!

TURFGRASS TRENDS LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT ATHLETIC TURF MAINTENANCE

news • features • calendar
• on line subscription

www.landscapegroup.com

THE FREE R.A. BLOCH

NATIONAL CANCER HOTLINE 1-800-433-0464

When cancer strikes you, your family or friends, reliable information is vital. Talking to a cancer survivor will help you or your loved ones successfully cope with this always-treatable, often-curable disease. All at absolutely no charge.

Call **1-800-433-0464, 24 hours a day** to be matched with a survivor with your type of cancer. Let the R.A. Bloch National Cancer Hotline help you get through the shock and uncertainty of a cancer diagnosis.

All calls are absolutely free, completely sponsored by Richard Bloch and Sprint, and donations are never, ever solicited. Our volunteers don't give medical advice — they talk from personal experience of beating cancer. Their "I've-been-there" experience might save your life.

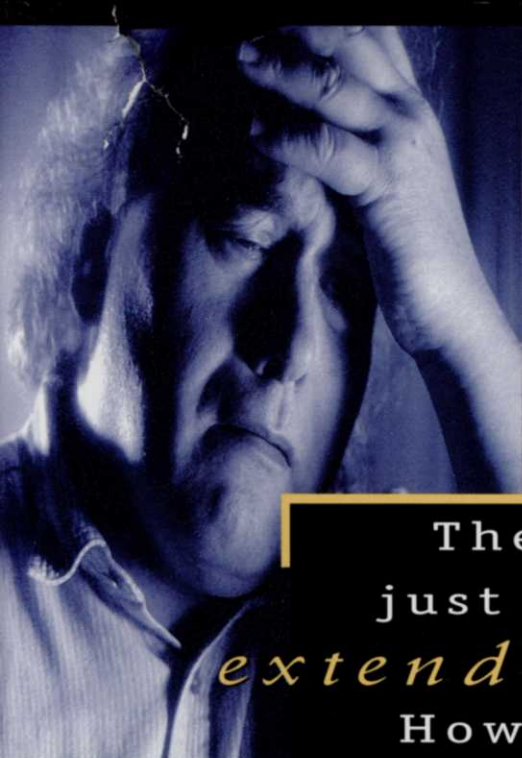
Call now for help, comfort and hope.

1-800-433-0464

AD INDEX

132	A.M. Leonard	59
106	American Cyanamid	47
156	Anchor Wall Systems	23
118	Aquascape Designs	36-37
150	ATI	167
117	Bayer Corp	32-33
151	Burlingham Seeds	167
	Dodge/Chrysler	7
	Dow AgroSciences	28-29
125	Excel Industries	45
116	Fine Lawn Research	19
154	Finn Corp	168
115	GMC Truck	16-17
107	Igloo Corp	22
105	John Buhler Inc	5
108	John Deere	8-9
112	Kubota Tractor	3
101	LESCO(golf)	CV2-1
102	LESCO(land)	CV2-1
141	Melroe Bobcat	12-13
126	MTD Pro	20-21
152	Nitro-GreenCorp	167
131	Nu-Gro Technologies	43
130	Nutramax Laboratories	31
119	Oase Pumps Inc.	41
121	Parker Hannifin Corp	CV3
165	Performance Software	73
109	Plant Health Care	25
110	Plant Health Care	26
120	Pond Supplies	39
104	Rexius	5
114	Rohmid	15(Reg)
133	Sweepster Inc	68
149	Target Specialty Prod .74a-74b(Reg)	
103	Tee-2-Green	CV4
123	Tifsport	53
155	Turf Merchants Inc	168
153	Versa-Lok	167
122	Walker Mfg	49

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.



The crew
just went on
extended break.
How's your
headache now?

What a great time for a hose to fail!

Now your crew can relax and enjoy the morning sun while you send someone to find the right replacement. And, by the way, could it please be a place that can fabricate the hose assembly on the spot? Pass the aspirin. It's going to be a long day!



It's like having a hose & fittings engineer on staff.

- ParkerStore emergency service means help is just a phone call away, 24-hours a day.
- Factory-trained professionals
- We can help troubleshoot your problem.
- Advice that comes from experience

When your normal impossible day takes a turn for the worse, stop running around for parts and stop in your nearest ParkerStore. For total hose and fittings products and service, your ParkerStore has what you need to feel better fast.

ParkerStores. We give new meaning to the words "just-in-time."

A ParkerStore is a complete hose and fittings inventory that's near where you work. At ParkerStores, we make sure you have the hose and fittings products you need, when you need them.

- Over 3,000 different parts in stock
- Metrics (JIS, BSPP, EO, BSPT)
- Custom hose assemblies made while you wait
- All major thread configurations

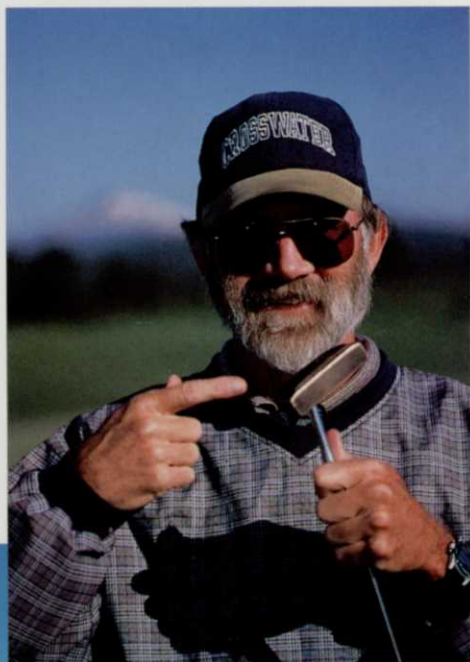


Call 1-800-C-Parker
(1-800-272-7537)
for the location of your nearest store
and national directory

**PennLinks
greens,
Penneagle
fairways at
Crosswater**

Jim Ramey, CGCS, and former golf professional on the Penn Pals™ at the Bob Cupp, John Fought designed Crosswater Club, Sunriver, Oregon:

The Proof is in the Putting, and My Putter Here Loves PennLinks.



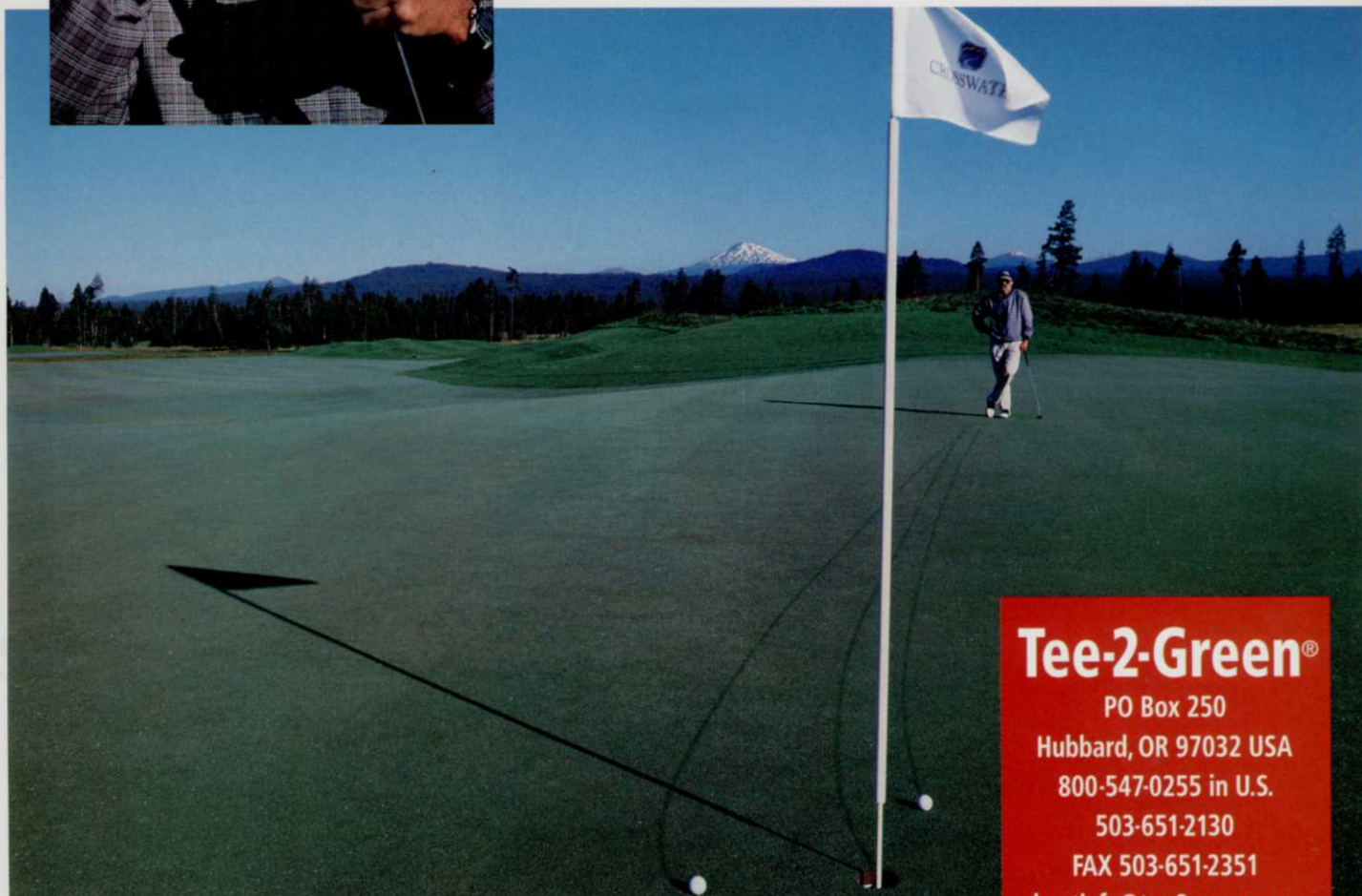
"I think the only way you can really know how your greens are performing is by putting them. I putt my greens daily, and schedule maintenance accordingly.

Crosswater was voted Best new Resort Course by Golf Digest in 1995. Our Central Oregon high desert location subjects our turf to temperature extremes. We can be frosty in the morning and 90° in the afternoon. Sunny days, low humidity and cool nights are the norm. Typically we get snow cover in November, lasting into March. We normally open in early April, mowing our PennLinks greens at 0.156", then reduce the height of cut to 0.135" in June, then back to 0.156" in the fall.

We cut our PennLinks tees at 1/4" and our Penneagle fairways at 3/8" with excellent results.

Our greens were flawlessly designed, properly constructed and seeded with the ideal grass for this climate. They perform beautifully throughout the seasons —the proof is in the putting."

Jim Ramey, CGCS
*Crosswater
Sunriver, Oregon*



16th green, Crosswater, Sunriver Resort, Sunriver, Oregon

Circle No. 103 on Reader Inquiry Card

Tee-2-Green®

PO Box 250

Hubbard, OR 97032 USA

800-547-0255 in U.S.

503-651-2130

FAX 503-651-2351

bentinfo@tee-2-green.com